

Employment and Unemployment Situation in India

1999-2000

(Part – I)

NSS 55th ROUND
(July 1999 – June 2000)



National Sample Survey Organisation
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation
Government of India

May 2001

Preface

The National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) has been carrying out all-India household surveys on employment and unemployment with a large sample usually once in five years. The sixth such survey was conducted in the 55th round (July 1999 – June 2000). The previous five quinquennial surveys were conducted during the 27th (October 1972 - September 1973), the 32nd (July 1977 - June 1978), the 38th (January-December 1983), the 43rd (July 1987 - June 1988) and the 50th (July 1999-June 2000) rounds.

This report features the main results of the survey. It contains nine Chapters and an Appendix. Of these, Chapter 1 is introductory while Chapter 2 deals with the concepts and definitions of important terms used in the survey and which are relevant to this report. Chapters 4 to 9 deal with the summary findings of the survey and their comparison with results of the previous surveys.

The schedule of enquiry for the survey is broadly similar to that adopted in previous quinquennial rounds. The Field Operations Division (FOD) of the Organisation conducted the fieldwork for the survey. The collected data were processed and tabulated by the Data Processing Division (DPD) of the NSSO. The Survey Design & Research Division (SDRD) of the NSSO developed the survey design and prepared the report. I am grateful to the Chairman and members of the Governing Council and Heads of various Divisions of the NSSO and their colleagues for the contribution made in preparing the report.

Comments/suggestions from the readers will be most welcome.

*New Delhi
May, 2001*

*N.S. Sastry
Director General & Chief Executive Officer
National Sample Survey Organisation*

Contents

	<i>Page No.</i>
Highlights	i
List of Appendix Tables	iii
Chapter 1 Introduction	1
Chapter 2 Concepts and Definition	5
Chapter 3 Sample Design and Estimation Procedure	15
Chapter 4 Households and Population	23
Chapter 5 Labour Force	60
Chapter 6 Employed (work force)	66
Chapter 7 Unemployed	128
Chapter 8 Underemployed	154
Chapter 9 Labour mobility	168
Note A Explanatory note on detailed tables	N1
Appendix A All India detailed tables	
Part – I	A-1
Part – II (brought out separately)	A-137

List of Appendix Tables

table no.	title	page no.
Part - I		
1	Per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity category for each age group.	A-1
2	Per thousand distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age-group	A-10
3	Per thousand distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each age-group	A-19
4	Per thousand distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each age-group	A-28
5.2	Per 1000 distribution of working persons/person-days by industry division (NIC 1998) for each of current weekly status and current daily status	A-37
6	Per 1000 distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in the principal status	A-41
7	Per 1000 distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each current weekly activity	A-45
17	Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by occupation group	A-51
19	Estimates (in '000) of households and population for different States and Union Territories	A-53
20R	Per thousand distribution of households by household type for each household monthly per-capita expenditure class for rural areas	A-61
20U	Per thousand distribution of households by household type for each household monthly per capita expenditure class for urban areas	A-62
21R	Per thousand distribution of households by size class of land owned for each household type (rural areas only)	A-63
22R	Average area of land possessed and average household size by size class of land possessed and sex of the head of household (rural areas only)	A-64
23R	Per thousand distribution of households by household type for each size class of land cultivated for rural areas and sex of head of household.	A-65
24R	Per thousand distribution of household by household monthly per-capita expenditure class for each size class of and cultivated for rural areas	A-67
27R	Per 1000 distribution of households by the number of members who got work for at least 60 days in 'public works' during the last 365 days for each household type for rural areas	A-68
27U	Per 1000 distribution of households by the number of members who got work for at least 60 days in 'public works' during the last 365 days for each household type for urban areas	A-69
28	Number of households with no literate member/female member of age 15 years and above per1000 households by mpce class	A-70
29	Per thousand distribution of households by household monthly per capita expenditure class and number of usual status workers (ps+ss) of age 15 years and above	A-72
30R	Per thousand distribution of households by household type for each sub-round for rural areas	A-76
30U	Per thousand distribution of households by household type for each sub-round for urban areas	A-76
31	Per thousand distribution of persons by age-group for each household monthly per-capita expenditure class	A-77
32	Per thousand distribution of persons of age 10 years & above by marital status for each age-group	A-83
33	Per thousand distribution of head of households by marital status for broad age-groups	A-89

List of Appendix Tables (contd.)

table no.	title	page no.
34	Per thousand distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general education for each age-group	A-92
35	Per thousand distribution of persons of age 15 years & above by technical education for each age-group	A-98
37	Per thousand distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general education for each household monthly per-capita expenditure class	A-104
38R	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general education for each household type for rural areas	A-110
39	School attendance rates per 1000 persons (of age up to 30) by age-group and household monthly per capita expenditure class	A-113
42	Per thousand distribution of persons of age 5 up to 30 years by current attendance in educational institution and course of study for each age-group	A-119
43	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 to 30 years currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age-groups	A-125
44	Per thousand distribution of persons (15 years & above) not pursuing any economic activity (i.e. non-workers) according to the usual principal status by type of skill possessed for each broad general education level	A-131
Part – II (brought out separately)		
45	Per thousand distribution of persons by age-group for each principal usual activity category	A-137
46	Per thousand distribution of persons by age-group for each usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorized 'not working'	A-143
47A	Per thousand distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general education category for each principal usual activity category	A-149
47B	Per thousand distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by principal usual activity category for each general education category	A-155
48A	Per thousand distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general education for each usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working'	A-164
48B	Per thousand distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each general education category	A-170
49	Per thousand distribution of persons of age 5 years and above other than usually unemployed who sought /were available for work for each principal usual activity	A-179
50	Per thousand distribution of 'usually working' persons by their industry group and sex	A-182
51	Per 1000 distribution of persons usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each household monthly per capita expenditure class.	A-195
52R	Per thousand distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each household type for rural areas	A-201
52U	Per thousand distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each household type in urban areas	A-204
54R	Per thousand distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each household land cultivated class for rural areas	A-207

List of Appendix Tables (contd.)

table no.	title	page no.
55	Per thousand distribution of persons by usual subsidiary economic activity (I) for each usual principal activity	A-210
56	Per 1000 distribution of persons by number of subsidiary activities pursued for each usual principal activity category	A-216
57	Per thousand distribution of persons having some subsidiary economic activity by usual subsidiary economic activity (II) for each usual subsidiary economic activity (I)	A-222
58	Per thousand distribution of persons by usual subsidiary economic activity (II) for each usual principal activity	A-228
59	Per thousand distribution of persons by status of registration in the employment exchange & general education for different age groups and activity statuses	A-234
60R	Per thousand distribution of working persons-days by type of operation for each broad current daily work activity for rural areas	A-246
61	Per thousand distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each household monthly per-capita expenditure class	A-247
62	Per thousand distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each household type	A-253
63R	Per thousand distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each household land cultivated class for rural areas	A-259
64	Distribution of working person-days (estimated) of current daily status workers who are either regular wage/salaried or casual wage labourers by periodicity of payment for each current daily status work	A-262
65	Per 1000 distribution of working person-days (estimated) of workers who are either regular wage/salaried or casual wage labourers by broad classes of modes of payment for each current daily status work	A-268
66	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by current weekly activity for each education category	A-274
67	Average wage/salary earnings (Rs. 0.00) per day received by regular wage/salaried employees of age 15-59 years by sector (industry) of work and broad education category	A-280
68	Average wage/salary earnings (Rs. 0.00) per day received by regular wage/salaried employees of age 15-59 years by occupation groups and broad education category	A-286
69R*	Average wage earnings (Rs. 0.00) per day received by casual wage labourers by age-group, type of operation, sex and sub-round for rural areas	A-292
69U*	Average wage earnings (Rs. 0.00) per day received by casual wage labourers (51) by age-group, industry, sub-round and sex for urban areas	A-304
70	Number of days worked in a week by usual status casual wage labourer (ps+ss) and the average wages receivable per person day worked in a week for each casual work status and sector	A-310
71	Per 1000 distribution of persons working according to current weekly status by number of days with nominal work and number of days worked in a week	A-316
72	Per 1000 distribution of self-employed persons according to usual status (ps+ss) by number of days with nominal work and number of days worked in a week	A-318
73	Per thousand distribution of persons in the labour force according to current weekly activity status and average number of days worked in a week by number of days seeking/available for work (unemployed) in a week for each sub-round	A-322
74	Per thousand distribution of persons in the labour force according to current weekly activity status and average number of days seeking/available for work (unemployed) in a week by number of days worked in a week for each sub-round	A-328
75	Per thousand distribution of the self-employed persons according to usual activity status (ps+ss) and average number of days seeking/available for work (unemployed) in a week by number of days worked in a week for each sub-round	A-334

List of Appendix Tables (contd.)

table no.	title	page no.
76*	Per thousand distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity for persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status	A-346
77	Per 1000 distribution persons of age 15-59 years unemployed on all the 7 days of a week who ever worked by duration of last employment for each broad general education category	A-362
78	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15-59 years unemployed on all the 7 days of a week who ever worked by reasons for break in employment for each broad industry (division as per NIC 1998) of last employment	A-368
79	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15-59 years unemployed on all the 7 days of a week who had ever worked by reasons for break in employment for each occupation group (as per NCO 1968) of last employment	A-374
80	Proportion of principal workers per 1000 usual status workers of age 15 years and above i) with mostly full time work and ii) who have worked more or less regularly and by activity status and broad industry division	A-386
81	Per 1000 distribution of usual status workers who were without work for at least 1 month by availability of work and period without work for each activity status and broad industry division	A-404
82	Per 1000 distribution of usual workers (ps+ss) who were without work for at least 1 month and who sought or were available for work on at least some days during those month(s) by nature of efforts made to get work for each usual status work sought.	A-416
83*	Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons (15 and above) who had sought or were available for additional work by duration and reason for seeking work/availability for additional work for each activity status	A-422
84	Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons (15 and above) who had sought or were available for alternative work by duration and reason for seeking work/availability for work for each activity status.	A-435
85	Per 1000 distribution of usually working (ps+ss) persons (age 15 years & above) by existence of trade union/associations in their activity and membership for each broad usual activity status.	A-446
86	Per 1000 distribution of workers (ps+ss) (of age 15 years & above) by their nature of employment and type of Provident fund subscribed to for each broad general education standard and number of permanent workers per 1000 workers	A-449
87	Number of usual principal status employed per 1000 persons of age 15years & above who changed establishment of work, status of work during last two years and per 1000 distribution of those who changed their status of work by the last work activity status for each broad general education standard and usual activity status	A-455
88	Number of usual principal status employed per 1000 persons of age 15years & above who changed industry (division) of work during last two years and per 1000 distribution of those who changed their industry of work by the industry of last usual work activity for each broad present usual principal status and broad industry (division)	A-461
89	Number of usual principal status employed per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above who changed occupation (division) of work during last two years and per 1000 distribution of those who changed their occupation of work by the occupation of last usual work activity for each broad present usual principal status and occupation division	A-467
90	Per 1000 distribution of principal status workers of age 15 years and above who have changed industry or occupation by reason for such change of job for each broad education and age group	A-479

* Table nos. 69, 76 & 83 were presented as table nos. 10, 8 & 9 respectively, in NSS Report No. 455.

HIGHLIGHTS

This report is based on the sixth quinquennial survey on employment and unemployment conducted in the 55th round of NSS during July, 1999 to June, 2000. The survey was spread over 6208 villages and 4176 urban blocks covering 1,65,244 households and enumerating 8,19,013 persons. Employment and unemployment were measured with three different approaches, viz. usual status with a reference period of one year, current weekly status with one week reference period and current daily status based on the daily activity pursued during each day of the reference week. Unless otherwise stated, 'all' usual status workers were considered, i.e. workers in terms of both their principal and subsidiary status. Some of the key findings are stated below.

- An estimated 54 % of males in both rural and urban areas were in the labour force, which comprise both the work-force (employed) and the unemployed. The corresponding percentages for females were 30 and 15 in rural and urban areas respectively. The share of the usually unemployed in the population was negligible – 0.6% and 1.7 % in the rural and urban areas, respectively.
- Between 1993 – 94 and 1999 – 2000, for males, the labour force participation rates declined in the younger as well as older age-groups in rural and urban areas. For females, the rates declined for almost all age groups during the period.
- Over two-fifths of the population (42 %) in rural areas - and more than one-third (34%) in urban areas - was in the employed category as per their usual status.
- The worker population ratio (WPR) differed between males and females in both rural and urban areas. While in the rural areas the rate was 53 and 30 percent for males and females respectively, in the urban areas it was 52 and 14 percent for males and females respectively.
- The daily status rates were slightly lower than the current weekly status rates, which, in turn, were slightly lower than the usual status rates.
- During 1999-2000, in rural areas, the worker population ratio for males was about two percentage points lower than that during the previous survey year viz. 1993-94. For females, the rate was lower by about 3 and 1 percentage points in rural and urban areas respectively.
- In rural India, the proportion of 'all' male workers engaged in the agricultural activities declined gradually from 81 per cent in 1977-78 to 71 per cent in 1999-2000. For 'all' female workers, the decline was less – from 88 per cent in 1977-78 to 85 per cent in 1999-2000.

- In urban India, the proportion of ‘all’ workers engaged in ‘manufacturing’ and ‘agriculture’ declined during the period 1977-78 to 1999-2000. On the other hand, there was a rise in proportion engaged in activities like ‘construction’ and ‘trade, hotel and restaurant’ during this period.
- Unemployment rate among educated females was much higher than that among educated males. Among the more highly educated people, viz. graduates and above, the disparity was even more.
- The proportion of usually employed who reported themselves as not employed during the week preceding the date of survey was higher for females than for males. For females, it was 17 per cent in rural India and 10 per cent in urban India.
- The proportion of person-days of the usually employed who reported as employed during the days of the week preceding the date of survey was much lower for females – 68% in rural India and 79% in urban India – than for males, for whom the corresponding percentages were 90 and 94 respectively.
- Among the usually employed, the proportion of male workers who sought or were available for additional work were 11% and 6% in rural and urban areas respectively. The corresponding proportions for female workers were 8% and 6% respectively. The proportion of male workers seeking or being available for alternative work was 9% and 7% in rural and urban areas respectively. For female workers, this proportion was 6% in rural or urban areas.
- During the two years preceding the survey, only about 1% of the usually employed changed their work status. A similar proportion of usually employed changed their industry of work. The proportion was same for those changing their occupation of work. In all these cases, there was hardly any difference between males or females or whether they resided in rural or urban areas.
- The proportion of usually employed changing their establishment was about 5% - for males or females - in urban areas. In rural areas, it was more for females (8%) than for males (6%).

List of Appendix Tables

table no.	title	page no.
Part - I		
1	Per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity category for each age group.	A-1
2	Per thousand distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age-group	A-10
3	Per thousand distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each age-group	A-19
4	Per thousand distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each age-group	A-28
5.2	Per 1000 distribution of working persons/person-days by industry division (NIC 1998) for each of current weekly status and current daily status	A-37
6	Per 1000 distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in the principal status	A-41
7	Per 1000 distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each current weekly activity	A-45
17	Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by occupation group	A-51
19	Estimates (in '000) of households and population for different States and Union Territories	A-53
20R	Per thousand distribution of households by household type for each household monthly per-capita expenditure class for rural areas	A-61
20U	Per thousand distribution of households by household type for each household monthly per capita expenditure class for urban areas	A-62
21R	Per thousand distribution of households by size class of land owned for each household type (rural areas only)	A-63
22R	Average area of land possessed and average household size by size class of land possessed and sex of the head of household (rural areas only)	A-64
23R	Per thousand distribution of households by household type for each size class of land cultivated for rural areas and sex of head of household.	A-65
24R	Per thousand distribution of household by household monthly per-capita expenditure class for each size class of and cultivated for rural areas	A-67
27R	Per 1000 distribution of households by the number of members who got work for at least 60 days in 'public works' during the last 365 days for each household type for rural areas	A-68
27U	Per 1000 distribution of households by the number of members who got work for at least 60 days in 'public works' during the last 365 days for each household type for urban areas	A-69
28	Number of households with no literate member/female member of age 15 years and above per1000 households by mpce class	A-70
29	Per thousand distribution of households by household monthly per capita expenditure class and number of usual status workers (ps+ss) of age 15 years and above	A-72
30R	Per thousand distribution of households by household type for each sub-round for rural areas	A-76
30U	Per thousand distribution of households by household type for each sub-round for urban areas	A-76
31	Per thousand distribution of persons by age-group for each household monthly per-capita expenditure class	A-77
32	Per thousand distribution of persons of age 10 years & above by marital status for each age-group	A-83
33	Per thousand distribution of head of households by marital status for broad age-groups	A-89

List of Appendix Tables (contd.)

table no.	title	page no.
34	Per thousand distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general education for each age-group	A-92
35	Per thousand distribution of persons of age 15 years & above by technical education for each age-group	A-98
37	Per thousand distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general education for each household monthly per-capita expenditure class	A-104
38R	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general education for each household type for rural areas	A-110
39	School attendance rates per 1000 persons (of age up to 30) by age-group and household monthly per capita expenditure class	A-113
42	Per thousand distribution of persons of age 5 up to 30 years by current attendance in educational institution and course of study for each age-group	A-119
43	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 to 30 years currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age-groups	A-125
44	Per thousand distribution of persons (15 years & above) not pursuing any economic activity (i.e. non-workers) according to the usual principal status by type of skill possessed for each broad general education level	A-131
Part – II (brought out separately)		
45	Per thousand distribution of persons by age-group for each principal usual activity category	A-137
46	Per thousand distribution of persons by age-group for each usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorized 'not working'	A-143
47A	Per thousand distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general education category for each principal usual activity category	A-149
47B	Per thousand distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by principal usual activity category for each general education category	A-155
48A	Per thousand distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general education for each usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working'	A-164
48B	Per thousand distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each general education category	A-170
49	Per thousand distribution of persons of age 5 years and above other than usually unemployed who sought /were available for work for each principal usual activity	A-179
50	Per thousand distribution of 'usually working' persons by their industry group and sex	A-182
51	Per 1000 distribution of persons usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each household monthly per capita expenditure class.	A-195
52R	Per thousand distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each household type for rural areas	A-201
52U	Per thousand distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each household type in urban areas	A-204
54R	Per thousand distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each household land cultivated class for rural areas	A-207

List of Appendix Tables (contd.)

table no.	title	page no.
55	Per thousand distribution of persons by usual subsidiary economic activity (I) for each usual principal activity	A-210
56	Per 1000 distribution of persons by number of subsidiary activities pursued for each usual principal activity category	A-216
57	Per thousand distribution of persons having some subsidiary economic activity by usual subsidiary economic activity (II) for each usual subsidiary economic activity (I)	A-222
58	Per thousand distribution of persons by usual subsidiary economic activity (II) for each usual principal activity	A-228
59	Per thousand distribution of persons by status of registration in the employment exchange & general education for different age groups and activity statuses	A-234
60R	Per thousand distribution of working persons-days by type of operation for each broad current daily work activity for rural areas	A-246
61	Per thousand distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each household monthly per-capita expenditure class	A-247
62	Per thousand distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each household type	A-253
63R	Per thousand distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each household land cultivated class for rural areas	A-259
64	Distribution of working person-days (estimated) of current daily status workers who are either regular wage/salaried or casual wage labourers by periodicity of payment for each current daily status work	A-262
65	Per 1000 distribution of working person-days (estimated) of workers who are either regular wage/salaried or casual wage labourers by broad classes of modes of payment for each current daily status work	A-268
66	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by current weekly activity for each education category	A-274
67	Average wage/salary earnings (Rs. 0.00) per day received by regular wage/salaried employees of age 15-59 years by sector (industry) of work and broad education category	A-280
68	Average wage/salary earnings (Rs. 0.00) per day received by regular wage/salaried employees of age 15-59 years by occupation groups and broad education category	A-286
69R*	Average wage earnings (Rs. 0.00) per day received by casual wage labourers by age-group, type of operation, sex and sub-round for rural areas	A-292
69U*	Average wage earnings (Rs. 0.00) per day received by casual wage labourers (51) by age-group, industry, sub-round and sex for urban areas	A-304
70	Number of days worked in a week by usual status casual wage labourer (ps+ss) and the average wages receivable per person day worked in a week for each casual work status and sector	A-310
71	Per 1000 distribution of persons working according to current weekly status by number of days with nominal work and number of days worked in a week	A-316
72	Per 1000 distribution of self-employed persons according to usual status (ps+ss) by number of days with nominal work and number of days worked in a week	A-318
73	Per thousand distribution of persons in the labour force according to current weekly activity status and average number of days worked in a week by number of days seeking/available for work (unemployed) in a week for each sub-round	A-322
74	Per thousand distribution of persons in the labour force according to current weekly activity status and average number of days seeking/available for work (unemployed) in a week by number of days worked in a week for each sub-round	A-328
75	Per thousand distribution of the self-employed persons according to usual activity status (ps+ss) and average number of days seeking/available for work (unemployed) in a week by number of days worked in a week for each sub-round	A-334

List of Appendix Tables (contd.)

table no.	title	page no.
76*	Per thousand distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity for persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status	A-346
77	Per 1000 distribution persons of age 15-59 years unemployed on all the 7 days of a week who ever worked by duration of last employment for each broad general education category	A-362
78	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15-59 years unemployed on all the 7 days of a week who ever worked by reasons for break in employment for each broad industry (division as per NIC 1998) of last employment	A-368
79	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15-59 years unemployed on all the 7 days of a week who had ever worked by reasons for break in employment for each occupation group (as per NCO 1968) of last employment	A-374
80	Proportion of principal workers per 1000 usual status workers of age 15 years and above i) with mostly full time work and ii) who have worked more or less regularly and by activity status and broad industry division	A-386
81	Per 1000 distribution of usual status workers who were without work for at least 1 month by availability of work and period without work for each activity status and broad industry division	A-404
82	Per 1000 distribution of usual workers (ps+ss) who were without work for at least 1 month and who sought or were available for work on at least some days during those month(s) by nature of efforts made to get work for each usual status work sought.	A-416
83*	Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons (15 and above) who had sought or were available for additional work by duration and reason for seeking work/availability for additional work for each activity status	A-422
84	Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons (15 and above) who had sought or were available for alternative work by duration and reason for seeking work/availability for work for each activity status.	A-435
85	Per 1000 distribution of usually working (ps+ss) persons (age 15 years & above) by existence of trade union/associations in their activity and membership for each broad usual activity status.	A-446
86	Per 1000 distribution of workers (ps+ss) (of age 15 years & above) by their nature of employment and type of Provident fund subscribed to for each broad general education standard and number of permanent workers per 1000 workers	A-449
87	Number of usual principal status employed per 1000 persons of age 15years & above who changed establishment of work, status of work during last two years and per 1000 distribution of those who changed their status of work by the last work activity status for each broad general education standard and usual activity status	A-455
88	Number of usual principal status employed per 1000 persons of age 15years & above who changed industry (division) of work during last two years and per 1000 distribution of those who changed their industry of work by the industry of last usual work activity for each broad present usual principal status and broad industry (division)	A-461
89	Number of usual principal status employed per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above who changed occupation (division) of work during last two years and per 1000 distribution of those who changed their occupation of work by the occupation of last usual work activity for each broad present usual principal status and occupation division	A-467
90	Per 1000 distribution of principal status workers of age 15 years and above who have changed industry or occupation by reason for such change of job for each broad education and age group	A-479

* Table nos. 69, 76 & 83 were presented as table nos. 10, 8 & 9 respectively, in NSS Report No. 455.

Chapter 1

Introduction

1. The report in perspective

1.1 An all-India survey on the situation of employment and unemployment in India during the period July,1999-June,2000 was carried out as part of the 55th round of the National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO). In this survey, a nation-wide enquiry was conducted to provide estimates on various characteristics pertaining to employment and unemployment in India and some characteristics associated with them at the national and state levels. In this survey, information on various facets of employment and unemployment in India were collected through a schedule of enquiry (schedule 10). A sub-set of sample households within the survey period were revisited after a gap of three months and an abridged form of schedule 10, viz. schedule 10.1, comprising the main items of enquiry of schedule 10 was canvassed for these households. Based on the data collected during the entire period, estimates pertaining to employment-unemployment in India along with various characteristics associated with these have been presented in this report.

2. Background

2.1 One of the important surveys conducted by the NSSO is the quinquennial survey on employment-unemployment. The first such survey was done during September 1972-October 1973 corresponding to the 27th round of NSSO. The present survey is the sixth in the series.

2.2 *Past Surveys:* To assess the volume and structure of employment and unemployment, starting with the 9th round (May-September,1955), NSSO conducted a number of surveys on employment and unemployment. To give a firm conceptual framework for conducting such surveys, the Planning Commission, in the year 1970, set up an “Expert Committee on unemployment estimates”, (popularly known as the Dantwala Committee), which reviewed these surveys and the indicators generated from such surveys. Based on concepts and definitions recommended by this committee, the first quinquennial survey on employment and unemployment was conducted in the 27th round of NSS. Since then, four quinquennial comprehensive surveys on employment and unemployment situation in India have been carried out by the NSSO, in which concepts and procedures were based primarily on the recommendations of the Dantwala Committee. These four surveys were conducted during the 32nd round (July,1977-June,1978), 38th round (January,1983-December,1983), 43rd round (July,1987-June,1988) and 50th round (July,1993-June,1994), respectively.

2.3 *Other surveys on employment-unemployment:* Apart from these five quinquennial surveys on employment and unemployment, NSSO has been regularly collecting information on certain key items on employment and unemployment from a limited set of households in each round since its 45th round (July,1989-June,1990) through the schedule on Household Consumer Expenditure (Schedule 1.0). These are on the usual and current weekly status of employment and unemployment, category of employment, industrial distribution of the usually employed, etc. The results of such surveys have been published up to the 54th round (January-June,1998).

2.4 *The present survey:* In the present survey, information on some new items and additional information on some items that were canvassed in earlier rounds have been collected. This has been done following the suggestion made by the Working Group set up to finalise the survey methodology and schedules of enquiry of the 55th round. Some of the more important among such

changes, which have enlarged the scope of the survey and could have a bearing on the estimates, are stated below:

a) In the schedule of enquiry, while the past practice was to record the details for *only one* subsidiary usual economic activity of all the members of the household, in this round, details of *two* subsidiary usual economic activities pursued by them for relatively more time were recorded.

b) In this round, for the first time in the employment-unemployment schedule, certain probing questions were asked to the usual status workers to identify the size of employment in the non-agricultural unincorporated enterprises (i.e., the proprietary and partnership enterprises other than those covered under Annual Survey of Industries (ASI)), along with some other characteristics of those enterprises, where such workers were employed.

Further, departing from the past practice of canvassing schedule 10 and schedule 1.0 (household consumer expenditure) on the same set of households, in this round, these two schedules of enquiry were canvassed in two separate sets of households.

3. Scope

3.1 *Items of enquiry*: As in the past, in the present survey too, NSSO collected data on some characteristics, based on which, estimates of employment and unemployment, measured in terms of 3 basic approaches viz. usual status, current weekly status and current daily status can be obtained. The reference period for these approaches differ - it being 365 days preceding the date of survey for "usual status", 7 days preceding the date of survey for "current weekly status" and each day of the 7 days preceding the date of survey for "current daily status".

3.2 Data were collected on the activity status of all persons, i.e. for workers, for those seeking or available for work and also for those remaining out of labour force. A worker could be self-employed or enjoy regular salaries/wages or be employed on casual wage basis. Data on this aspect, along with the industry of work of the worker and his/her occupation, were collected during this survey. In order to reveal the multi-dimensional features of the employment-unemployment situation in India, information on several correlates pertaining to it were also gathered. In addition, probing questions were put to the workers in order to understand the extent of underutilization of their labour time and acquire more specific information in this regard. An effort was also made to collect information on the qualitative aspects of employment like changes in activity status, occupation /industry, availability of trade unions/associations, nature of employment, etc. Data were also collected regarding non-agricultural workers (i.e. those working in an industry other than agriculture and related activities like hunting, forestry, logging and fishing) by their activity status, location of work place, type of enterprises where they work and some other characteristics. Such detailed data for non-agricultural workers were collected for the first time in this survey.

3.3 It is proposed to bring out several reports on the detailed information on various items of inquiry separately, at a later date. The first report viz. Report No.455 presented the key results on employment and unemployment in India 1999-2000. The present report – second on the subject – deals in some detail, with the employment-unemployment estimates measured in terms of the three basic approaches of usual status, current weekly status and current daily status and their patterns along with their correlates. It also covers some aspects of underemployment. The report gives the results generated at all-India level and some important results for different states/union territories.

3.4 *Geographical Coverage*: The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union excepting (i) Ladakh & Kargil districts of Jammu and Kashmir, (ii) 768 interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond 5 kms. of the bus route and (iii) 172 villages of Andaman & Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year. A few other areas of Jammu & Kashmir were also excluded from the survey coverage owing to unfavourable field conditions.

4. The survey in brief

4.1. *Method of data collection*: The survey used the interview method of data collection from a sample of randomly selected households. The sample design on the basis of which such selection was made is stated in brief in the following sub-section.

4.2 *Period of survey and work programme*: The fieldwork of 55th round of NSSO started from 1st July, 1999 and continued till 30th June, 2000. As usual, the survey period of this round was divided into four sub-rounds, each with a duration of three months, the 1st sub-round period ranging from July to September, 1999, the 2nd sub-round period from October to December 1999 and so on. An equal number of sample FSU's was allotted for survey in each of these four sub-rounds.

5. Sampling design

5.1 *An outline of the sampling design*: The sampling design adopted for the survey was essentially a stratified multi-stage one for both rural and urban areas. The first stage units (FSUs) were villages (panchayat wards for Kerala) for rural areas and NSS Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks for urban areas. The ultimate stage units (USUs) were households. The procedure for selection of fsus/usus are given in detail in chapter 3 of this report. Large FSUs were subdivided into hamlet-groups (rural)/sub-blocks (urban). Details of the formation of hamlet-group/sub-blocks and procedure of selection of households are also given in chapter 3.

5.2 *Sampling Frame for FSUs*: The list of villages (panchayat wards for Kerala) as per 1991 Census and latest lists of UFS blocks of NSSO were respectively used for selection of rural and urban sample FSUs. For selection of sample villages from the State of Jammu & Kashmir, the list of villages as per 1981 Census was used as the sampling frame. Moreover, all the uninhabited villages of the country as per 1991 Census, interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond 5 kms. of a bus route and inaccessible villages of Andaman & Nicobar Islands were left out of the survey coverage of the NSS 55th round.

5.3 *Sample Size – first stage units*: A total number of 10,384 FSUs (6,208 villages and 4,176 urban blocks) was selected for survey in the central sample at the all-India level in the 55th round for canvassing schedule 10. Sample size for the whole round for each State/UT x Sector (i.e. rural/urban) was allocated equally among the 4 sub-rounds. Sample FSUs for each sub-round were selected afresh in the form of 2 independent sub-samples. Thus, there were 8 such sub-samples. In addition, 3894 FSUs – 1298 in each of the sub-rounds 2, 3 and 4, corresponding to sub-samples 1, 3 and 5 - were re-visited for canvassing schedule 10.1.

5.4. *Sample size – second stage units*: For schedule 10, in each of the eight sub-samples, from each selected village in rural areas and from each selected urban block in urban areas, a sample of 12 households were surveyed. Apart from this, in the 3 re-visited sub-samples, viz. sub-samples 1, 3 and 5, the abridged schedule 10, viz. schedule 10.1, was canvassed during the re-visit to the same set of households. In addition, in these re-visited sub-samples, from among the newly formed households found during the re-visit of a FSU, at most 1 household was surveyed from each of the

two segments and only schedule 10 was canvassed in those households. In the central sample, 1,65,244 households were actually surveyed – 97,986 in rural areas and 67,258 in urban areas. As regards the actual number of persons surveyed, it was 5,09,779 in the rural sector and 3,09,234 in the urban sector.

6. Contents of the Report

6.1 As stated earlier, this report deals with various estimates on employment and unemployment along with their correlates as obtained from tables generated on data collected on relevant items for the entire round. Consequently, all discussions in this report are limited to only such items/concepts, based on which estimates have been generated. A detailed explanation of these are given in the next chapter entitled ‘Concepts and Definitions’.

6.2 This report contains nine chapters, including the present introductory chapter, and appendix tables. Chapter 2 states in detail the concepts and definitions of only those terms used in the survey in connection with the various items covered in this report. While chapter 3 gives a fairly detailed description of the sample design and estimation procedure used for the survey, chapters 4 to 9 discuss the main findings of the survey relating to these items. To start with, chapter 4 is on household and population characteristics. Discussions on the labour force, the work force and the unemployed are presented in chapters 5, 6 and 7 respectively. The next chapter, viz. chapter 8, deals with underemployment while the last chapter discusses the feature of labour mobility. In chapters 4 to 9, wherever state level tables have been presented, they have been placed at the end of the respective chapters. The detailed tables based on which this report is brought out are presented in the Appendix A.

6.3 *Tables in Appendix:* Appendix A of the report contains 76 tables. Since all the tables, taken in their totality, turned out to be too voluminous to be accommodated in a single publication, these, perforce, had to be split and brought out in two parts. The first part, annexed to this volume, contains 29 tables and the second part, brought out separately, contains 47 tables.

6.4 All the estimates presented in this report are based on Central sample data only. Further, the cell-level figures in any of the detailed tables, when added up, may not exactly equal the figure shown against the “total” column (or line) due to (i) rounding off and/or (ii) presence of non-response cases.

Chapter 2

Concepts and Definitions

2.0 The concepts and definitions of some important terms used in the survey and which are relevant to this report viz., those used to generate the tables and various estimates on employment-unemployment are explained in the following paragraphs.

2.1 **Household:** A group of persons who normally lived together and took food from a common kitchen constituted a household. The adverb “normally” means that temporary visitors were excluded but temporary stay-aways were included. Thus a child residing in a hostel for studies was excluded from the household of his/her parents, but a resident employee or a resident domestic servant or paying guest (but not just a tenant in the house) was included in the employer’s/host’s household. “Living together” was given more importance than “sharing food from a common kitchen” in drawing the boundaries of a household in case the two criteria were in conflict. However, in the special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say, in a shop or a different house) due to space shortage, the household formed by such a person’s family members was taken to include the person also. Each inmate of a hotel, mess, boarding-lodging house, hostel, etc., was considered to be a single-member household except that a family living in a hotel (say) was considered one household only. The same principle was applicable for the residential staff of such establishments.

2.2 **Economic activity:** Any activity resulting in production of goods and services that add value to national product was considered as an economic activity. Such activities included production of all goods and services for market (market activities), i.e. production for pay or profit, and, the production of primary commodities for own consumption and own account production of fixed assets, among the non-market activities.

2.2.1 The entire spectrum of human activity falls into two categories—economic and non-economic activities. The economic activities have two parts - market activities and non-market activities. Market activities are those that involve remuneration to those who perform it i.e., activity performed for pay or profit. These are essentially production of goods and services for the market including those of government services, etc. Non-market activities are the production for own consumption of primary products including own account processing of primary products and own account production of fixed assets.

2.2.2 The full spectrum of economic activities as defined in the UN system of National Accounts (1968) was not covered in the definition adopted for the NSS 55th round survey of Employment and Unemployment. The former included activities like own account processing of primary products among other things. In the NSS surveys, activities relating to the production of primary goods for own consumption, was restricted to the agriculture sector only and did not include the activities in mining and quarrying sector. The coverage of economic activities was, however, the same as in the 50th round.

The term 'economic activity', therefore, included:

- (i) all the market activities performed for pay or profit which result in production of goods and services for exchange.
- (ii) of the non-market activities,
 - (a) all the activities relating to the agricultural sector (industry Divisions 01 to 05 of NIC 1998) which result in production (including gathering of uncultivated crops, forestry, collection of firewood, hunting, fishing etc.) of agricultural produce for own consumption and
 - (b) the activities relating to the own-account production of fixed assets. Own account production of fixed assets include construction of own houses, roads, wells etc., and of machinery, tools etc., for household enterprise and also construction of any private or community facilities free of charge. A person may be engaged in own account construction either in the capacity of a labourer or a supervisor.

As per the practice followed in earlier rounds, certain activities like prostitution, begging, smuggling etc., which though fetched earnings, were not considered as economic activities.

2.3 Activity status: It is the activity situation in which a person was found during a reference period with regard to the person's participation in economic and non-economic activities. According to this, a person could be in one or a combination of the following three broad activity statuses during a reference period:

- (i) working or being engaged in economic activity (work) as defined above,
- (ii) being not engaged in economic activity (work) but either making tangible efforts to seek 'work' or being available for 'work' if the 'work' is available and
- (iii) being not engaged in any economic activity (work) and also not available for 'work'.

Broad activity statuses mentioned in (i) and (ii) above are associated with 'being in labour force' and the last with 'not being in the labour force'. Within the labour force, broad activity status (i) and (ii) were associated with 'employment' and 'unemployment', respectively.

2.3.1 Categories of activity status: Identification of each individual into a unique situation could pose a problem when more than one of the three broad activity statuses listed above were concurrently obtained for a person. In such an eventuality, the identification uniquely under any one of the three broad activity statuses was done by adopting *either the major time or priority criterion*. The former was used for classification of persons according to the 'usual activity status' approach and the latter for classification of persons according to the 'current activity status' approach. Each of the three broad activity statuses was further sub-divided into several detailed activity categories. If a person categorised as engaged in economic activity by adopting one of the two criteria mentioned above was found to be pursuing more than one economic activity during the reference period, the appropriate detailed activity status code related to that activity in which relatively more time had been spent. A similar procedure was adopted for assigning

detailed activity code for persons categorised as engaged in non-economic activity and pursuing more than one non-economic activity. The detailed activity categories under each of the three broad activity statuses used in the survey (along with the codes assigned to them as indicated in brackets) are stated below:

- (i) situation of working or being engaged in economic activities (employed):
 - (a) worked in household enterprise (self-employed) as own account worker (11);
 - (b) worked in household enterprise (self-employed) as employer (12);
 - (c) worked as helper in household enterprises (unpaid family worker) (21);
 - (d) worked as regular salaried/wage employee (31);
 - (e) worked as casual wage labour (i) in public works (41), (ii) in other types of work (51);
 - (f) had work in household enterprise but did not work due to: (i) sickness (61), (ii) other reasons (62); and
 - (g) had regular salaried/wage employment but did not work due to: (i) sickness (71), (ii) other reasons (72);
- (ii) situation of being not engaged in work but seeking or available for work (unemployed):
 - (a) sought work (81) and
 - (b) did not seek but was available for work (82)
- (iii) situation of being not available for work (not in labour force):
 - (a) attended educational institutions (91);
 - (b) attended domestic duties only (92);
 - (c) attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle-feed, etc.) sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use (93);
 - (d) rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc. (94);
 - (e) not able to work due to disability (95);
 - (f) beggars, prostitutes (96);
 - (g) others (97) and
 - (h) did not work due to sickness (for casual workers only) (98).

2.4 Workers (or employed): Persons who were engaged in any economic activity or who, despite their attachment to economic activity, abstained from work for reason of illness, injury or other physical disability, bad weather, festivals, social or religious functions or other contingencies necessitating temporary absence from work, constituted workers. Unpaid helpers who assisted in the operation of an economic activity in the household farm or non-farm activities were also considered as workers. All the workers were assigned one of the detailed activity statuses under the broad activity category 'working' or 'being engaged in economic activity' (or employed).

2.5 Seeking or available for work (or unemployed): Persons, who owing to lack of work, had not worked but either sought work through employment exchanges, intermediaries, friends or relatives or by making applications to prospective employers or expressed their willingness or availability for work under the prevailing conditions of work and remuneration, were considered as those who were 'seeking or available for work' (or unemployed).

2.6 Labour force: Persons, who, were either 'working' (or employed) or 'seeking or available for work' (or unemployed) constituted the labour force. Persons who were neither 'working' nor 'seeking or available for work' for various reasons during the reference period were considered as 'out of labour force'. The persons under this latter category are students, those engaged in domestic duties, rentiers, pensioners, recipients of remittances, those living on alms, infirm or disabled persons, too young or too old persons, prostitutes, smugglers, etc. and casual labourers not working due to sickness.

2.7 Self-employed: Persons who operated their own farm or non-farm enterprises or were engaged independently in a profession or trade on own-account or with one or a few partners were deemed to be self-employed in household enterprises. The essential feature of the self-employed is that they have *autonomy* (i.e., how, where and when to produce) and *economic independence* (i.e., market, scale of operation and money) for carrying out their operation. The fee or remuneration received by them comprised two parts - share of their labour and profit of the enterprise. In other words, their remuneration was determined wholly or mainly by sales or profits of the goods or services which were produced.

2.7.1 Categories of self-employed persons: Self-employed persons were categorised as follows:

- (i) **own-account workers:** those self-employed persons who operated their enterprises on their own account or with one or a few partners and who, during the reference period, by and large, ran their enterprise without hiring any labour. They could, however, have had unpaid helpers to assist them in the activity of the enterprise;
- (ii) **employers:** those self-employed persons who worked on their own account or with one or a few partners and, who, by and large, ran their enterprise by hiring labour; and
- (iii) **helpers in household enterprise:** those self-employed persons (mostly family members) who were engaged in their household enterprises, working full or part time and did not receive any regular salary or wages in return for the work performed. They did not run the household enterprise on their own but assisted the related person living in the same household in running the household enterprise.

2.8 Regular salaried/wage employee: These were persons who worked in others' farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household) and, in return, received salary or wages on a regular basis (i.e. not on the basis of daily or periodic renewal of work contract). This category included not only persons getting time wage but also persons receiving piece wage or salary and paid apprentices, both full time and part-time.

2.9 Casual wage labour: A person who was casually engaged in others' farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household) and, in return, received wages according to the terms of the daily or periodic work contract, was a casual wage labour.

2.10 Different approaches followed to determine activity status: The persons surveyed were classified into various activity categories on the basis of the activities pursued by them during

certain specified reference periods. There were three reference periods for this survey. These are: (i) one year (ii) one week and (iii) each day of the reference week. Based on these three periods, three different measures of activity status are arrived at. These are termed respectively as usual status, current weekly status and the current daily status. The procedure adopted to arrive at these three measures is given below.

2.10.1 Usual activity status: The usual activity status relates to the activity status of a person during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey. The activity status on which a person spent relatively longer time (i.e. major time criterion) during the 365 days preceding the date of survey is considered as the *principal usual activity status* of the person. To decide the principal usual activity of a person, he/she was first categorised as belonging to the labour force or not during the reference period *on the basis of major time criterion*. Persons thus adjudged as not belonging to the labour force were assigned the broad activity status 'neither working nor available for work'. For persons belonging to the labour force, the broad activity status of either 'working' or 'not working but seeking and/or available for work' was ascertained based on the same criterion viz. relatively longer time spent in accordance with either of the two broad statuses within the labour force during the 365 days preceding the date of survey. Within the broad activity status so determined, the detailed activity status of a person pursuing more than one such activity was determined once again on the basis of the relatively longer time spent on such activities. In terms of activity codes (stated earlier in para 1.3.1), codes 11-51 were applicable for persons classified as workers, while code 81 was assigned to people either seeking or available for work (unemployed persons) and codes 91-97 for those who were out of labour force.

2.10.2 Subsidiary economic activity status: A person whose principal usual status was determined on the basis of the major time criterion could have pursued some economic activity *for a relatively shorter time* (minor time) during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey. The status in which such economic activity was pursued was the subsidiary economic activity status of that person. Thus, activity status codes 11-51 only were applicable for persons reporting some subsidiary economic activity. It may be noted that engagement in work in subsidiary capacity could arise out of the following two situations, viz.

- (i) a person could be engaged for a relatively longer period during the last 365 days in one economic/non-economic activity and for a relatively shorter period in another economic activity, and
- (ii) a person could be pursuing one economic activity/ non-economic activity almost throughout the year in the principal usual activity status and simultaneously pursue another economic activity for a relatively shorter period in a subsidiary capacity.

2.10.3 Number of subsidiary economic activities pursued during last 365 days: For persons reporting some subsidiary activity, the number of subsidiary activities pursued by him/her during last 365 days was ascertained and recorded. However, details of a maximum of two such subsidiary economic activities were recorded. The activities having different work status was considered as different activities. Activities within the same work status but with different industry and/or occupation were also considered as different activities. If the person was

engaged in two or more subsidiary economic activities, the details of the subsidiary economic activity pursued for the maximum time period among all the subsidiary economic activities, or in other words, the major subsidiary economic activity was deemed as 'subsidiary status number I' and the next major one as 'subsidiary status number II' were recorded.

2.10.4 Current weekly activity status: The current weekly activity status of a person is the activity status obtaining for a person during a reference period of 7 days preceding the date of survey. It is decided *on the basis of a certain priority cum major time criterion*.

2.10.4.1 According to the *priority criterion*, the status of 'working' gets priority over the status of 'not working but seeking or available for work' which, in turn, gets priority over the status of 'neither working nor available for work'. A person was considered working (or employed) if he/she, while pursuing any economic activity, had worked for at least one hour on at least one day during the 7 days preceding the date of survey. A person was considered 'seeking or available for work (or unemployed)' if, during the reference week, no economic activity was pursued by the person but he/she made efforts to get work or had been available for work any time during the reference week though not actively seeking work in the belief that no work was available. A person who had neither worked nor was available for work any time during the reference week was considered as engaged in non-economic activities (or not in labour force).

2.10.4.2 After deciding the *broad current weekly activity status* of a person on the *basis of 'priority' criterion*, the *detailed current activity status* was then decided *on the basis of 'major time' criterion if that person pursued multiple economic activities*. The current weekly activity status of a person could be any one of the detailed activity status (ref. para 1.3.1) and could have codes 11 to 98. Of these codes, 11 to 72 pertained to workers, 81 to 82 for unemployed and 91 to 98 for persons out of labour force. It may be noted that these are the same as the usual status codes (stated in para 1.10.1 before) except that codes 61, 62, 71, 72, 82 and 98 are not applicable for usual status and code 81 for usual status is used to indicate both the situations of seeking and being available for work.

2.10.5 Current daily activity status The activity pattern of the population, particularly in the unorganised sector, is such that during a week, and sometimes, even during a day, a person could pursue more than one activity. Moreover, many people could even undertake both economic and non-economic activities on the same day of a reference week. The current daily activity status for a person was determined on the basis of his/her activity status on each day of the reference week *using a priority-cum-major time criterion* (day to day labour time disposition). Time disposition was recorded for every member of a sample household. This involved recording of different activities pursued by the members along with the time intensity in quantitative terms for each day of the reference week. The different activities were identified and recorded in terms of 'activity status' and 'industry' codes for persons in urban areas and 'activity status', 'industry' and 'operation' codes for persons in rural areas. The terms 'industry' and 'operation' are explained later. The following points were considered for assigning the time intensity and determining the current daily status of a person:

- i) Each day of the reference week was looked upon as comprising either two 'half days' or a 'full' day for assigning the activity status.

- ii) A person was considered 'working' (employed) for the entire day if he/she had worked for 4 hours or more during the day.
- iii) If a person was engaged in more than one of the economic activities for 4 hours or more on a day, he/she was assigned two out of the various economic activities on which he/she devoted relatively longer time on the reference day (for each of those two activities, the intensity was 0.5).
- iv) If the person had worked for 1 hour or more but less than 4 hours he/she was considered 'working' (employed) for half-day and 'seeking or available for work' (unemployed) or 'neither seeking nor available for work' (not in labour force) for the other half of the day depending on whether he was seeking/available for work or not.
- v) If a person was not engaged in any 'work' even for 1 hour on a day but was seeking/available for work even for 4 hours or more, he was considered 'unemployed' for the entire day. But if he was 'seeking/available for work' for more than 1 hour and less than 4 hours only, he was considered 'unemployed' for half day and 'not in labour force' for the other half of the day.
- vi) A person who neither had any 'work' to do nor was available for 'work' even for half a day was considered 'not in labour force' for the entire day and was assigned one or two of the detailed non-economic activity statuses depending upon the activities pursued during the reference day.

The description (and codes used) of current daily activity statuses are the same as those of current weekly activity status.

2.11 Industry-occupation: The description of the industry-occupation was relevant to the type of economic activity pursued by the person. NIC-1998 was followed for classifying industries and NCO-1968 was followed for classifying occupations. In case two or more industry-occupation combinations corresponding to the status code were reported by a person, the principal industry-occupation was taken as the one in which *relatively more time* was spent during the reference period by the person. It may be noted that under Division 95 of NIC 1998, on "Private households with employed persons", six additional codes have been introduced for recording 5 digit entries for industry codes in the survey viz., housemaid /servant (95001), cook (95002), gardener (95003), gatekeeper/chowkidar/watchman (95004), governess/baby-sitter (95005) and for 'others' (95009).

2.12 Operation: This was the type of work performed by a person during a reference period. It could be manual or non-manual and could pertain to activities in agricultural or non-agricultural sector. Operation was combined with activity status and industry corresponding to the work performed. Information regarding the type of operation was collected *only for rural areas* and related to *current status only*. The different types of operations came under four categories. Ploughing, sowing, transplanting, weeding, harvesting and other cultivation activities fell under the category *manual work in cultivation*. Against the category *manual work in other agricultural activities* were the following types: forestry, plantation, animal husbandry, fisheries and other agricultural activities. *Manual work in non-agricultural activities* constituted the third category. The last category viz. *non-manual work* comprised two broad types – (i) in 'cultivation' and (ii) in 'other than cultivation'. Under (iv), the type could be either activities in 'cultivation' or in 'other than cultivation'. In the last two cases, the sector in which the work was performed is

indicated by the industry. It may be noted that for 'regular salaried/wage employees' on leave or on holiday, the 'operation' related to their respective function in the work or job from which he/she was temporarily off. Similarly, for persons categorised as 'self-employed' but not working on a particular day in spite of having work on that day, the operation related to the work that he/she would have done if he/she had not enjoyed leisure on that day.

2.13 Cultivation: All activities relating to production of crops and related ancillary activities are considered as cultivation. Growing of trees, plants or crops as plantation or orchards (such as rubber, cashew, coconut, pepper, coffee, tea etc.) are not considered as cultivation activities for the purpose of this survey. In general, the activities covered under NIC 1998 sub-classes 01111, 01112, 01113, 01115, 01119, 01121, 01122 and 01135 (excepting plantation of pepper and cardamom) are to be considered as cultivation (equivalent to the activities under industry Groups 000 to 008 of NIC 1987).

2.14 Manual work: A job essentially involving physical labour was considered as manual work. However, jobs essentially involving physical labour but also requiring a certain level of general, professional, scientific or technical education were not termed as 'manual work'. On the other hand, jobs not involving much of physical labour and at the same time not requiring much educational (general, scientific, technical or otherwise) background were treated as 'manual work'. Thus, engineers, doctors, dentists, midwives, etc., were not considered manual workers even though their jobs involved some amount of physical labour. But, peons, chowkidars, watchman, etc. were considered manual workers even though their work might not involve much physical labour. Manual work was defined as work pursued in one or more of the following occupational groups of the National Classification of Occupations (NCO 1968) :

Division 5: Service workers:

Group 52: cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers (domestic and institutional).

Group 53: maid and other housekeeping service workers (not elsewhere classified).

Group 54: building caretakers, sweepers, cleaners and related workers.

Group 55: Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers.

Group 56: hair dressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers.

Family 570: fire fighters

Family 574: watchmen, gate-keepers

Family 579: protective service workers not elsewhere classified.

Division 6: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and related workers :-

Group 63: agricultural labourers

Group 64: plantation labourers and related workers

Group 65: other farm workers

Group 66: forestry workers

Group 67: hunters and related workers

Group 68: fishermen and related workers.

Division 7-8-9: Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers:

All groups excluding group 85 (electrical fitters and related workers) and group 86 (broadcasting station and sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists).

2.15 Rural Labour: Manual labour working in agricultural and /or non-agricultural occupations *in return for wages* paid either in cash or in kind (excluding exchange labour) and *living in rural areas*, was taken as rural labour.

2.16 Agricultural labour: A person was considered as engaged as agricultural labour, if he/she followed one or more of the following agricultural occupations in the capacity of a wage paid manual labour, whether paid in cash or kind or both:

- (i) farming,
- (ii) dairy farming,
- (iii) production of any horticultural commodity,
- (iv) raising of livestock, bees or poultry,
- (v) any practice performed on a farm as incidental to or in conjunction with farm operations (including forestry and timbering) and the preparation for market and delivery to storage or to market or to carriage for transportation to market of farm produce.

Working in fisheries was *excluded* from agricultural labour. Further, 'carriage for transportation' refers *only to the first stage of the transport* from farm to the first place of disposal.

2.17 Wage paid-manual labour: A person who did manual work in return for wages in cash or kind or partly in cash and partly in kind (excluding exchange labour) was a wage paid manual labour. Salaries are also to be counted as wages. A person who was self-employed in manual work was *not treated* as a wage paid manual labour.

2.18 Skill: Any marketable expertise, however acquired, irrespective of whether marketed or not, whether the intention is to market it or not was considered as skill. Thus, a person holding a certificate or diploma on an appropriate subject was considered to possess the specified skill along with the persons who have acquired the said skill without receiving any such certificate or

even without attending any institution. When a person has acquired skill in more than one trade, the skill in which he/she is more (most) proficient is considered as his/her skill.

2.19 **Nominal work:** Work done by a person for 1 to 2 hours in a day of the 7 days reference week is said to be a day with nominal work for the person. In the day-to-day labour time disposition of the reference week, such a day's work was considered as 'half-days' work.

2.20 **Earnings:** Earnings referred to the wage/salary income (and not total earnings) receivable for the wage/salaried work done during the reference week by the wage/salaried employees and casual labourers. The wage/salary receivable may be in cash or kind or partly in cash and partly in kind.

- i) The wages in kind were evaluated at the current retail price.
- ii) Bonus and perquisites evaluated at retail prices and duly apportioned for the reference week were also included in earnings.
- iii) Amount receivable as 'over-time' for the additional work done beyond normal working time was also included.

Chapter 3

Sample Design and Estimation Procedure

3.1 Sample Design

3.1.1. A stratified multi-stage sampling design for rural as well as urban areas was adopted for selection of the sample units for the survey. The first stage units (FSU) were the census villages (panchayat wards for Kerala) for rural areas and the NSSO Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks for urban areas. The ultimate stage units (USU) were the households for both rural and urban areas.

3.1.2 *Selection of the first-stage units:* The various steps involved before making the selection of the FSUs are discussed at length in the following few paragraphs before taking up the issue of selection of USUs within a FSU.

3.1.2.1 *Sampling frame for the first stage units (FSU's):* For rural areas, the list of census villages as per 1991 population census (list of census villages as per 1981 Census for the State of Jammu & Kashmir) constituted the sampling frame for selection of sample FSUs for most of the states. For the rural areas of Kerala, however, the list of panchayat wards was used as the sampling frame for selection of panchayat wards. For Nagaland, the list of villages located within 5 kms. of a bus route constituted the sampling frame, whereas, the list of accessible villages constituted the sampling frame for Andaman & Nicobar Islands. All the uninhabited villages of the country as per 1991 Census were left out of the survey coverage of the NSS 55th round. For the urban areas, the latest lists of UFS blocks constituted the sampling frame for selection of sample FSUs.

3.1.2.2 *Stratification of the first stage units in rural areas:* From the list of villages of each State/ Union Territory (U.T.), initially, two special strata were formed by considering villages (a) with very small population and (b) with very high population. These are formally stated below:

Stratum 1: all FSU's with population between 1 to 100,
Stratum 2: FSU's with population more than 15,000.

The above two strata were spread across a given state and were not confined to any particular administrative division within the state. Each of the above two strata was formed if at least 50 such FSU's were there in the respective frames. Otherwise, these type of villages were included in the general strata as described below:

After formation of strata 1 and 2 (wherever applicable), the remaining villages of the State/ U.T. were considered for formation of general strata. While forming general strata, efforts were made to treat each district with population less than 2 millions as a separate stratum. If limitation of sample size did not allow forming so many strata, smaller districts within a particular NSS region were merged to form a stratum. Each district with rural population of 2 millions or more as per 1991 Census (1.8 millions or more as per 1981 Census in case of Jammu & Kashmir) was as usual split into a number of strata.

3.1.2.3 *Stratification of the first stage units in urban areas:* Within each NSS region, strata were formed by grouping towns on the basis of their population as per 1991 population census (1981 Census for the State of Jammu & Kashmir) following certain specifications which are stated below in a tabular form:

Stratum number	Composition of strata within a NSS region
1, 3, 5 *	'hospital area' (HA) / 'industrial area' (IA) / 'bazaar area' (BA) blocks taken together of each single city with a population of 10 lakhs or more (there could be a maximum of 3 such cities within an NSS Region)
2, 4, 6 *	Other blocks of each single city with a population of 10 lakhs or more
7	HA or IA or BA blocks of all towns with population between 50,000 to less than 10 lakhs
8	Other blocks of all towns with population between 50,000 to less than 10 lakhs
9	HA or IA or BA blocks of all towns with population less than 50,000
10	Other blocks of all towns with population less than 50,000

* *Stratum numbers 3, 4, 5 & 6 remained void if there was only one city in an NSS region with a population of 10 lakhs or more.*

It may be noted that if limitation of sample size did not allow forming so many strata, all blocks of stratum 7 were merged with those of stratum 8 and all blocks of stratum 9 were merged with those of stratum 10.

3.1.2.4 *Allocation of FSU's among Strata:* At the all-India level, a total number of 10,384 FSU's (6208 villages and 4176 urban blocks) was selected for survey in the *central sample* in the 55th round. The actual state/ U.T. level allocation of FSUs in both the rural and urban sector are given in Table A at the end of this Appendix. The sample size at the state/U.T. level was allocated as follows:

(a) *in rural areas:* state/ UT level rural sample size was allocated among the rural strata in proportion to population.

(b) *in urban areas:* state/ UT level urban sample size was first allocated among the three classes of towns (i.e. 10 lakh +, 50000 to less than 10 lakhs and less than 50,000) in proportion to population. Then sample allocation for each of the three classes of towns, within an NSS region, was further allocated between two strata types consisting of - (i) HA/ IA/ BA blocks, and (ii) the rest in proportion to total number of FSU's in the respective frames with double weightage given to the first category of blocks.

3.1.2.5 *Sub-round wise allocation:* Sample size for the whole round for each State/UT x Sector (i.e. rural/ urban) were allocated equally among the 4 sub-rounds. Stratum level allocations for both rural and urban areas of a sub-round were made in even numbers in order to facilitate selection of FSU's in the form of 2 independent sub-samples. Sub-sample numbers were 1 & 2 for sub-round 1; 3 & 4 for sub-round 2; 5 & 6 for sub-round 3 and 7 & 8 for sub-round 4. One salient feature of the 55th round

was the *rotation sampling scheme* which was adopted for the first time in the NSS for the purpose of collection of employment-unemployment data from central sample only. Under this scheme, 1 sub-sample of the sampled first stage units (FSU's) of each sub-round was revisited in the subsequent sub-round. From each such FSU, sample households visited in the previous sub-round for collecting data on employment-unemployment were revisited in the subsequent sub-round for collecting employment-unemployment details.

3.1.2.6 *Selection of first-stage units*: For each sub-round, sample first-stage units from each stratum were selected afresh in the form of 2 independent sub-samples by following circular systematic sampling with :

- (a) probability proportional to population for all rural strata other than stratum 1, and
- (b) equal probability for rural stratum 1 as well as for all urban strata.

3.1.3 *Selection of Ultimate Stage Units within a FSU*: The remaining paragraphs of this sub-section outlines the various steps leading to the actual selection of USUs within a FSU.

3.1.3.1 *Formation of hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks*: In some cases, depending upon the approximate present population (P) and approximate total number of non-agricultural enterprises (E) of the villages/ blocks, the FSUs were further divided into a fixed number of hamlet groups/ sub-blocks, as per the rules stated below:

Value of P	No. of hg's/ sb's formed in the FSU as per population criterion	Value of E	No. of hg's/ sb's formed in the FSU as per enterprise criterion
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Less than 1200	1 @	Less than 100	1 @
1200 – 1999	5	100 – 249	5
2000 – 2399	6	250 – 299	6
2400 – 2799	7	300 – 349	7
2800 – 3199	8	350 – 399	8
(and so on)		(and so on)	

@ no. of hg's/ sb's = '1' implies that the whole FSU was considered for listing.

It may be noted that for rural areas of Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim and Poonch, Rajouri, Udhampur and Doda districts of Jammu & Kashmir, number of hamlet groups formed in the village as per population criterion was : 1 for P < 600, 5 for P = 600 to 999, 6 for P = 1000 to 1199, 7 for P = 1200 to 1399, 8 for P = 1400 to 1599, and so on (procedure remaining unchanged as per enterprise criterion). Further, the higher of the two values obtained as per population and enterprise criteria was taken as the number (D) of hamlet-groups (hg)/ sub-blocks (sb) to be formed in the FSU. In cases where hg's/ sb's were formed in the sample FSU, the same was done by more or less equalizing the population of the different hgs/ sbs of the FSU.

3.1.3.2 *Formation of Segments within FSU*: The hg/ sb having maximum concentration of non-agricultural enterprises was selected with certainty for listing of households/ enterprises. This hamlet group/ sub-block was referred to as segment 1. From the remaining (D-1) hg's/ sb's of the FSU, 2 more hg's/ sb's were selected circular systematically and these 2 selected hg's/ sb's together were referred to as segment 2 for doing a combined listing of households. The listing of households was done only in segments 1 and 2 of the FSU. The FSUs not requiring hg/ sb formation were treated as segment 1 for the purpose of data collection and estimation.

3.1.3.3 *Sampling frame of households*: All households of segments 1 and 2 of the FSU were listed independently and this list of households of the segments 1 and 2 constituted the sampling frame for the purpose of selection of sample households from the corresponding segments.

3.1.3.4 *Stratification of households*: All the households listed in a segment (both rural & urban) were stratified into two second stage strata, viz. 'affluent households' which formed second stage stratum 1, and the rest which formed second stage stratum 2. In the rural sector, a household was classified as 'affluent' if the household owned certain items like motor car/ jeep, colour TV, telephone, etc. or owned land / livestock in excess of certain limits. In the urban sector, the households with MPCE (monthly per capita consumer expenditure) greater than certain limit for a given town/city were treated as 'affluent' households and were included in the frame of second stage stratum 1, and rest of the urban households were included in the frame of second stage stratum 2.

3.1.3.5 *Selection of households*: Sample households were selected from the respective frames by circular systematic sampling with equal probability. For the purpose of systematic sampling, households in the frame of second stage stratum 2 were arranged by means of livelihood x land possessed classes for rural samples and by means of livelihood x MPCE classes for urban samples. The number of households selected for survey on employment-unemployment from different segments x second stage stratum (within a FSU) are specified below:

segment	Household allotment *		
	second stage stratum		
	1	2	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
FSU with hg/ sb formation:			
1	1	3	4
2	1	7	8
FSU with no hg/ sb formation:			
1	2	10	12

* The fsus of sub-sample 1, sub-sample 3 and sub-sample 5 were re-visited during sub-round 2, sub-round 3 and sub-round 4 respectively. In the fsus of these re-visit sub-samples, all the households where schedule 10 was previously canvassed (i.e. during the previous sub-round) were re-visited for canvassing schedule 10.1. However, in case such a household could not be surveyed during re-visit, it was substituted and schedule 10 was canvassed in the substituted household. Further, schedule 10 was also canvassed for those households which were 'casualty' during visit 1 but could be surveyed during the re-visit. From among the newly formed households found during the re-visit of a fsu (which constituted the second stage stratum 9), at most 1 household was surveyed from each of the 2 segments and schedule 10 only was canvassed for those households.

3.2 Estimation Procedure

3.2.1 This estimation procedure adopted in the 55th round for schedule 10 provides

- (a) estimates on quarterly/ sub-round basis, and
- (b) the estimate of error from the sub-sample replicates.

Tabulated estimate for a quarter/ sub-round was obtained by combining the estimates of the corresponding sub-sample replicates. The estimation procedure adopted in the 55th round for schedule 10 is described below.

3.2.2 *Notation:* The notations used for estimation procedure are given below:

- a = subscript for the a-th stratum
- r = subscript for the r-th sub-sample replicate (r = 1,2,...,8)
- q = subscript for the q-th sub-round / quarter (q=1,2,3 & 4)
- f = subscript for the f-th sampled village/ block as First Stage Unit (FSU)
- s = subscript for the s-th segment of sampled village/ block (s= 1 & 2)
- c = subscript for the c-th second stage stratum of households in the sampled village/ block (c= 1,2); for new households during revisit, c= 9.
- j = subscript for the j-th sampled household
- p = subscript for pooled estimate
- z = size used for selection of an FSU from the sampling frame
- Z = total of sizes in the sampling frame for the stratum
- n = number of sampled FSU surveyed within a stratum and a sub-sample replicate (including zero cases and uninhabited cases but excluding casualty cases) and used for tabulation
- L = number of sub-sample replicates surveyed and used for tabulation
- D = number of hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks formed in rural/ urban sampled FSU
- H = total number of households listed in the appropriate frame
- h = number of sampled households surveyed and used for tabulation from the frame
- y, x = value of characteristic y, x obtained in the sample
- \bar{y}, \bar{x} = estimated value of characteristic y, x obtained from the sample.

3.2.3 *Estimates of aggregates:* If \bar{y} be the estimate of aggregate of any characteristic y for a given stratum (a), and for a particular sub-round (q) and sub-sample replicate (r), the formula used for estimating a characteristic of household from a given 2nd stage stratum (c) is as specified below:

For rural areas:

$$\hat{Y}_c = \frac{Z}{n} \sum_{f=1}^n \frac{1}{z_f} \sum_{s=1}^2 B_{fsc} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{fsc}} y_{fscj}$$

where $B_{fsc} = \frac{H_{fsc}}{h_{fsc}}$, for segment 1 (s=1) and $B_{fsc} = \frac{D_f - 1}{2} \times \frac{H_{fsc}}{h_{fsc}}$, for segment 2 (s=2).

For urban areas:

$$\hat{Y}_c = \frac{Z}{n} \sum_{f=1}^n \sum_{s=1}^2 B_{fsc} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{fsc}} y_{fscj}$$

where , $B_{fsc} = \frac{H_{fsc}}{h_{fsc}}$, for segment 1 (s=1) and $B_{fsc} = \frac{D_f - 1}{2} \times \frac{H_{fsc}}{h_{fsc}}$, for segment 2 (s=2).

These formulae are provided for the general case of FSU's having 2 segments 1 & 2. For the FSU's requiring no hg/ sb formation, the formula is identical to that given for segment 1 while the contribution from segment 2 is taken as zero.

Finally, the estimate of a characteristic y for a stratum (a), for a particular sub-round (q) and a sub-sample replicate (r) (which actually represented \hat{Y}_{aqr}) was obtained as $\hat{Y} = \sum_c \hat{Y}_c$.

The combined estimate for a particular stratum and a particular sub-round was computed as the average of sub-sample replicate estimates and is given below:

$$\hat{Y}_{aq} = \frac{1}{L} \sum_{r=1}^L \hat{Y}_{aqr}$$

If \hat{Y}_{qr} be the State/ UT/ Region level aggregate from the r-th sub-sample replicate and q-th sub-round, and \hat{Y}_{qp} , the combined estimate of the aggregate based on the whole sample, for a given sub-round/ quarter q, then:

$$\hat{Y}_{qr} = \sum_a \hat{Y}_{aqr} \quad \text{based on sub-sample replicate group r,}$$

and

$$\hat{Y}_{qp} = \frac{1}{L} \sum_{r=1}^L \hat{Y}_{qr} \quad \text{based on all sub-sample replicates.}$$

3.2.4 *Estimates of ratios:* If \hat{X} & \hat{Y} be the State/ UT/ Region level aggregate estimate corresponding to variables x and y, then the estimate of ratio, in general, is given by

$$\hat{R}_r = \frac{\hat{Y}_r}{\hat{X}_r} \quad \text{based on sub-sample group r,}$$

and

$$\hat{R}_p = \frac{\hat{Y}_p}{\hat{X}_p} \quad \text{based on the whole sample.}$$

Estimates for the sub-round (/quarter) \hat{R}_{qr} and \hat{R}_{qp} was obtained by replacing \hat{Y}_r and \hat{Y}_p by \hat{Y}_{qr} and \hat{Y}_{qp} , respectively and \hat{X}_r and \hat{X}_p by \hat{X}_{qr} and \hat{X}_{qp} , respectively.

3.2.5 Treatment for casualty.

I) If $H_{fsc} > 0$ but $h_{fsc} = 0$ for a particular 2nd stage stratum of households in a FSU with no hamlet-group/sub-block formation (ie. $D_f = 1$), it was a case of casualty and the value of n was reduced by 1.

II) If $D_f > 1$ and $H_{f_s'c} > 0$ but $h_{f_s'c} = 0$ for $s=1$ (say, s') and if it was not a case for the entire FSU, here n was not reduced by 1 and in this case $[(D_f - 1)/2] \times H_{fsc}$ was replaced by $\{H_{f_s'c} + [(D_f - 1)/2] \times H_{fsc}\}$ in the formula for $s=2$.

III) If $D_f > 1$ and $H_{f_s'c} > 0$ but $h_{f_s'c} = 0$ for $s=2$ (say, s') and if it was not a case for the entire FSU, here n was not reduced by 1 and in this case, H_{fsc} was replaced by $\{H_{fsc} + [(D_f - 1)/2] \times H_{f_s'c}\}$ in the formula for $s=1$.

IV) If $H_{fsc} > 0$ but $h_{fsc} = 0$ for a particular second stage stratum of households in both the segments ($s=1$ & 2) in an FSU, it was a case of casualty and the value of n was reduced by 1.

Table A: Number of villages/ blocks allotted and surveyed and number of persons surveyed in different states and union territories

state/ut.	Villages / blocks				persons surveyed	
	allotted		surveyed		rural	urban
	rural	urban	rural	urban		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	432	320	432	320	30668	22712
Ar. Pradesh	80	24	74	21	5393	993
Assam	296	72	291	71	25875	4890
Bihar	624	192	611	190	54810	15635
Goa	16	24	16	24	1193	1634
Gujarat	208	232	208	232	17681	17936
Haryana	96	64	96	64	8858	5091
H. P.	144	80	140	80	10807	4703
Jammu Kashmir	208	128	131	84	10796	6744
Karnataka	232	208	232	208	19627	15232
Kerala	240	168	240	168	16815	12642
Madhya Pradesh	432	264	432	264	39359	22425
Maharashtra	352	440	352	440	28027	33233
Manipur	64	56	64	56	5441	4757
Meghalaya	80	32	80	32	6472	2282
Mizoram	40	72	39	72	2826	5571
Nagaland	40	24	40	24	3285	1559
Orissa	296	88	295	88	23277	6209
Punjab	184	160	184	160	16346	11509
Rajasthan	272	168	272	168	25828	13668
Sikkim	88	24	88	24	7111	1475
Tamil Nadu	352	360	352	360	23523	22961
Tripura	136	48	86	48	6435	3305
Uttar Pradesh	792	392	791	391	78391	34132
West Bengal	384	288	384	288	31813	19404
A & N Islands	24	16	24	16	2327	1061
Chandigarh	16	64	16	64	927	4387
D & N Haveli	16	8	16	8	1247	527
Daman & Diu	16	16	15	16	1095	1318
Delhi	16	96	16	96	1340	6768
Lakshadweep	8	16	7	16	455	2314
Pondicherry	24	32	24	32	1731	2157
All India	6208	4176	6048	4125	509779	309234

Chapter 4

Households and Population

4.0. Introduction

4.0.1 *General:* As stated earlier in chapter 1, the NSS 55th round survey was conducted during July 1999-June 2000. To study the employment-unemployment situation of a country it is necessary to look into the socio-economic structure of the households and the demographic pattern of the population of the country during that time. As such, certain information on socio-economic condition of sample households and demographic data pertaining to the surveyed individuals were also collected in this survey. In this chapter, the main findings relating to these aspects have been presented. The estimates are given for India and its constituent states and union territories with an effort to present a more detailed picture at the all-India level. Discussions are mainly centered around the all-India estimates. A comparison with earlier survey results is also done in some cases, at the all-India level.

4.0.2 *Use of estimated aggregates:* A few points on some general aspects of the survey estimates are stated in this para. Compared to the census population or the projections thereof, population estimates from the NSSO surveys are, in general, on the lower side. This difference arises mainly due to the differences in methods and coverage adopted by the NSSO in comparison with the census operation. However, the ratios obtained from the survey are much closer to the ratios obtained using census figures. Usually the estimates on employment- unemployment are presented as ratios. To estimate an absolute number in any category, it is advisable to apply the survey estimates of ratios to the census population or projections thereof, for that category. The estimates of aggregates given in the detailed tables (e.g. Appendix table 19) may help to combine the ratios but may not be used for generating deriving estimates of absolute numbers for a characteristic. It may also be noted that as the tables are generally presented as per thousand distribution, the figures are rounded off. Thus, while using the ratios from the survey results, it is to be noted that the accuracy of these derived aggregates will be limited to the number of significant digits available in the ratio or percentage estimates presented in the report. The estimated aggregates, wherever possible, can be used to get ratios with more significant digits.

4.1 Estimates of households and population

4.1.1 As per the survey estimates, about 921 million people stayed in 189 million households in India. About 73 per cent of the households belonged to rural India and accounted for nearly 75 per cent of total population (please see Table 19 in Appendix A).

4.1.2 Table 4.1 gives the household size and sex ratio (number of females per 1000 males) over the years from 1977-78 up to 1999-2000. It is seen from this table that, during 1999-2000, on an average, the sex ratio of an Indian household was 947. The average household size for the rural is 5.0, which is a little higher than the urban average of 4.5. For every 1000 males, the number of females was more in the rural (959) as compared to the urban areas (915).

Table 4.1: Average household size (0.0) and sex ratio (female per 1000 males) over the different NSS surveys

all-India					
NSS survey periods	rural			urban	
	household size	sex- ratio	household size	sex- ratio	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
1977-78 (32 nd)	5.2	959	4.9	904	
1983 (38 th)	5.1	963	4.7	905	
1987-88 (43 rd)	5.1	948	4.7	912	
1993-94 (50 th)	4.9	944	4.4	905	
1999-2000 (55 th)	5.0	959	4.5	915	

4.1.3 *Change over the years*: It is seen from the table that the sex-ratio increased in 1999-2000 as compared to that in 1993-94 – more so in rural areas than in urban areas. This is a reversal of the trend seen between 1983 and 1993-94 in rural areas, during which period, the ratio declined gradually. As regards the household size, the estimate was marginally higher than that in 1993-94, both in rural and urban areas.

Table 4.1.1: Number of female headed households; household size and sex-ratio for the female headed households during 1993-94 and 1999-2000

all-India				
characteristics of the female headed hhs	rural		urban	
	1993-94	1999-2000	1993-94	1999-2000
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
no. of female headed hhs per 1000 hhs	97	104	106	94
household size	3.2	3.5	3.2	3.5
sex- ratio	1861	1820	1706	1721

4.1.4 Information on sex of the head of household was collected in the survey. Number of female-headed households per 1000 households along with the sex-ratio and household size obtained for such female-headed households during 1993-94 and 1999-2000 are shown in Table 4.1.1 for all-India. It is observed that during 1999-2000, about 10 per cent and 9 per cent of households were headed by females in rural and urban India respectively. Compared to all households, they had, on an average, a relatively smaller household size and a much higher sex-ratio. As in the case for all households, for female-headed households too, there was a slight increase in the household size between 1993-94 and 1999-2000 in both rural and urban areas. On the other hand, between this period, the sex-ratio in the female headed households declined in rural India (from 1861 to 1820) while in the urban India it showed a rise (from 1706 to 1721).

4.1.5 *State-level results*: The corresponding estimates as obtained for each state and union territory in the present survey are presented in Table 4.1.2. Among the major states, the proportion of female-headed households was highest in Kerala, in rural areas and Himachal Pradesh (in urban areas). The all-India feature of smaller household size and higher sex-ratio in female-headed households as compared to all households is noticeable in the major states.

4.2 Household type

4.2.1 The nature and type of work from which a household derives its major income is an important indicator of the activity pattern of its members. Every sample household was, therefore, categorised into *household types*, depending on the economic activity of the members of the household during the 365 days preceding the date of survey from which major income of the household was generated. The distribution of households and the corresponding population by *household type* for all-India is given in Table 4.2.

Table 4.2: Per 1000 distribution of households and population by household type during 1987-88, 1993-94 and 1999-2000

all-India						
household type	households			population		
	1987 - 88	1993 - 94	1999-2000	1987 - 88	1993 - 94	1999-2000
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
rural						
self-employed in:						
agriculture	377	378	327	428	424	371
non-agriculture	123	127	134	128	131	139
self-employed	500	505	461	556	554	509
agricultural labour	307	303	322	278	275	301
other labour	90	80	80	84	75	76
rural labour	397	383	402	362	350	376
others	101	112	137	81	95	114
all	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
urban						
self-employed	335	337	344	389	388	393
regular wage/salaried	442	434	417	436	428	402
casual labour	127	132	140	121	129	141
others	93	97	97	52	55	63
all	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

4.2.2 Table 4.2 reveals that during 1999-2000, members of about 46 per cent of the rural households took recourse to *self-employment*. They constituted about 51 per cent of the rural population. Another 38 per cent of the rural population belonged to *rural labour* households. Such households constituted 40 per cent of all rural households. Among urban households, *regular employment* was the mainstay of 42 per cent of households with an almost equal share (40 per cent) of urban population. Nearly 34 per cent of the urban households had income mainly from *self-employment*. While there has been a decline in the proportion of households depending on *self-employment* between 1993-94 and 1999-2000 in rural areas, the proportion remained at almost the same level in urban areas throughout the period 1987-88 to 1999-2000.

4.2.3 *State-wise distribution*: The distributions of households and persons by household type for different states and union territories are given in Tables 4.2.1 and 4.2.2 respectively, both for rural and urban areas.

4.2.4 *Rural areas*: In the rural areas, *self-employment* was the major activity of the households in many of the major states. Among the major states, the proportion of *self-employed* households was highest in Jammu & Kashmir (68 per cent) followed by Rajasthan (66 per cent), Uttar Pradesh (62 per cent), Himachal Pradesh (55 per cent), Assam and Haryana (51 per cent each).

4.2.5 *Urban areas*: On the other hand, *regular employment* was the main activity of urban households in most of the major states. About 54 per cent of the urban households in Maharashtra were found to depend on *regular employment*. In each of the states of Karnataka, Punjab, Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, about 42 per cent of urban households depended on *regular employment*. Among the major states, the percentage of *self-employed* households and *casual labour* households in the urban areas was highest in Uttar Pradesh (46) and Kerala (25), respectively.

4.3 Monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE)

4.3.1 Household income, or for that matter 'level of living', is highly related with 'employment' of the household members. Thus, the distribution of households and population by income level is an useful background information for a correlative study on 'employment' or 'unemployment'. As it is difficult to collect reliable income data, the NSSO, collects data on consumption expenditure in its surveys. In the present survey on employment-unemployment, data on consumption expenditure was collected through a separate work-sheet which was integrated with the employment-unemployment schedule. Based on the data, monthly per capita expenditure was worked out for each sample household which is expected to serve as a close proxy for income. The distributions of households and the corresponding population by MPCE class for all-India are presented in Table 4.3. The corresponding distributions for states and union territories are presented in Table 4.3.1 (for households) and in Table 4.3.2 (for persons).

Table 4.3: Per 1000 distribution of households and population by MPCE (Rs.) class during 1999- 2000

all-India						
rural			urban			
MPCE class	households	population	MPCE class	households	population	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
less than 225	73	79	less than 300	55	77	
225 – 255	55	63	300 – 350	48	62	
255 – 300	92	118	350 – 425	91	107	
300 – 340	107	116	425 – 500	90	113	
340 – 380	104	110	500 – 575	96	103	
380 – 420	95	97	575 – 665	98	105	
420 – 470	100	99	665 – 775	100	98	
470 – 525	91	80	775 – 915	97	89	
525 – 615	97	90	915 – 1120	106	88	
615 – 775	90	77	1120 – 1500	110	82	
775 – 950	44	36	1500 – 1925	55	41	
950 & above	52	34	1925 & above	54	35	
all	1000	1000	all	1000	1000	

4.3.2 In urban India, about 48 per cent of the households – which accounted for nearly 57 per cent of the population - spent less than Rs.665/- per month per person. On the other hand, in rural India, about 53 per cent of the households – which accounted for 58 per cent of the population - could spend up to of Rs.420/-. The proportion of households spending Rs.775/- or more per capita was as low as 10 per cent in rural India, it was a little above 42 per cent in urban India.

4.4 Households and particulars of land

4.4.1 In rural India, a majority of the households depend mainly on agricultural activities and thus land is the main source of employment for their members. Hence, it is important to study certain aspects of land viz. the particulars of its ownership, possession and cultivation by the rural households. These aspects are discussed one by one in the following paragraphs.

4.4.2 *Ownership of land:* So far as the ownership of land is concerned, information on size of land owned as on the date of survey was collected in the survey. In Table 4.4, the distribution of rural households by size classes of land owned is shown for each *household type* at the national level.

Table 4.4: Per thousand distribution of rural households by size class of land owned for each household type

all-India size class of land owned (0.00 hectares)	household type							rural	
	self employed			rural labour			others	all	
	agri- culture	non- agricul- ture	all	agricultural labour	other labour	all			
							(1)	(2)	(3)
up to 0.40	163	816	353	812	863	822	705	589	
0.41 – 1.00	308	111	250	139	102	132	147	188	
1.01 – 2.00	249	42	189	37	24	34	81	112	
2.01 – 4.00	177	23	132	11	7	10	47	71	
4.01 & above	104	9	76	2	5	2	21	39	
all	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	

4.4.2.1 During 1999-2000, about 59 per cent of the households owned land of size up to 0.40 hectares and 19 per cent owned between 0.41 to 1.00 hectares. The situation was the worst for *other labour* households - about 86 per cent of them owning land up to 0.40 hectares and another 10 per cent between 0.41 to 1.00 hectares. On the other hand, 53 per cent of households depending on *self-employment in agriculture* owned more than 1.00 hectares.

4.4.2.2 *State level distribution:* The distribution of rural households by size classes of land owned for each state and union territory is given in Table 4.4.1. The table shows that among the major states, the proportion of rural households owning land up to 1.00 hectare was as high as 92 per cent in West Bengal and 91 per cent in Tamil Nadu. However, in some major states, proportion of households owning land with size exceeding 1.00 hectare was quite substantial – it was 50 per cent in Rajasthan and 41 per cent in Madhya Pradesh as against about 22 per cent at the all-India level.

4.4.3 *Land possessed*: As seen from Table 4.5.1, in 1999-2000, the average area of land possessed as on the date of survey by a rural household was 0.81 hectare. The corresponding average for a female-headed household was 0.42 hectares. As high as 77 per cent of the households possessed 1 hectare or less of land and 7 per cent were landless. In rural Kerala, only 6 per cent of the households were found to possess 1 hectare or more of land and the average land possessed was as low as 0.28 hectare - the lowest among the major states. The states that ranked just above Kerala were West Bengal (0.32 hectare), Tamil Nadu (0.34 hectare), Bihar (0.49 hectare) and Orissa (0.57 hectare). Average land possessed was the highest in Rajasthan (2.38 hectares).

4.4.4 *Land cultivated*: For the purpose of the survey, land cultivated was defined as the net area sown during the agricultural year (AY) 1998-99 i.e. July 1998 to June 1999. The distributions of rural households by size class of land cultivated according to the latest three quinquennial NSS rounds, viz., 55th, 50th (1993-94) and the 43rd (1987-88), are presented in table 4.6.

Table 4.6: Per 1000 distribution of rural households by size class of land cultivated during the agricultural years 1986-87, 1992-93, 1998-99

all-India						
size class of land cultivated (0.00 hectares)	households			population		
	1986 - 87	1992 - 93	1998- 99	1986 - 87	1992 - 93	1998- 99
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
up to 0.40	544	575	632	472	509	573
0.41 – 1.00	173	171	168	179	179	182
1.01 – 2.00	139	135	112	158	155	128
2.01 – 4.00	86	76	59	108	95	74
4.01 & above	58	43	30	82	61	43
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

4.4.4.1 The table shows that during the agricultural year 1998-99, about 63 per cent of the rural households cultivated land up to 0.40 hectares. In fact, about 40 per cent of rural households were estimated to have cultivated very little or no land (i.e. in the '0.00 hectare' category) in AY1998-99 (see Appendix 23R). About 80 per cent of households were found to cultivate 1 hectare or less of land while on the date of survey, about 77 per cent of the rural households possessed 1 hectare or less of land (ref. Table 4.5.1). Over the years, the distribution has shifted towards the lower size classes, that is, an increasing proportion of households have shifted gradually to the lower size classes.

4.4.4.2 *State-level distribution*: Based on the present survey, the distributions of rural households by size class of land cultivated for different states and union territories are presented in Table 4.6.1. The major states where 50 per cent or more of rural households had no cultivated land during the agricultural year 1998-99 were Tamil Nadu (67), Punjab (61), Andhra Pradesh (52) and West Bengal (50). This percentage was the lowest in Jammu & Kashmir (13), and also low in Himachal Pradesh (17) Rajasthan (22), Uttar Pradesh (26) and Madhya Pradesh (29).

4.5 Literacy of household members

4.5.1 Literacy, together with educational attainment, determines the quality of population and is highly related to one's employment prospects. For the purposes of this survey, a person who could read and write a simple message in any language with understanding was considered a *literate*. *Literates* were further classified according to their levels of educational attainment. The discussion here is restricted to persons in the age-group 15 years and above. The proportion of households with no *literate* member, classified by *household type*, is given in Table 4.7 for India as a whole, and in Table 4.7.1 for different states and union territories.

4.5.2 Table 4.7 shows that, during 1999-2000, in India, in as many as 32 per cent of the households in the rural areas and 12 per cent in the urban areas, there was not a single member in the age-group 15 years and above who could read and write a simple message with understanding. In other words, all the members of age 15 years and above in those households were *illiterate*. Further, as high as 61 per cent of the rural – and 34 per cent of the urban-households had no *literate* female member. These proportions are found to be highest among the *agricultural labour* households in the rural and *casual labour* households in the urban areas.

Table 4.7: Number of households with no literate member/female member of age 15 years and above per 1000 households

all-India					
household type	rural		household type	urban	
	hhs. with no literate member	hhs. with no literate female member		hhs. with no literate member	hhs. with no literate female member
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
self-emp. in:			self-employed	119	321
agriculture	240	558	reg. wage/ salaried	46	249
non-agriculture	233	531	casual labour	277	572
agri.labour	475	752	others	211	474
other labour	302	596			
others	252	479			
all	321	609	all	119	341

4.5.3 *State-wise variations*: As seen from table 4.7.1 the state-wise variations in these proportions during 1999-2000 were quite significant. Among the major states, the proportion of households with no *literate* member of age 15 yrs. and above was the lowest in Kerala – this proportion varying from 45 per cent (Andhra Pradesh) to 3 per cent (Kerala) in rural areas and from 23 per cent (Bihar) to 2 per cent (Kerala) in the urban areas.

4.6 Households with usually employed (principal status) of age 15 years and above

4.6.1 Income of a household obviously depends on the number of employed persons in the household. Although income depends also on the type of work by the members, the number of employed persons in a household could be taken as a broad indicator of its economic condition. The results giving the distribution of households by number of usually employed persons of age 15 years and above are presented in Table 4.8 for all-India. The corresponding results obtained from the 50th round survey have also been shown in parentheses to observe the changes, if any, over the period 1993-94 to 1999-2000. It may be noted that persons employed in the *principal status* only were

considered, as the income from their *subsidiary status* employment was expected to be relatively much less as compared to the income from their principal status employment.

Table 4.8: Per 1000 distribution of households by number of usually employed (principal status) persons of age 15 years and above as member of the household

all-India					
category of household	number of usually employed (principal status) persons of age 15 years and above				
	none	only 1 male	only 1 female	only 1 male & 1 female	others
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
rural					
all households	46 (31)	277 (263)	49 (50)	278 (290)	351 (366)
female headed hhs.	228 (174)	57 (45)	396 (455)	112 (110)	207 (216)
urban					
all households	76 (83)	509 (495)	36 (36)	129 (135)	250 (250)
female headed hhs.	263 (323)	112 (92)	301 (282)	99 (104)	225 (199)

Note: Figures in parentheses are the corresponding estimates obtained from the 50th round (1993-94)

4.6.2 It is seen from Table 4.8 that during 1999-2000, about 5 per cent of the rural households and 8 per cent of the urban households had no usually employed member, while about 63 and 38 per cent of rural and urban households respectively had two or more members employed more or less regularly. On the other hand, in the households where the head was a female, the proportion of households with no usually employed member was considerably higher – 23 per cent in the rural areas and 26 per cent in the urban areas of India. It may be interesting to note that while among all the households only 4 to 5 per cent had ‘only 1 female worker’, among households headed by females, the proportion with ‘only 1 woman worker’ was much higher- 40 per cent in rural areas and 30 per cent in urban areas.

4.6.3 *Change between 1993-94 to 1999-2000:* Table 4.8 reveals that over the period 1994 to 2000, the proportion of households with no worker increased from about 3 per cent in 1993-94 to 5 per cent in 1999-2000 in rural India - the urban proportion being stable at the level of 8 per cent. For female headed households, the increase in this proportion was more in rural areas – from 17 per cent in 1993-94 to 23 per cent 1999-2000. However, for such households in urban areas, this proportion was much less (26 per cent) in 1999-2000 than that (32 per cent) in 1993-94.

4.6.4 *State-level distribution:* The corresponding distributions for different states and union territories based on data of the present survey are presented in Table 4.8.1. Broadly speaking, the same pattern as that noted for all-India is also seen for the major states.

4.7 Age distribution of population

4.7.1 Age and sex are two important demographic characteristics. The distribution of population by age-group and sex as background information could improve the understanding of the results on employment-unemployment. In Table 4.9, the distribution of the rural and urban population by 5-year age-groups is presented for males and females separately. Comparable results based on the 50th round (1993-94) survey are also presented in this table.

Table 4.9: Per 1000 distribution of population by five year age groups in NSS 50th and 55th rounds

all-India								
age group (years)	rural male		rural female		urban male		urban female	
	50 th	55 th	50 th	55 th	50 th	55 th	50 th	55 th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
0-4	129	117	127	119	105	93	106	92
5-9	132	137	126	129	112	109	111	109
10-14	120	128	107	117	115	116	114	114
15-19	102	99	90	88	112	110	103	102
20-24	81	77	91	86	96	96	98	94
25-29	74	75	85	84	84	85	90	90
30-34	68	66	74	75	77	75	78	81
35-39	64	66	62	67	70	74	73	78
40-44	50	53	52	51	60	65	54	57
45-49	45	46	48	45	50	52	45	49
50-54	38	37	37	36	36	39	35	35
55-59	29	28	32	30	28	27	29	28
60 & above	68	70	69	72	55	58	64	70
all	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

4.7.2 *Age distribution*: During the five years separating the present survey from the last quinquennial one, a small shift is visible in the population, especially among the younger groups. A slight decline in the share of the youngest age-group (0-4 years) in all the categories and a little increase in the share of children aged 5-14 years in rural areas are noticeable. This distribution would help in better understanding of the results presented subsequently, as most of the results are age specific. The corresponding distributions for different states and union territories are given in Table 4.9.1 for each sex separately for rural and urban areas.

4.8 Educational level of population

4.8.1 As mentioned earlier (in para 4.5.1), educational attainment determines the quality of a population and one's employment prospect. Thus, it is important to study the distribution of population by educational attainment (level) before a comprehensive discussion is attempted on employment-unemployment in the subsequent chapters. There is also a need to examine the changes in the literacy rates over time. To that end, relevant estimates obtained from the past quinquennial surveys, wherever possible, have also been presented. It may be mentioned that in the earlier quinquennial surveys, a person who could read and write a simple message in any language was considered as *literate*. From the 50th round onwards, another condition viz. "with understanding" was added for identifying *literate*s. In Table 4.10, the literacy rates (number of literates per 1000 persons) by sex as estimated from

the present and past few quinquennial surveys on employment and unemployment are presented for rural and urban India. The distribution of persons by education level is presented in Table 4.10.1 for each sex and rural-urban residence at the all-India level and those for different states and union territories for 1999-2000 in Table 4.10.1.1. As seen from Table 4.10.1.1, there was considerable variation in the proportion of *non-literate* and *educated* over the major states.

Table 4.10: Literacy rate (per 1000 persons) by sex and for rural and urban India in NSS 38th, 43rd, 50th and 55th Rounds

all-India				
year and round	rural		urban	
	male	female	male	female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1983 (38th)	449	219	693	515
1987-88(43rd)	484	260	719	556
1993-94 (50th)	545	321	759	616
1999-00 (55th)	588	385	784	657

4.8.2 *Change over rounds*: Over the period 1983 to 2000, it is seen that the literacy rate has increased considerably. The increase is relatively more among females than among males – both in rural and urban India. Further, as seen from Table 4.10.1, the proportion of *educated* persons (i.e. educational level *secondary and above*) has increased in all the categories during the period of 6 years between 1994 to 2000. In rural India, the proportions of *educated* persons in 1999-2000 were 12 and 5 per cent respectively among males and females. The corresponding proportions in urban India were 32 and 23 per cent.

Table 4.10.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level in NSS 50th and 55th Rounds

all-India				
year and round	general educational level			
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	secondary & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
		<u>rural male</u>		
1993-94 (50 th)	455 (411)	337 (276)	109 (154)	98 (157)
1999-00 (55 th)	412 (372)	342(262)	126(178)	117(189)
		<u>rural female</u>		
1993-94 (50 th)	679 (708)	230 (166)	56 (73)	34 (53)
1999-00 (55 th)	615 (652)	260(174)	75 (96)	50 (77)
		<u>urban male</u>		
1993-94 (50 th)	241 (162)	332 (233)	145 (184)	281 (419)
1999-00 (55 th)	216 (144)	309 (199)	156 (193)	317 (464)
		<u>urban female</u>		
1993-94 (50 th)	384 (363)	310 (216)	118 (143)	187 (277)
1999-00 (55 th)	343 (318)	299 (195)	132 (157)	225 (328)

Note: Figures in parentheses are the corresponding proportions for persons of age 15 years and above.

Table 4.1.2: Number of female headed (fh.) households per 1000 households, sex-ratio and average household size by sex of the head of the households for different states and u.t.s

state/u.t.	rural					urban				
	no. of fh. hhs. per 1000 hhs	average hh.size		sex-ratio		no. of fh. hhs. per 1000 hhs	average hh.size		sex-ratio	
		fh. hhs.	all hhs.	fh. hhs.	all hhs.		fh. hhs.	all hhs.	fh. hhs.	all hhs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	121	2.7	4.1	2476	998	100	3.5	4.3	1708	958
Ar. Pradesh	73	3.6	4.7	2060	910	67	3.4	4.2	1993	796
Assam	84	4.3	5.3	1299	905	103	3.6	4.5	1618	863
Bihar	96	3.8	5.3	1719	932	83	4.1	5.0	1774	872
Goa	194	3.1	4.5	1759	1014	101	3.6	4.3	1604	933
Gujarat	90	3.5	5.0	1885	975	79	2.9	4.6	1982	913
Haryana	81	4.6	5.5	1446	894	58	4.3	4.6	1421	884
H. P.	220	3.9	4.7	1928	1043	222	1.7	3.2	3652	931
Jammu & Kashmir	65	2.7	5.0	2624	917	47	3.9	4.9	1537	899
Karnataka	139	3.5	5.0	1703	999	119	3.7	4.4	1745	957
Kerala	251	4.1	4.5	1806	1111	218	4.1	4.3	1794	1092
Madhya Pradesh	60	2.9	5.3	1857	928	78	3.6	5.1	1674	910
Maharashtra	98	2.9	4.7	1750	951	79	3.7	4.6	1669	893
Manipur	93	4.7	5.2	1369	906	75	3.9	5.3	1500	970
Meghalaya	205	4.6	4.8	1516	1033	246	3.6	4.1	1993	975
Mizoram	159	3.5	4.7	1724	965	170	3.8	4.5	1897	1041
Nagaland	65	2.7	4.8	1793	872	85	3.0	4.2	1702	837
Orissa	93	3.1	4.6	2233	1020	86	3.1	4.4	2318	919
Punjab	95	4.4	5.3	1492	929	77	3.6	4.3	1632	857
Rajasthan	85	3.8	5.6	1658	937	63	4.1	5.0	1387	878
Sikkim	92	3.9	4.7	1504	875	100	3.3	3.9	3127	824
Tamil Nadu	150	2.7	4.0	2083	983	139	3.0	3.9	1886	955
Tripura	101	3.3	4.5	1882	871	75	3.1	4.2	1409	905
Uttar Pradesh	97	4.0	5.7	1729	944	65	4.1	5.1	1397	889
West Bengal	78	3.4	5.0	1886	975	115	3.1	4.1	1806	935
A & N Islands	93	2.9	4.8	2772	926	105	4.5	4.1	2147	970
Chandigarh	21	2.5	2.9	1010	295	57	3.4	4.2	2013	908
D & N Haveli	32	2.1	4.6	6847	962	0	1.9	3.6	2864	862
Daman & Diu	71	2.4	4.2	2486	747	182	3.6	4.8	1832	917
Delhi	11	6.6	4.4	1145	755	57	3.0	4.4	1991	865
Lakshadweep	500	6.0	4.9	1682	1246	500	7.1	6.0	1181	961
Pondicherry	145	3.6	4.2	1647	976	176	3.4	4.0	2145	1106
All India	104	3.5	5.0	1820	959	94	3.5	4.5	1721	915

fh. hhs.: female headed households

Table 4.2.1: Per 1000 distribution of households by household type for each state and u.t.s

state/u.t.	household type					rural
	self-employed in		all	agricultural labour households	other labour households	others
	agri- culture	non- agri.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	250	135	385	425	65	125
Ar. Pradesh	463	85	548	67	64	313
Assam	358	155	513	172	165	148
Bihar	319	125	444	380	43	131
Goa	83	163	246	139	243	372
Gujarat	332	102	434	348	86	132
Haryana	348	160	508	187	87	218
Himachal Pradesh	427	123	550	40	174	236
Jammu & Kashmir	563	120	683	53	88	176
Karnataka	324	101	425	417	52	106
Kerala	183	165	348	218	247	184
Madhya Pradesh	418	84	502	367	46	86
Maharashtra	257	88	345	417	74	164
Manipur	598	97	695	92	16	195
Meghalaya	682	57	739	105	47	104
Mizoram	621	56	677	56	27	239
Nagaland	569	48	617	10	20	353
Orissa	254	118	372	433	46	148
Punjab	289	167	456	246	101	196
Rajasthan	510	147	657	79	156	109
Sikkim	425	91	516	93	131	257
Tamil Nadu	166	125	291	452	138	119
Tripura	219	182	401	170	225	199
Uttar Pradesh	472	145	617	190	58	134
West Bengal	214	223	437	382	55	124
A & N Islands	314	99	413	84	323	180
Chandigarh	159	212	371	85	222	322
D & N Haveli	330	71	401	108	305	187
Daman & Diu	64	164	228	227	337	209
Delhi	15	327	342	88	12	556
Lakshadweep	250	34	284	69	136	511
Pondicherry	59	114	173	442	223	162
All India	327	134	461	322	80	137

Table 4.2.1: Per 1000 distribution of households by household type for each state and u.t.s

state/u.t.	household type				urban
	self-	regular	casual	others	
	employed	wage/salaried	labour		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
Andhra Pradesh	310	385	190	114	
Ar. Pradesh	200	541	102	156	
Assam	350	427	85	138	
Bihar	377	333	118	171	
Goa	225	522	187	66	
Gujarat	342	369	198	90	
Haryana	397	404	114	84	
Himachal Pradesh	192	394	59	354	
Jammu & Kashmir	374	425	121	80	
Karnataka	307	428	168	96	
Kerala	320	306	247	126	
Madhya Pradesh	357	384	163	94	
Maharashtra	283	538	111	68	
Manipur	452	379	66	101	
Meghalaya	186	505	133	173	
Mizoram	361	438	120	79	
Nagaland	119	637	33	211	
Orissa	308	380	172	139	
Punjab	403	427	110	60	
Rajasthan	393	402	119	86	
Sikkim	270	586	59	84	
Tamil Nadu	290	427	181	98	
Tripura	249	475	134	139	
Uttar Pradesh	455	345	100	99	
West Bengal	372	418	110	101	
A & N Islands	178	628	152	43	
Chandigarh	283	602	36	78	
D & N Haveli	222	686	72	21	
Daman & Diu	402	402	64	132	
Delhi	360	543	39	57	
Lakshadweep	320	477	136	58	
Pondicherry	243	403	258	94	
All India	344	417	140	97	

Table 4.2.2: Per 1000 distribution of persons by household type for each state and u.t.s

state/u.t.	household type					rural
	self-employed in		agricultural labour households	other labour households	others	
	agriculture	non-agri.				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	282	141	431	67	79	
Ar. Pradesh	528	66	66	52	282	
Assam	389	150	168	152	140	
Bihar	354	134	346	42	122	
Goa	95	207	145	272	282	
Gujarat	360	109	332	93	106	
Haryana	387	155	179	81	199	
Himachal Pradesh	452	131	42	175	199	
Jammu & Kashmir	568	124	53	78	176	
Karnataka	370	105	399	51	74	
Kerala	174	180	223	254	168	
Madhya Pradesh	457	83	350	45	65	
Maharashtra	291	93	413	71	131	
Manipur	606	94	78	17	203	
Meghalaya	702	59	85	39	109	
Mizoram	648	53	47	27	225	
Nagaland	586	44	14	17	338	
Orissa	289	123	421	42	124	
Punjab	332	171	236	96	164	
Rajasthan	552	142	71	145	90	
Sikkim	465	86	89	130	226	
Tamil Nadu	189	127	446	134	102	
Tripura	238	191	164	219	184	
Uttar Pradesh	514	150	171	53	111	
West Bengal	239	229	366	51	113	
A & N Islands	401	103	86	267	143	
Chandigarh	162	222	83	179	354	
D & N Haveli	368	89	97	309	138	
Daman & Diu	68	179	234	322	196	
Delhi	20	372	80	18	504	
Lakshadweep	259	26	113	45	557	
Pondicherry	63	124	447	199	168	
All India	371	139	301	76	114	

Table 4.2.2: Per 1000 distribution of persons by household type for each state and u.t.s

state/u.t.	household type				urban
	self-	regular	casual	others	
	employed	wage/salaried	labour		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
Andhra Pradesh	333	400	202	64	
Ar. Pradesh	187	536	112	165	
Assam	426	406	68	100	
Bihar	439	327	118	115	
Goa	239	531	181	49	
Gujarat	394	370	199	38	
Haryana	433	360	129	76	
H. P.	262	444	68	223	
Jammu & Kashmir	414	425	101	61	
Karnataka	362	399	175	61	
Kerala	352	301	272	73	
Madhya Pradesh	405	372	155	66	
Maharashtra	323	515	122	40	
Manipur	446	413	56	83	
Meghalaya	210	589	131	66	
Mizoram	372	447	115	63	
Nagaland	126	714	24	136	
Orissa	341	391	185	81	
Punjab	467	382	98	52	
Rajasthan	446	389	114	51	
Sikkim	313	553	68	65	
Tamil Nadu	338	423	176	58	
Tripura	278	464	141	114	
Uttar Pradesh	508	320	100	72	
West Bengal	416	413	104	67	
A & N Islands	216	613	144	26	
Chandigarh	309	599	32	60	
D & N Haveli	309	616	57	17	
Daman & Diu	436	430	50	85	
Delhi	402	508	41	47	
Lakshadweep	397	436	107	43	
Pondicherry	276	413	243	66	
All India	393	402	141	63	

Table 4.3.1: Per 1000 distribution of households by monthly per capita expenditure (mpce) class for each state and u.t.

state / u.t.	monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.)											
	0 - 225	225 - 255	255 - 300	300 - 340	340 - 380	380 - 420	420 - 470	470 - 525	525 - 615	615 - 775	775 - 950	950 & above
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	66	42	80	112	118	99	113	99	103	94	36	39
Ar. Pradesh	132	39	59	85	70	91	75	104	97	90	73	85
Assam	51	57	100	126	136	120	116	100	85	66	24	19
Bihar	110	85	144	144	132	94	92	73	60	40	14	11
Goa	0	9	23	38	57	53	47	60	136	225	162	192
Gujarat	31	28	55	82	85	87	109	110	144	138	70	61
Haryana	10	12	33	35	59	60	87	106	146	170	139	143
H. P.	10	7	27	39	56	62	88	103	162	166	102	179
Jammu & Kashmir	0	3	9	24	22	59	142	170	194	183	106	89
Karnataka	65	49	103	106	99	93	102	96	113	91	41	44
Kerala	12	15	22	41	52	58	78	93	137	178	107	206
Madhya Pradesh	140	88	122	133	115	92	84	70	65	49	19	21
Maharashtra	82	52	92	101	100	96	103	88	94	84	45	62
Manipur	13	12	38	35	81	123	145	165	199	131	45	13
Meghalaya	0	1	14	16	43	85	114	184	229	211	64	40
Mizoram	5	3	31	19	49	37	61	99	150	224	176	146
Nagaland	4	0	2	1	3	9	28	60	105	282	236	270
Orissa	169	107	135	145	104	87	67	59	51	43	20	12
Punjab	13	6	19	32	44	59	97	118	153	193	114	151
Rajasthan	18	17	37	69	88	99	123	126	144	148	68	63
Sikkim	5	25	53	70	83	105	130	117	115	171	58	67
Tamil Nadu	90	65	90	100	93	88	93	90	93	82	50	66
Tripura	17	19	37	66	84	89	149	132	148	151	66	41
Uttar Pradesh	56	54	100	110	110	102	105	93	97	92	39	43
West Bengal	64	58	101	125	125	124	111	87	87	72	23	23
A & N Islands	0	0	0	4	19	30	73	91	195	224	177	187
Chandigarh	0	0	9	1	13	37	26	33	90	223	139	429
D & N Haveli	42	39	28	56	48	94	69	198	148	117	62	99
Daman & Diu	16	5	9	25	18	31	44	58	72	174	187	360
Delhi	0	4	0	4	6	28	32	23	31	126	297	451
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	109	53	301	166	362
Pondicherry	86	45	48	75	87	102	99	84	69	115	95	95
All India	73	55	92	107	104	95	100	91	97	90	44	52

Table 4.3.1: Per 1000 distribution of households by monthly per capita expenditure (mpce) class for each state and u.t.

state / u.t.	monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.)											
	0 - 300	300 - 350	350 - 425	425 - 500	500 - 575	575 - 665	665 - 775	775 - 915	915 - 1120	1120 - 1500	1500 - 1925	1925 above
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	51	72	120	103	92	99	106	92	86	92	49	38
Ar. Pradesh	58	78	76	137	76	100	113	131	86	94	28	23
Assam	38	32	67	83	111	103	101	104	140	130	62	30
Bihar	125	73	169	106	95	91	82	72	70	66	27	24
Goa	6	9	28	46	69	141	98	119	161	144	103	76
Gujarat	15	31	52	82	106	113	121	97	128	131	63	59
Haryana	19	42	64	76	84	87	119	112	156	169	34	39
H. P.	8	10	24	28	27	43	65	87	298	190	95	126
Jammu & Karnataka	5	4	18	33	72	109	157	202	169	139	58	36
Kerala	41	29	76	78	109	100	95	105	102	112	75	79
Madhya	116	88	117	107	103	107	86	80	78	65	25	29
Maharashtra	43	35	66	60	92	100	102	103	121	138	58	81
Manipur	3	17	118	142	122	195	212	88	37	58	3	6
Meghalaya	2	1	33	14	26	109	119	206	167	164	79	79
Mizoram	10	5	22	19	49	82	131	191	192	201	65	32
Nagaland	3	0	10	14	37	55	120	133	132	299	78	120
Orissa	106	101	152	106	109	76	80	83	73	74	21	19
Punjab	16	25	55	68	117	102	128	147	129	108	59	47
Rajasthan	14	27	105	111	134	81	98	116	112	117	39	45
Sikkim	18	15	56	50	43	64	160	163	158	177	49	45
Tamil Nadu	54	41	85	108	99	95	99	101	96	104	66	52
Tripura	16	28	74	85	130	118	123	95	105	102	83	42
Uttar Pradesh	92	72	127	125	96	101	87	68	95	71	33	34
West Bengal	41	32	82	92	96	102	107	105	110	119	64	49
A & N Islands	0	0	12	34	54	70	99	178	149	170	123	109
Chandigarh	9	3	29	32	47	54	95	88	121	179	112	231
D & N Haveli	0	12	23	21	47	45	113	70	80	270	129	187
Daman & Diu	0	0	29	22	84	194	79	166	128	153	96	49
Delhi	9	10	23	34	64	79	88	121	115	162	134	161
Lakshadweep	5	7	28	66	66	89	137	148	140	160	77	76
Pondicherry	58	40	110	93	132	118	112	105	74	93	32	33
All India	55	48	91	90	96	98	100	97	106	110	55	54

Table 4.3.2: Per 1000 distribution of persons by monthly per capita expenditure (mpce) class for each state and u.t.

state / u.t.	monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.)											
	0 - 225	225 - 255	255 - 300	300 - 340	340 - 380	380 - 420	420 - 470	470 - 525	525 - 615	615 - 775	775 - 950	950 & above
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	74	46	104	133	130	109	110	86	84	72	28	23
Ar. Pradesh	155	37	72	93	86	110	77	91	109	79	41	50
Assam	59	65	129	141	143	117	111	85	75	50	16	9
Bihar	123	99	171	151	129	89	87	58	51	30	8	5
Goa	0	4	33	53	87	75	69	47	166	217	142	107
Gujarat	36	35	70	93	93	100	118	101	141	118	51	44
Haryana	10	15	41	41	62	63	95	110	142	173	132	116
Himachal Pradesh	8	8	39	49	75	75	105	106	172	170	87	106
Jammu & Karnataka	0	4	19	27	28	67	128	158	202	190	106	71
Kerala	14	21	32	52	66	68	88	96	145	169	95	154
Madhya Pradesh	148	99	153	140	116	86	75	55	59	40	15	13
Maharashtra	88	66	124	113	107	97	101	69	90	71	36	39
Manipur	16	10	50	43	95	121	145	155	193	119	42	9
Meghalaya	0	0	15	20	55	102	120	186	239	198	48	15
Mizoram	4	4	44	19	58	47	68	112	145	241	154	104
Nagaland	2	0	3	2	5	18	39	82	133	312	235	169
Orissa	174	126	159	142	98	86	65	47	47	34	14	7
Punjab	14	8	27	39	49	67	112	119	156	184	107	118
Rajasthan	18	20	51	74	105	114	133	126	141	129	51	39
Sikkim	8	31	78	93	109	135	138	113	105	123	38	29
Tamil Nadu	102	73	119	110	95	92	87	80	79	73	44	47
Tripura	20	20	43	72	96	102	159	125	147	126	57	33
Uttar Pradesh	62	57	127	120	121	107	102	84	86	77	29	27
West Bengal	69	68	132	136	128	117	106	73	78	60	19	15
A & N Islands	0	0	0	12	29	39	115	103	204	217	169	112
Chandigarh	0	0	12	2	37	29	46	41	138	212	128	357
D & N Haveli	55	50	40	57	63	98	94	228	126	89	55	45
Daman & Diu	21	12	11	51	20	30	59	62	109	164	206	254
Delhi	0	5	0	9	6	36	47	30	43	133	328	362
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	164	71	384	146	220
Pondicherry	104	58	57	98	79	110	122	74	60	99	73	66
All India	79	63	118	116	110	97	99	80	90	77	36	34

Table 4.3.2: Per 1000 distribution of persons by monthly per capita expenditure (mpce) class for each state and u.t.

state / u.t.	monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.)											
	0 - 300	300 - 350	350 - 425	425 - 500	500 - 575	575 - 665	665 - 775	775 - 915	915 - 1120	1120 - 1500	1500 - 1925	1925 & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	74	76	130	126	99	105	97	86	73	73	38	23
Ar. Pradesh	76	99	88	165	33	109	116	112	78	87	20	16
Assam	69	41	83	91	132	101	94	111	132	73	57	16
Bihar	171	89	180	121	93	94	72	64	43	41	16	16
Goa	7	11	33	54	79	170	115	117	157	118	78	62
Gujarat	24	42	65	98	121	123	122	95	112	108	51	39
Haryana	31	54	77	91	99	110	118	108	122	130	29	30
Himachal	13	19	32	57	33	64	91	107	224	202	78	79
Jammu & Karnataka	64	56	89	95	91	107	101	86	114	110	53	34
Kerala	69	44	95	100	122	107	102	99	93	79	45	44
Madhya Pradesh	138	103	123	123	100	112	86	72	65	45	17	16
Maharashtra	64	45	83	85	103	113	108	99	103	100	41	56
Manipur	2	22	98	182	109	210	199	96	40	36	2	4
Meghalaya	3	3	42	21	32	132	126	230	204	113	59	35
Mizoram	13	6	20	29	55	86	148	206	183	177	53	22
Nagaland	1	0	10	19	46	74	190	176	133	237	51	62
Orissa	146	104	146	147	118	70	73	66	51	47	17	15
Punjab	26	36	68	96	136	116	126	118	101	93	46	39
Rajasthan	18	39	136	157	144	86	95	103	92	81	25	24
Sikkim	32	19	85	59	52	84	191	167	135	126	29	21
Tamil Nadu	62	47	92	129	99	101	100	91	91	83	69	35
Tripura	20	40	88	111	102	153	132	90	85	85	67	28
Uttar Pradesh	130	102	149	146	98	93	74	57	67	46	18	20
West Bengal	56	43	101	120	99	111	102	98	89	93	56	33
A & N Islands	0	0	21	49	77	88	122	204	137	145	93	65
Chandigarh	10	4	41	40	54	63	98	102	138	171	104	174
D & N Haveli	0	11	28	26	67	57	157	71	97	262	96	127
Daman & Diu	0	0	31	35	101	223	85	159	138	135	79	14
Delhi	16	15	33	44	85	98	105	132	103	141	111	117
Lakshadweep	16	17	44	92	97	104	179	148	134	111	35	24
Pondicherry	76	42	112	101	121	129	125	100	68	79	29	18
All India	77	62	107	113	103	105	98	89	88	82	41	35

Table 4.4.1: Per 1000 distribution of rural households by size class of land owned for each state and uts.

state/u.t.	size class of land owned (0.00 hectares)					rural
	upto 0.40	0. 41 –1.00	1.01 – 2.00	2.01– 4.00	4.01 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Andhra Pradesh	618	194	96	62	30	
Ar. Pradesh	383	163	222	140	93	
Assam	560	222	160	48	9	
Bihar	688	176	91	34	11	
Goa	927	60	12	0	1	
Gujarat	567	147	126	86	74	
Haryana	553	159	108	105	75	
H. P.	590	256	103	38	13	
Jammu & Kashmir	383	382	183	51	1	
Karnataka	479	206	139	112	63	
Kerala	838	106	41	11	4	
Madhya Pradesh	379	207	180	152	82	
Maharashtra	535	159	135	114	58	
Manipur	423	335	182	54	6	
Meghalaya	274	347	248	119	12	
Mizoram	589	199	173	39	0	
Nagaland	133	151	248	356	111	
Orissa	606	239	96	47	13	
Punjab	644	106	89	93	68	
Rajasthan	304	197	163	158	177	
Sikkim	506	254	159	63	19	
Tamil Nadu	764	148	52	25	11	
Tripura	728	216	48	7	0	
Uttar Pradesh	547	243	126	63	22	
West Bengal	777	143	57	19	4	
A & N Islands	681	109	97	84	29	
Chandigarh	829	23	9	139	0	
D & N Haveli	480	356	148	14	2	
Daman & Diu	892	78	22	0	8	
Delhi	956	17	21	0	6	
Lakshadweep	985	15	0	0	0	
Pondicherry	913	39	35	5	8	
All India	589	188	112	71	39	

Table 4.5.1: Average area of land possessed (hectare) and per 1000 distribution of rural households by size class of land possessed for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	av. area of		size class of land possessed (0.00 hec.)					
	land possessed per		0.00	0.01- 0.40	0.41- 1.00	1.01- 2.00	2.01- 4.00	above 4.00
	fh. hhs.	all hhs.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	0.36	0.67	59	541	196	106	68	30
Ar. Pradesh	1.56	1.64	116	248	183	221	140	91
Assam	0.40	0.65	32	508	229	171	51	9
Bihar	0.28	0.49	111	565	183	96	35	11
Goa	0.04	0.11	156	771	60	12	0	1
Gujarat	0.48	1.04	100	470	142	125	90	73
Haryana	0.84	1.11	44	511	143	107	112	84
Himachal Pradesh	0.53	0.61	41	546	257	105	38	12
Jammu & Kashmir	0.99	0.77	9	372	383	180	54	1
Karnataka	0.69	1.08	36	442	202	143	115	63
Kerala	0.23	0.28	17	811	114	43	11	4
Madhya Pradesh	0.76	1.45	82	284	210	187	155	82
Maharashtra	0.49	1.03	143	394	157	133	113	60
Manipur	0.60	0.71	9	386	347	195	59	5
Meghalaya	0.94	1.03	61	207	328	258	135	11
Mizoram	0.73	0.94	0	217	419	279	85	0
Nagaland	2.31	2.21	8	136	132	247	365	111
Orissa	0.26	0.57	14	564	249	107	50	16
Punjab	0.62	0.93	98	560	97	84	91	70
Rajasthan	1.40	2.38	21	284	196	164	155	179
Sikkim	0.57	0.67	257	228	279	163	59	14
Tamil Nadu	0.18	0.34	107	651	151	54	26	11
Tripura	0.21	0.33	5	724	214	51	7	0
Uttar Pradesh	0.32	0.71	42	500	247	127	62	21
West Bengal	0.16	0.32	49	721	150	58	19	3
A & N Islands	0.54	0.67	99	507	131	136	88	39
Chandigarh	0.24	0.49	621	194	36	9	139	0
D & N Haveli	0.24	0.51	92	394	349	148	14	2
Daman & Diu	0.09	0.17	72	819	78	22	0	8
Delhi	0.67	0.08	789	167	17	21	0	6
Lakshadweep	0.08	0.06	23	962	15	0	0	0
Pondicherry	0.17	0.16	18	895	39	35	5	8
All India	0.42	0.81	72	510	191	115	73	39

Table 4.6.1: Per 1000 distribution of rural households by size class of land cultivated for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	size class of land cultivated (0.00 hec.)						rural
	0.00	0.01- 0.40	0.41- 1.00	1.01- 2.00	2.01- 4.00	above 4.00	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	523	162	133	109	52	20	
Ar. Pradesh	254	217	255	166	47	63	
Assam	356	220	239	144	35	6	
Bihar	415	291	174	86	25	9	
Goa	688	240	60	12	0	0	
Gujarat	438	164	132	120	83	62	
Haryana	493	108	110	117	107	65	
H. P.	174	530	225	52	17	3	
Jammu & Kashmir	133	302	372	160	32	1	
Karnataka	422	133	153	158	90	44	
Kerala	361	518	79	30	8	3	
Madhya Pradesh	286	126	200	192	129	66	
Maharashtra	460	135	140	143	80	42	
Manipur	162	333	344	118	40	3	
Meghalaya	124	253	363	199	57	4	
Mizoram	144	168	427	218	43	0	
Nagaland	105	110	240	382	159	4	
Orissa	384	273	195	100	40	9	
Punjab	612	74	84	99	75	56	
Rajasthan	218	147	206	154	137	138	
Sikkim	351	244	216	155	30	5	
Tamil Nadu	670	155	99	52	18	6	
Tripura	578	240	161	17	3	0	
Uttar Pradesh	262	308	235	121	57	18	
West Bengal	498	298	136	50	16	2	
A & N Islands	696	57	136	77	34	0	
Chandigarh	820	25	8	7	3	137	
D & N Haveli	325	280	254	138	0	2	
Daman & Diu	590	345	36	22	0	8	
Delhi	915	41	21	16	2	4	
Lakshadweep	306	679	15	0	0	0	
Pondicherry	864	67	28	28	6	6	
All India	409	223	168	112	59	30	

Table 4.7.1: Number of households with no literate member/female member of age 15 years and above per 1000 households for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	rural		urban	
	hhs. with no literate member	hhs. with no literate female member	hhs. with no literate member	hhs. with no literate female member
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	448	713	172	389
Ar. Pradesh	394	626	56	313
Assam	206	427	77	267
Bihar	492	774	225	523
Goa	141	252	48	328
Gujarat	235	522	85	279
Haryana	176	530	126	399
H. P.	111	337	164	396
Jammu & Kashmir	247	550	81	407
Karnataka	350	617	111	275
Kerala	29	92	16	109
Madhya Pradesh	375	712	135	368
Maharashtra	221	482	71	272
Manipur	119	304	40	177
Meghalaya	176	282	36	216
Mizoram	35	134	7	66
Nagaland	90	310	19	298
Orissa	368	638	168	425
Punjab	246	472	115	372
Rajasthan	360	800	122	468
Sikkim	134	434	33	336
Tamil Nadu	242	489	89	260
Tripura	168	323	67	223
Uttar Pradesh	346	715	183	463
West Bengal	274	508	119	310
A & N Islands	52	259	45	256
Chandigarh	200	691	79	298
D & N Haveli	349	657	71	279
Daman & Diu	85	494	50	136
Delhi	26	467	55	292
Lakshadweep	83	291	29	211
Pondicherry	130	339	71	183
All India	321	609	119	341

Table 4.8.1: Per 1000 distribution of households by number of usually employed (principal status) persons of age 15 years and above as members of the household for each state and u.t.

rural										
state/u.t.	number of usually employed persons of age 15 years and above									
	none		only 1 male		only 1 female		only 1 male & 1 female		others	
	all	fh.	all	fh.	all	fh.	all	fh.	all	fh.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	65	204	160	33	67	414	399	114	308	235
Ar. Pradesh	255	149	248	16	41	421	213	75	242	339
Assam	24	151	441	133	22	256	154	155	359	304
Bihar	56	389	377	64	42	371	211	85	313	92
Goa	111	454	432	89	39	207	160	69	258	181
Gujarat	43	238	164	39	31	293	323	105	438	325
Haryana	50	251	377	217	28	258	207	68	338	206
Himachal Pradesh	37	94	151	35	90	381	319	133	403	357
Jammu & Kashmir	16	189	280	64	40	594	247	24	417	129
Karnataka	37	137	167	42	57	356	308	168	431	297
Kerala	45	113	332	148	89	320	235	171	300	249
Madhya Pradesh	25	179	168	41	33	466	374	119	400	195
Maharashtra	49	197	163	31	53	420	380	141	354	211
Manipur	23	103	329	102	19	121	305	307	324	367
Meghalaya	5	22	123	16	36	163	457	269	380	530
Mizoram	18	0	229	40	37	201	353	285	363	473
Nagaland	45	229	186	54	35	422	428	43	306	253
Orissa	67	335	281	44	44	414	301	61	306	146
Punjab	60	373	316	82	27	214	206	101	392	230
Rajasthan	42	276	183	1	47	507	333	50	394	165
Sikkim	81	106	338	187	38	378	250	140	294	190
Tamil Nadu	41	161	229	54	73	407	346	149	311	228
Tripura	32	168	669	125	42	414	55	69	201	223
Uttar Pradesh	45	258	331	46	51	466	200	72	373	158
West Bengal	34	272	471	56	35	409	155	82	304	180
A & N Islands	52	392	426	7	32	297	180	181	310	123
Chandigarh	9	275	602	281	0	10	51	160	337	275
D & N Haveli	53	0	182	0	20	594	401	224	343	182
Daman & Diu	36	238	295	121	23	393	226	0	419	248
Delhi	34	414	709	0	0	0	21	0	236	586
Lakshadweep	48	118	489	91	143	354	81	155	239	282
Pondicherry	32	190	423	98	55	241	215	142	275	328
All India	46	228	277	57	49	396	278	112	351	207

fh.: female headed households

Table 4.8.1: Per 1000 distribution of households by number of usually employed (principal status) persons of age 15 years and above as members of the household for each state and u.t.

urban										
state/u.t.	number of usually employed persons of age 15 years and above									
	none		only 1 male		only 1 female		only 1 male & 1 female		others	
	all	fh.	all	fh.	all	fh.	all	fh.	all	fh.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	96	275	502	116	36	275	164	95	202	238
Ar. Pradesh	114	125	699	166	40	552	83	82	63	75
Assam	87	310	548	112	37	316	100	83	227	180
Bihar	121	291	542	82	36	400	81	91	221	135
Goa	62	163	601	318	51	260	82	33	203	226
Gujarat	85	410	469	98	22	244	117	72	307	176
Haryana	59	318	568	179	19	250	113	49	241	204
H. P.	295	754	452	26	37	141	90	41	127	37
Jammu & Kashmir	61	374	615	200	15	202	72	63	238	161
Karnataka	67	172	464	89	49	342	159	104	261	292
Kerala	102	223	358	162	67	243	190	122	283	251
Madhya Pradesh	58	221	488	94	36	351	135	148	282	187
Maharashtra	57	218	518	82	35	317	125	112	265	271
Manipur	42	250	386	94	33	294	274	168	266	194
Meghalaya	166	205	443	31	101	353	151	216	139	196
Mizoram	28	37	416	78	84	416	269	235	203	234
Nagaland	167	352	485	32	68	505	159	32	122	80
Orissa	106	307	524	53	42	405	130	105	197	129
Punjab	36	199	599	151	26	307	94	70	245	273
Rajasthan	71	324	493	93	21	223	154	150	260	210
Sikkim	70	560	557	0	37	233	162	35	174	172
Tamil Nadu	88	264	439	129	54	299	180	90	240	218
Tripura	61	191	680	212	31	365	79	113	149	120
Uttar Pradesh	66	296	547	101	24	278	98	74	265	250
West Bengal	82	282	554	147	37	256	91	90	236	225
A & N Islands	26	170	518	176	71	424	125	4	259	226
Chandigarh	66	320	505	81	38	374	162	110	230	116
D & N Haveli	21	0	650	321	22	500	97	179	209	0
Daman & Diu	94	364	381	217	39	129	105	34	381	257
Delhi	39	198	601	71	31	542	84	110	244	78
Lakshadweep	32	76	405	208	111	255	114	139	338	322
Pondicherry	86	273	506	131	71	300	139	69	198	228
All India	76	263	509	112	36	301	129	99	250	225

fh.: female headed households

Table 4.9.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons by age-group for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	age group (in years)													rural male
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	total
(1)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	98	131	112	94	77	80	75	72	58	53	47	32	70	1000
Ar. Pradesh	114	142	117	87	82	101	79	66	55	48	48	24	37	1000
Assam	101	132	128	106	83	88	68	77	58	45	37	26	52	1000
Bihar	131	162	138	88	68	71	62	62	50	43	36	29	60	1000
Goa	42	118	115	109	82	110	90	75	63	55	51	22	69	1000
Gujarat	111	119	123	93	88	81	77	71	57	46	37	28	69	1000
Haryana	122	124	145	107	82	79	53	67	58	37	30	19	77	1000
Himachal Pradesh	120	110	120	112	84	80	63	55	44	50	35	33	94	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	123	105	111	128	75	71	84	65	56	53	38	40	52	1000
Karnataka	98	122	119	101	88	78	74	73	58	53	41	24	67	1000
Kerala	89	78	109	103	99	83	69	63	55	64	43	38	102	1000
Madhya Pradesh	119	144	133	100	77	77	65	68	51	45	34	22	65	1000
Maharashtra	117	117	135	99	73	76	66	71	56	43	37	30	80	1000
Manipur	124	109	102	103	95	81	66	79	53	47	41	28	71	1000
Meghalaya	120	131	140	97	77	82	71	99	65	41	26	15	35	1000
Mizoram	114	128	131	105	88	79	85	55	68	45	43	25	35	1000
Nagaland	69	118	127	125	89	89	70	67	38	40	45	28	94	1000
Orissa	109	126	117	93	71	76	75	73	57	47	41	32	80	1000
Punjab	106	129	120	106	80	74	65	63	56	46	41	20	93	1000
Rajasthan	131	154	144	103	72	66	61	56	47	38	37	25	66	1000
Sikkim	93	118	140	119	92	81	66	74	59	52	35	14	57	1000
Tamil Nadu	96	103	99	102	80	81	73	68	63	61	49	37	87	1000
Tripura	64	156	148	112	78	65	59	89	74	52	30	22	50	1000
Uttar Pradesh	139	161	133	99	72	64	56	56	41	40	33	29	76	1000
West Bengal	106	136	136	102	79	83	70	67	60	51	30	29	52	1000
A & N Islands	120	110	122	103	66	113	60	72	60	54	44	20	55	1000
Chandigarh	44	63	54	126	196	55	122	118	36	13	13	4	155	1000
D & N Haveli	147	119	116	66	59	139	121	80	22	61	33	18	19	1000
Daman & Diu	77	76	106	112	151	129	114	65	50	46	14	21	41	1000
Delhi	128	110	108	123	119	102	37	98	32	86	21	9	27	1000
Lakshadweep	111	133	135	83	74	54	98	85	73	57	24	25	48	1000
Pondicherry	97	109	100	97	89	119	88	64	56	40	22	35	81	1000
All India	117	137	128	99	77	75	66	66	53	46	37	28	70	1000

Table 4.9.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons by age-group for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	age group (in years)													rural female
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	total
(1)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	95	125	106	81	92	94	77	70	57	49	46	27	80	1000
Ar. Pradesh	111	155	114	106	79	115	58	65	50	56	28	20	42	1000
Assam	108	135	122	94	96	94	79	73	48	43	30	25	53	1000
Bihar	145	148	115	75	83	81	76	63	53	42	35	30	53	1000
Goa	66	94	67	121	97	119	64	83	35	60	83	32	78	1000
Gujarat	116	115	103	92	93	86	77	69	54	46	36	34	80	1000
Haryana	108	123	140	109	79	76	78	72	45	33	29	22	85	1000
H. P.	100	96	118	100	110	82	66	71	49	51	46	29	80	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	94	107	118	102	97	82	81	76	53	47	44	24	75	1000
Karnataka	100	125	119	86	85	89	80	70	53	44	42	29	72	1000
Kerala	81	73	90	99	92	91	71	77	61	63	44	36	117	1000
Madhya Pradesh	134	138	125	81	87	77	80	62	47	44	31	29	65	1000
Maharashtra	105	112	119	82	82	86	80	72	51	45	41	31	93	1000
Manipur	100	100	97	101	112	91	96	70	63	50	36	32	53	1000
Meghalaya	138	130	136	104	85	88	79	76	53	35	23	23	29	1000
Mizoram	121	110	120	115	82	112	61	66	57	66	31	19	41	1000
Nagaland	113	97	133	110	94	84	75	61	47	61	34	22	68	1000
Orissa	106	124	110	88	87	91	75	65	52	47	39	34	81	1000
Punjab	93	116	124	100	92	81	73	70	55	40	35	25	95	1000
Rajasthan	137	146	123	80	85	74	73	62	46	43	33	28	69	1000
Sikkim	90	126	142	123	92	86	89	72	46	35	30	18	50	1000
Tamil Nadu	80	84	93	106	91	93	70	81	69	66	44	42	81	1000
Tripura	67	131	130	95	73	101	116	87	49	39	24	21	67	1000
Uttar Pradesh	144	147	122	90	79	74	65	57	45	40	34	31	70	1000
West Bengal	118	137	124	96	92	87	76	70	50	41	26	25	57	1000
A & N Islands	89	108	115	126	103	124	49	92	59	29	27	33	46	1000
Chandigarh	115	99	101	101	77	156	84	151	33	28	19	0	30	1000
D & N Haveli	126	143	114	82	90	109	106	54	41	49	23	14	48	1000
Daman & Diu	77	119	129	93	74	131	77	79	63	33	27	35	64	1000
Delhi	67	106	181	106	95	82	120	53	75	61	5	9	41	1000
Lakshadweep	151	138	101	108	97	90	57	58	37	49	27	34	52	1000
Pondicherry	81	90	105	125	93	128	70	76	36	33	40	40	80	1000
All India	119	129	117	88	86	84	75	67	51	45	36	30	72	1000

Table 4.9.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons by age-group for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	age group (in years)													rural person
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	total
(1)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	96	128	109	88	85	87	76	71	58	51	47	29	75	1000
Ar. Pradesh	112	148	116	96	80	108	69	66	53	52	39	22	39	1000
Assam	104	134	125	100	89	91	74	75	53	44	33	26	52	1000
Bihar	138	155	127	82	75	76	69	62	52	43	36	29	56	1000
Goa	54	106	91	115	89	115	77	79	49	57	67	27	73	1000
Gujarat	113	117	113	93	90	83	77	70	56	46	36	31	74	1000
Haryana	115	124	143	108	81	77	64	70	52	35	29	20	81	1000
H. P.	110	103	119	106	98	81	65	63	47	50	41	31	87	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	109	106	114	116	86	76	82	70	55	50	40	33	63	1000
Karnataka	99	124	119	94	86	83	77	72	55	48	41	27	69	1000
Kerala	85	75	99	101	95	87	70	70	58	64	44	37	110	1000
Madhya Pradesh	126	141	129	91	82	77	72	65	50	44	33	26	65	1000
Maharashtra	111	114	127	91	77	81	73	71	54	44	39	31	86	1000
Manipur	113	105	100	102	103	86	80	75	58	48	39	30	62	1000
Meghalaya	129	131	138	101	81	85	75	87	59	38	24	19	32	1000
Mizoram	117	119	126	110	85	95	73	60	62	55	37	22	38	1000
Nagaland	90	108	130	118	91	87	72	64	42	50	40	25	82	1000
Orissa	107	125	114	91	79	84	75	69	54	47	40	33	81	1000
Punjab	100	123	122	103	86	77	69	67	56	43	38	23	94	1000
Rajasthan	134	150	134	92	78	70	67	59	46	40	36	26	67	1000
Sikkim	92	121	141	121	92	84	77	73	53	44	33	16	54	1000
Tamil Nadu	88	94	96	104	85	87	72	74	66	63	47	39	84	1000
Tripura	66	144	140	104	76	82	85	88	62	46	27	22	58	1000
Uttar Pradesh	142	155	128	94	76	69	60	57	43	40	33	30	73	1000
West Bengal	112	137	130	99	85	85	73	69	55	46	28	27	55	1000
A & N Islands	105	109	119	114	84	118	55	82	59	42	36	26	51	1000
Chandigarh	61	71	65	121	169	78	114	125	35	17	14	3	127	1000
D & N Haveli	137	130	115	74	74	124	114	68	32	55	28	16	33	1000
Daman & Diu	77	94	116	104	118	130	98	71	56	41	19	27	51	1000
Delhi	102	109	139	116	109	93	73	79	50	75	14	9	33	1000
Lakshadweep	133	136	116	97	87	74	75	70	53	53	26	30	50	1000
Pondicherry	89	100	102	111	91	123	79	70	46	36	31	38	80	1000
All India	118	133	123	94	81	79	70	66	52	46	37	29	71	1000

Table 4.9.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons by age-group for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	age group (in years)													total
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	
	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	89	123	121	114	84	90	77	76	65	49	34	28	50	1000
Ar. Pradesh	77	177	164	104	46	53	55	135	92	54	29	3	11	1000
Assam	74	107	110	77	90	117	89	82	71	51	37	42	55	1000
Bihar	104	143	144	108	81	62	76	61	56	51	43	23	48	1000
Goa	77	62	84	128	114	116	75	63	73	47	47	44	66	1000
Gujarat	91	109	114	113	93	79	68	77	70	61	42	26	57	1000
Haryana	114	105	102	132	94	102	78	62	62	50	27	17	53	1000
Himachal Pradesh	71	99	111	109	93	86	71	81	56	67	58	33	64	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	118	117	102	96	83	78	75	92	70	54	28	24	62	1000
Karnataka	85	92	111	103	103	95	79	70	70	53	46	26	62	1000
Kerala	87	74	89	101	92	82	81	73	65	61	50	40	99	1000
Madhya Pradesh	110	120	124	107	94	79	75	72	59	45	37	23	54	1000
Maharashtra	88	99	109	106	111	92	86	71	66	51	39	29	53	1000
Manipur	84	121	117	89	85	82	88	71	53	58	35	31	87	1000
Meghalaya	84	127	153	136	108	55	66	65	66	54	29	16	32	1000
Mizoram	94	96	140	117	84	89	66	84	69	51	45	20	44	1000
Nagaland	92	120	127	125	113	80	96	70	55	37	38	14	30	1000
Orissa	87	124	120	100	102	62	78	76	62	63	48	25	51	1000
Punjab	100	97	114	101	106	110	66	70	61	52	39	19	64	1000
Rajasthan	105	117	128	121	96	73	70	74	63	47	30	21	53	1000
Sikkim	63	115	119	120	113	104	73	56	83	39	31	33	52	1000
Tamil Nadu	89	89	102	103	88	92	77	86	67	57	39	34	78	1000
Tripura	62	112	110	121	59	80	76	89	91	66	46	26	61	1000
Uttar Pradesh	108	130	133	125	96	77	61	64	55	44	36	24	44	1000
West Bengal	65	83	99	99	86	84	76	95	81	62	49	38	84	1000
A & N Islands	76	96	84	103	129	78	104	78	65	56	46	47	29	1000
Chandigarh	75	121	92	93	116	96	79	80	53	52	40	31	73	1000
D & N Haveli	99	66	64	134	88	129	175	75	86	38	5	22	20	1000
Daman & Diu	113	130	69	119	104	104	81	70	51	41	58	26	32	1000
Delhi	87	92	118	123	107	90	71	81	72	49	31	23	55	1000
Lakshadweep	131	131	148	90	65	48	74	60	58	41	47	37	66	1000
Pondicherry	76	101	87	81	101	110	90	79	76	54	44	27	74	1000
All India	93	109	116	110	96	85	75	74	65	52	39	27	58	1000

Table 4.9.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons by age-group for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	age group (in years)													total
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	(16)
	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Andhra Pradesh	86	111	120	99	99	99	86	76	55	42	37	29	60	1000
Ar. Pradesh	113	148	117	95	55	78	160	130	46	37	6	8	7	1000
Assam	73	103	108	99	97	123	97	76	48	51	38	32	54	1000
Bihar	114	139	123	98	85	76	71	73	56	51	35	22	57	1000
Goa	72	96	71	100	120	91	71	108	31	66	48	33	90	1000
Gujarat	85	83	105	122	96	76	86	80	68	55	35	31	77	1000
Haryana	118	125	106	105	97	89	93	76	58	34	22	13	64	1000
H. P.	62	98	143	127	90	92	74	72	63	50	29	24	75	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	112	102	96	89	84	95	93	95	62	39	40	22	71	1000
Karnataka	84	90	96	101	113	105	77	78	57	56	35	30	72	1000
Kerala	70	70	94	94	103	85	85	79	63	66	41	34	112	1000
Madhya Pradesh	105	121	117	98	92	86	88	67	53	45	31	32	65	1000
Maharashtra	88	110	109	102	94	99	81	78	57	49	34	28	71	1000
Manipur	75	100	115	112	89	109	81	67	55	46	51	28	73	1000
Meghalaya	69	120	128	129	111	92	84	83	62	39	26	27	24	1000
Mizoram	76	118	136	108	95	81	93	75	64	45	29	21	54	1000
Nagaland	126	131	117	164	120	99	67	42	40	43	21	15	13	1000
Orissa	83	108	127	120	85	93	78	81	67	47	33	23	56	1000
Punjab	85	100	109	107	116	77	82	78	58	54	31	26	76	1000
Rajasthan	107	125	126	100	93	72	78	80	55	43	29	23	70	1000
Sikkim	61	157	122	85	112	99	92	87	58	29	38	12	49	1000
Tamil Nadu	80	80	104	95	94	100	84	88	55	49	46	38	88	1000
Tripura	75	110	116	83	88	86	92	112	46	64	38	17	72	1000
Uttar Pradesh	112	143	130	106	84	80	67	67	55	46	28	24	55	1000
West Bengal	79	91	106	92	88	93	90	88	60	51	43	31	87	1000
A & N Islands	96	96	112	163	99	120	46	77	49	63	31	13	33	1000
Chandigarh	81	99	103	103	120	96	77	61	71	57	36	39	58	1000
D & N Haveli	112	101	107	72	95	189	112	76	61	16	16	13	31	1000
Daman & Diu	63	90	93	139	88	92	85	78	50	91	33	36	62	1000
Delhi	80	110	121	108	91	97	85	93	60	43	28	21	64	1000
Lakshadweep	95	122	118	103	95	94	82	70	47	47	45	28	51	1000
Pondicherry	65	97	114	124	72	101	80	89	56	50	30	32	89	1000
All India	92	109	114	102	94	90	81	78	57	49	35	28	70	1000

Table 4.9.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons by age-group for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	age group (in years)													urban person
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	total
(1)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	87	117	121	107	92	94	81	76	60	46	35	28	55	1000
Ar. Pradesh	93	164	143	100	50	64	102	133	72	47	19	5	9	1000
Assam	73	105	109	87	93	120	93	79	60	51	38	37	54	1000
Bihar	109	141	134	103	83	68	74	67	56	51	39	23	52	1000
Goa	75	78	78	114	117	104	73	85	53	56	48	39	77	1000
Gujarat	88	96	110	117	94	78	77	78	69	58	39	28	67	1000
Haryana	116	115	104	119	95	96	85	68	60	42	25	15	58	1000
H. P.	67	98	127	118	92	89	72	76	60	59	44	29	69	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	115	110	99	93	84	86	84	93	66	47	34	23	66	1000
Karnataka	84	91	103	102	107	100	78	74	64	55	41	28	67	1000
Kerala	78	72	91	97	98	84	83	76	64	64	46	36	106	1000
Madhya Pradesh	108	121	120	103	93	82	81	70	56	45	34	27	59	1000
Maharashtra	88	104	109	104	103	95	84	74	62	50	36	29	62	1000
Manipur	80	111	116	100	87	95	85	69	54	52	43	30	80	1000
Meghalaya	77	124	141	132	109	73	75	74	64	47	28	21	28	1000
Mizoram	85	107	138	113	90	85	80	79	66	48	37	21	49	1000
Nagaland	107	125	122	143	116	89	83	57	49	39	30	15	22	1000
Orissa	85	116	123	110	94	77	78	78	64	55	41	24	54	1000
Punjab	93	98	112	104	111	95	73	74	60	53	35	22	69	1000
Rajasthan	106	121	127	111	94	72	74	77	59	45	30	22	61	1000
Sikkim	62	134	120	104	113	102	81	70	72	34	34	23	51	1000
Tamil Nadu	84	85	103	99	91	96	80	87	61	53	43	36	83	1000
Tripura	68	111	113	103	72	83	84	100	69	65	42	22	66	1000
Uttar Pradesh	110	136	132	116	90	79	64	65	55	45	32	24	50	1000
West Bengal	72	87	102	96	87	89	83	91	71	57	46	35	85	1000
A & N Islands	86	96	98	132	114	99	76	78	57	59	39	30	31	1000
Chandigarh	78	110	97	98	118	96	78	71	62	54	38	35	66	1000
D & N Haveli	105	82	84	105	91	156	146	75	74	28	10	18	25	1000
Daman & Diu	89	111	81	128	96	99	83	74	51	65	46	31	46	1000
Delhi	84	101	119	116	99	94	77	86	67	46	30	22	59	1000
Lakshadweep	113	126	133	96	80	71	78	65	53	44	46	32	59	1000
Pondicherry	70	99	101	104	86	105	85	84	66	52	37	30	82	1000
All India	93	109	115	107	95	88	78	76	61	50	37	28	64	1000

Table 4.10.1.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each state and u.t.
rural male

states/u.ts.	general educational level			
	not literate	literate& upto primary	middle	secondary & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	491	310	96	103
Ar. Pradesh	474	291	110	115
Assam	316	396	172	116
Bihar	544	262	90	103
Goa	185	322	190	303
Gujarat	346	364	161	129
Haryana	337	371	106	185
Himachal Pradesh	269	389	133	208
Jammu & Kashmir	363	349	142	144
Karnataka	428	298	137	133
Kerala	152	364	276	205
Madhya Pradesh	448	390	86	74
Maharashtra	322	357	173	145
Manipur	312	273	195	217
Meghalaya	323	570	76	31
Mizoram	164	446	261	124
Nagaland	191	389	229	190
Orissa	433	351	131	84
Punjab	376	345	105	174
Rajasthan	448	372	102	80
Sikkim	268	511	98	114
Tamil Nadu	321	391	142	144
Tripura	211	514	164	108
Uttar Pradesh	448	314	119	116
West Bengal	372	402	134	92
A & N Islands	244	453	165	137
Chandigarh	367	317	133	183
D & N Haveli	422	320	94	164
Daman & Diu	209	330	181	279
Delhi	179	364	175	279
Lakshadweep	161	484	203	152
Pondicherry	267	387	159	187
All India	412	342	126	117

Table 4.10.1.1 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each state and u.t.

states/u.ts.	rural female			
	general educational level			
	not literate	literate& upto primary	middle	secondary & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	665	241	54	40
Ar. Pradesh	578	288	77	47
Assam	463	341	132	62
Bihar	763	170	40	27
Goa	342	244	197	215
Gujarat	570	284	88	58
Haryana	554	308	72	64
Himachal Pradesh	414	369	91	126
Jammu & Kashmir	593	235	96	74
Karnataka	607	245	91	54
Kerala	213	354	245	188
Madhya Pradesh	683	262	33	21
Maharashtra	514	301	122	62
Manipur	434	288	151	127
Meghalaya	369	530	73	29
Mizoram	201	474	240	85
Nagaland	336	402	141	118
Orissa	629	253	79	38
Punjab	472	338	72	116
Rajasthan	760	195	28	17
Sikkim	405	432	90	71
Tamil Nadu	497	314	108	80
Tripura	342	472	121	63
Uttar Pradesh	693	219	46	40
West Bengal	547	329	90	33
A & N Islands	322	405	168	105
Chandigarh	452	386	53	108
D & N Haveli	622	265	75	33
Daman & Diu	351	375	131	143
Delhi	306	421	139	130
Lakshadweep	328	446	134	92
Pondicherry	354	395	133	117
All India	615	260	75	50

Table 4.10.1.1 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each state and u.t.

states/u.ts.	general educational level			
	not literate	literate& upto primary	middle	secondary & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	578	275	75	71
Ar. Pradesh	523	290	94	82
Assam	386	370	153	90
Bihar	649	217	66	67
Goa	264	284	193	259
Gujarat	457	324	125	94
Haryana	439	341	90	128
Himachal Pradesh	343	379	112	166
Jammu & Kashmir	473	296	120	111
Karnataka	518	273	114	94
Kerala	184	359	260	197
Madhya Pradesh	561	329	60	50
Maharashtra	416	330	148	105
Manipur	370	280	174	174
Meghalaya	346	549	75	30
Mizoram	182	459	251	106
Nagaland	258	394	188	157
Orissa	532	302	105	61
Punjab	422	340	89	146
Rajasthan	599	287	66	49
Sikkim	332	474	94	94
Tamil Nadu	408	354	125	111
Tripura	272	495	144	87
Uttar Pradesh	567	269	84	78
West Bengal	458	365	112	63
A & N Islands	282	429	167	121
Chandigarh	386	333	115	167
D & N Haveli	520	294	85	99
Daman & Diu	270	349	160	221
Delhi	233	388	160	215
Lakshadweep	254	463	165	119
Pondicherry	310	392	146	153
All India	511	302	101	83

Table 4.10.1.1 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each state and u.t.

states/u.ts.	general educational level			
	not literate	literate& upto primary	middle	secondary & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	247	305	125	321
Ar. Pradesh	185	292	152	352
Assam	152	298	184	364
Bihar	301	271	115	312
Goa	118	256	205	418
Gujarat	182	319	182	316
Haryana	238	301	148	311
H. P.	115	296	121	464
Jammu & Kashmir	240	278	145	335
Karnataka	208	246	168	374
Kerala	124	308	284	283
Madhya Pradesh	235	356	123	284
Maharashtra	159	303	198	339
Manipur	150	265	156	426
Meghalaya	127	321	165	384
Mizoram	135	315	274	276
Nagaland	110	325	186	376
Orissa	228	309	180	280
Punjab	232	327	126	315
Rajasthan	236	332	137	295
Sikkim	139	440	133	287
Tamil Nadu	166	339	166	327
Tripura	126	396	214	264
Uttar Pradesh	310	310	126	254
West Bengal	188	320	167	324
A & N Islands	193	393	196	217
Chandigarh	179	266	112	441
D & N Haveli	153	254	144	450
Daman & Diu	167	303	136	393
Delhi	160	268	145	423
Lakshadweep	202	462	228	109
Pondicherry	181	313	141	363
All India	216	309	156	317

Table 4.10.1.1 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each state and u.t.

states/u.ts.	urban female			
	general educational level			
	not literate	literate& upto primary	middle	secondary & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	391	276	133	197
Ar. Pradesh	275	321	146	241
Assam	244	275	203	273
Bihar	491	240	92	178
Goa	279	284	123	310
Gujarat	297	303	155	244
Haryana	399	261	104	235
H. P.	185	313	138	362
Jammu & Kashmir	407	228	106	259
Karnataka	301	251	160	287
Kerala	157	301	270	272
Madhya Pradesh	384	327	99	187
Maharashtra	274	316	171	238
Manipur	258	270	177	294
Meghalaya	139	352	203	306
Mizoram	116	390	288	202
Nagaland	191	359	183	268
Orissa	388	293	155	163
Punjab	327	276	93	304
Rajasthan	452	289	91	168
Sikkim	239	434	67	258
Tamil Nadu	275	350	141	231
Tripura	257	361	176	204
Uttar Pradesh	449	287	80	183
West Bengal	301	322	145	232
A & N Islands	312	306	166	215
Chandigarh	244	248	107	398
D & N Haveli	234	210	179	377
Daman & Diu	230	354	206	210
Delhi	252	295	101	348
Lakshadweep	210	524	193	72
Pondicherry	232	349	190	225
All India	343	299	132	225

Table 4.10.1.1 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each state and u.t.

states/u.ts.	general educational level			
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	318	292	129	260
Ar. Pradesh	225	305	149	302
Assam	195	287	193	321
Bihar	390	257	104	249
Goa	196	269	165	366
Gujarat	237	312	169	282
Haryana	313	282	128	276
Himachal Pradesh	149	304	129	415
Jammu & Kashmir	319	255	127	300
Karnataka	254	248	164	332
Kerala	141	303	277	277
Madhya Pradesh	306	342	112	238
Maharashtra	213	308	185	292
Manipur	203	266	166	362
Meghalaya	133	335	184	345
Mizoram	125	353	281	238
Nagaland	147	341	185	326
Orissa	305	302	168	224
Punjab	276	303	111	309
Rajasthan	337	313	115	235
Sikkim	184	437	103	275
Tamil Nadu	219	345	154	280
Tripura	188	379	196	235
Uttar Pradesh	375	298	104	220
West Bengal	243	320	156	279
A & N Islands	252	351	181	217
Chandigarh	210	259	109	420
D & N Haveli	190	233	160	416
Daman & Diu	198	328	169	305
Delhi	203	282	125	389
Lakshadweep	206	493	211	90
Pondicherry	208	332	167	290
All India	277	302	145	273

Chapter 5

Labour Force

5.0 General

5.0.1 Labour force, or in others words, the 'economically active' population, refers to the population which supplies or seeks to supply labour for production and, therefore, includes both 'employed' and 'unemployed'. For measuring the labour force participation, all the three measures adopted for classification of the population, viz. usual status, current weekly status and current daily status, are used here.

5.0.2 The current daily status will give only the labour force person-days. However, the labour force measured in terms of usual status will include (a) persons who had, for a relatively longer part of the year, either worked or were looking for work *and* (b) also those persons from among the remaining population who had worked at least for some time with some regularity. Thus, on the basis of usual status, two sets of estimates can be obtained - one set based on the principal status only and the other set considering both the principal as well as the subsidiary statuses.

5.1 Labour force participation rates (LFPR)

5.1.1 The labour force participation rate (LFPR) is defined as the number of persons in the labour force per 1000 persons. In Table 5.1, the LFPRs, as estimated from the present survey, based on the different concepts are presented for all-India. The corresponding rates obtained from the 50th round (1993-94) survey are also given in this table for the sake of comparison.

Table 5.1: Number of persons in the labour force per 1000 persons (LFPR) according to usual, current weekly and current daily statuses

all-India status	number of persons / person-days in labour force									
	rural					urban				
	male		female		sex- ratio of labour force	male		female		sex- ratio of labour force
	1993- -94	1999- 2000	1993- 94	1999- 2000		1993- 94	1999- 2000	1993- 94	1999- 2000	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
usual - ps	549	533	237	235	422	538	539	132	126	214
usual - all	561	540	330	302	536	543	542	165	147	249
cws	547	531	276	263	474	538	539	152	138	234
cds	534	515	232	220	410	532	528	132	123	213

5.1.2 *Usual status approach*: During the period of six years ending June 2000, for males, the usual status LFPRs decreased by about 2 percentage points in rural areas but remained stable in urban areas. During this period, for females, usual status LFPRs taking principal status (ps) workers only remained stable in both rural and urban areas. However, when 'all workers' viz. 'workers' considering *both* principal and subsidiary statuses are considered, usual status LFPRs for females show a decrease during the period – by about 3 percentage points in rural areas and 2 percentage points in urban areas. In 1999-2000, considering 'all' workers, about 54 per cent of the rural males and 30 per cent of the

rural females were ‘usually’ available for employment. The corresponding proportions for urban areas were 54 and 15 per cent, respectively.

5.1.3 *Current status approach*: Compared to LFPRs of the current statuses, the usual status (‘all’) LFPRs were higher in both the sectors and more so for rural females. This could be due to some among the usually employed withdrawing from labour force when there is no work during some part of the year rather than reporting themselves as unemployed in the current status. The difference is more for females in the rural areas where the seasonality in work is believed to be substantial.

5.1.4 *Sex-ratio of labour force*: Table 5.1.1 also presents the sex ratio (i.e. number of females per 1000 males) of the labour force. The table reveals that whatever be the approach followed, females were far outnumbered by males in the labour force – to a greater extent in urban areas than in rural areas. However, when the usual status ‘all workers’ approach is followed, females were relatively more frequent in the labour force. This was more so in rural areas than in urban areas. This reflects that the feature of females being engaged in subsidiary economic activities was more frequently observed in rural areas than in urban areas.

5.1.5 *State level estimates*: The LFPRs based on the various alternative concepts for different states and union territories as estimated from the present survey are presented in Tables 5.1.1 and 5.1.2.

5.2 Age specific labour force participation rates (ASLFPR)

5.2.1 In Table 5.2, the LFPRs for different age-groups as estimated from the 55th and the 50th round surveys are provided. The rates given here are based on usual status ‘all’ approach, i.e. taking into account both the principal and subsidiary statuses.

Table 5.2 : Age specific usual status labour force participation rates in NSS 50th and 55th rounds

all-India age group	rural male		rural female		urban male		urban female	
	50 th	55 th	50 th	55 th	50 th	55 th	50 th	55 th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
5-9	11	7	14	7	4	3	4	2
10-14	139	93	142	96	71	52	47	37
15-19	598	532	371	314	404	366	142	121
20-24	902	889	470	425	772	755	230	191
25-29	980	975	528	498	958	951	248	214
30-34	988	987	587	557	983	980	283	245
35-39	992	986	610	579	990	986	304	289
40-44	989	984	607	586	984	980	320	285
45-49	984	980	594	566	976	974	317	269
50-54	970	953	543	515	945	939	287	264
55-59	941	930	468	450	856	811	225	208
60 & above	699	640	241	218	443	402	114	94
all	561	540	331	302	542	542	164	147

5.2.2 *Change in LFPR between 1993-94 and 1999-2000*: It is seen from the table that, compared to the rates in 1993-94, among rural males, the LFPR has declined in the younger age groups as well as for those

aged 50 years and above during 1999-2000. It has remained more or less same for the age groups 25 to 49 years. However, over this period, among rural females, LFPR declined for almost all age groups. In urban areas, the pattern closely resembled that seen for the rural areas. For example, the LFPR for males remained broadly the same for the age groups 25-49 in both rural and urban areas.

Table 5.1.1: Number of persons in the labour force per 1000 persons (LFPR) according to usual , current weekly and current daily statuses for each state and ut.

state / u.t.	rural											
	male				female				persons			
	usual status		weekly	daily	usual status		weekly	daily	usual status		weekly	daily
	ps	ps+ss	status	status	ps	ps+ss	status	status	ps	ps+ss	status	status
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	607	611	601	582	446	480	430	387	526	546	515	484
Ar. Pradesh	404	425	422	380	278	310	296	242	344	371	362	314
Assam	531	546	538	512	99	161	140	105	326	364	349	319
Bihar	498	503	499	485	133	174	155	125	322	344	333	311
Goa	571	578	555	540	182	215	185	172	375	395	369	355
Gujarat	581	587	583	559	312	413	361	293	448	501	473	428
Haryana	476	481	478	473	33	202	178	111	267	349	337	302
Himachal Pradesh	520	546	524	516	286	474	427	316	400	509	475	414
Jammu & Kashmir	547	554	546	539	49	330	229	109	309	447	394	333
Karnataka	599	601	593	567	355	381	347	304	477	491	470	436
Kerala	569	587	561	533	197	273	222	188	374	422	383	351
Madhya Pradesh	535	540	526	514	331	383	314	282	437	464	424	402
Maharashtra	536	542	534	513	397	437	389	346	468	490	463	432
Manipur	499	506	496	465	157	257	219	185	336	387	364	332
Meghalaya	559	559	558	513	415	419	421	373	486	488	489	442
Mizoram	536	563	558	515	370	441	425	360	454	503	493	439
Nagaland	523	532	533	524	255	451	445	327	398	494	492	432
Orissa	557	564	548	530	207	302	242	197	380	432	394	362
Punjab	539	543	540	532	43	282	274	158	300	417	412	352
Rajasthan	500	503	499	496	272	389	332	288	390	448	418	395
Sikkim	517	519	515	498	238	245	233	190	387	391	383	355
Tamil Nadu	607	610	597	575	406	434	394	347	508	523	496	462
Tripura	506	507	507	499	73	76	77	71	305	307	307	300
Uttar Pradesh	475	486	475	462	123	201	165	129	304	348	325	300
West Bengal	543	549	544	526	121	165	151	115	335	359	350	323
A & N Islands	559	560	562	555	173	193	177	160	373	384	377	365
Chandigarh	790	790	805	789	81	128	132	104	628	639	652	633
D & N Haveli	592	592	585	565	347	354	268	236	472	475	430	404
Daman & Diu	663	665	652	640	259	300	229	199	490	509	471	451
Delhi	541	541	540	534	29	36	40	31	321	324	325	318
Lakshadweep	551	551	551	549	166	199	165	160	337	356	337	333
Pondicherry	586	587	580	567	290	294	271	239	440	443	428	405
All India	533	540	531	515	235	302	263	220	387	423	400	370

Table 5.1.1: Number of persons in the labour force per 1000 persons (LFPR) according to usual , current weekly and current daily statuses for each state and ut.

state / u.t.	urban											
	male				female				persons			
	usual status		weekly	daily	usual status		weekly	daily	usual status		weekly	daily
	ps	ps+ss	status	status	ps	ps+ss	status	status	ps	ps+ss	status	status
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	530	532	527	517	166	184	171	158	352	362	353	341
Ar. Pradesh	406	406	356	349	110	110	81	80	275	275	234	229
Assam	558	565	567	533	124	138	138	128	357	368	368	345
Bihar	463	466	463	458	71	82	78	70	281	287	284	278
Goa	585	585	576	566	151	159	165	160	375	379	378	370
Gujarat	544	547	544	525	117	138	130	112	340	352	346	328
Haryana	519	520	521	510	61	101	104	78	304	323	326	307
Himachal Pradesh	531	533	532	532	109	142	130	114	328	344	338	330
Jammu & Kashmir	496	500	493	490	48	68	57	50	284	296	287	282
Karnataka	560	562	558	546	175	186	180	165	372	378	373	360
Kerala	574	591	569	539	212	254	220	195	385	415	387	360
Madhya Pradesh	505	509	503	491	124	136	126	116	324	331	323	312
Maharashtra	562	563	562	551	132	146	140	129	359	367	363	352
Manipur	470	478	470	449	158	225	211	174	317	353	343	314
Meghalaya	407	407	407	400	210	211	212	207	310	310	311	305
Mizoram	481	487	499	460	252	265	276	234	364	374	385	345
Nagaland	432	433	433	431	176	217	217	189	315	335	335	321
Orissa	508	511	497	491	120	153	125	111	323	339	319	309
Punjab	559	565	559	555	75	128	111	90	336	363	352	341
Rajasthan	496	499	497	494	97	141	111	97	310	332	316	308
Sikkim	553	557	556	549	225	225	225	211	405	407	406	396
Tamil Nadu	582	585	581	569	209	227	214	195	400	410	402	386
Tripura	519	522	517	511	79	81	83	81	310	313	311	307
Uttar Pradesh	507	512	507	498	69	97	88	73	301	317	310	298
West Bengal	608	612	610	602	115	129	127	112	370	378	377	365
A & N Islands	652	653	655	653	223	249	235	212	441	454	448	436
Chandigarh	559	566	566	565	134	153	164	151	357	369	375	368
D & N Haveli	664	664	663	648	112	112	99	95	409	409	402	392
Daman & Diu	554	557	556	537	198	203	197	178	384	387	384	365
Delhi	544	546	567	555	87	109	118	100	332	343	358	344
Lakshadweep	453	460	450	442	144	221	157	149	302	343	306	298
Pondicherry	573	574	574	563	171	181	173	159	362	368	363	351
All India	539	542	539	528	126	147	138	123	342	354	347	335

Table 5.1.2: Number of persons in the labour force per 1000 persons (LFPR) according to usual status for persons of age 15 years and above for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	rural					
	male		female		person	
	ps	ps+ss	ps	ps+ss	ps	ps+ss
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	880	883	618	664	747	773
Ar. Pradesh	633	667	436	488	540	582
Assam	820	841	153	249	505	561
Bihar	863	869	219	287	546	582
Goa	782	793	236	279	499	526
Gujarat	876	884	455	600	665	742
Haryana	774	780	52	319	427	558
Himachal Pradesh	796	825	414	675	596	746
Jammu & Kashmir	822	832	70	478	456	660
Karnataka	883	885	517	555	701	721
Kerala	790	814	262	363	506	571
Madhya Pradesh	862	869	533	614	704	746
Maharashtra	832	839	582	641	707	740
Manipur	745	756	222	365	489	564
Meghalaya	896	897	690	697	793	796
Mizoram	849	880	562	644	705	762
Nagaland	758	769	384	679	588	728
Orissa	848	858	302	440	569	645
Punjab	822	827	61	415	449	625
Rajasthan	845	849	411	597	630	724
Sikkim	793	797	367	378	595	603
Tamil Nadu	854	857	538	574	693	713
Tripura	795	797	106	111	464	467
Uttar Pradesh	828	843	203	332	519	590
West Bengal	855	863	178	244	521	558
A & N Islands	853	855	244	274	551	567
Chandigarh	941	941	120	186	783	796
D & N Haveli	935	935	559	570	751	756
Daman & Diu	891	894	380	438	684	709
Delhi	823	823	45	56	491	495
Lakshadweep	876	876	272	327	543	574
Pondicherry	847	848	403	409	623	627
All India	846	855	355	457	602	657

Table 5.1.2: Number of persons in the labour force per 1000 persons (LFPR) according to usual status for persons of age 15 years and above for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	urban					
	male		female		person	
	ps	ps+ss	ps	ps+ss	ps	ps+ss
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	777	779	233	259	508	522
Ar. Pradesh	696	696	174	174	456	456
Assam	778	788	157	176	489	503
Bihar	753	757	108	125	448	459
Goa	754	754	199	210	489	494
Gujarat	789	792	158	183	478	493
Haryana	758	759	94	155	454	482
Himachal Pradesh	735	738	156	203	460	484
Jammu & Kashmir	746	751	69	98	418	435
Karnataka	781	783	236	252	511	520
Kerala	771	794	277	332	510	550
Madhya Pradesh	776	782	186	204	492	504
Maharashtra	793	796	188	208	510	521
Manipur	693	704	223	317	456	509
Meghalaya	650	650	303	304	472	472
Mizoram	718	728	379	399	546	561
Nagaland	650	653	271	337	482	513
Orissa	758	760	175	221	476	499
Punjab	805	811	105	174	478	513
Rajasthan	755	759	142	208	470	503
Sikkim	776	781	288	288	563	566
Tamil Nadu	798	801	279	303	541	555
Tripura	724	729	111	115	436	441
Uttar Pradesh	791	798	108	151	474	498
West Bengal	801	805	148	165	492	502
A & N Islands	885	886	322	359	616	634
Chandigarh	783	792	186	213	498	515
D & N Haveli	857	857	165	165	559	559
Daman & Diu	807	812	249	255	527	532
Delhi	768	770	125	148	473	485
Lakshadweep	774	786	218	333	484	550
Pondicherry	778	779	231	246	493	501
All India	782	787	179	209	493	510

Chapter 6

Employed (work force)

6.0 General

6.0.1 In this sub-section, the estimate of the work force (or employed) and their structure are discussed. In order to study the trend, earlier survey estimates are provided. As stated earlier in Chapter 2, the survey has generated three different estimates of the employed based on the three approaches used in classification of the activity statuses of the person surveyed. These are:

- i) number of persons usually employed in the principal status and all workers taking into account the employed according to both the principal and subsidiary statuses,
- ii) number of persons employed on an average in a week and
- iii) number of persons-days employed per day on an average during the reference period of 7 days preceding the date of survey.

6.0.2 The number of persons/person-days employed per thousand persons/person-days is referred to as work-force participation rates (WFPR) or worker-population ratio (WPR). This ratio is used in the following discussions on the employed.

6.1 Usually employed

6.1.1 Of the three estimates mentioned above, the first one gives the magnitude of the 'usually employed' or the 'usual status work-force'. In table 6.1, estimates have been presented for two categories viz. (a) 'usually employed' or 'working' in the principal status (ps workers) and (b) 'usually employed' or 'working' only in a subsidiary status (ss workers). The two categories together constitute the total usually employed (or 'all' workers). The first category pertains to those with more or less stable employment.

6.1.2 *Usually employed over the rounds:* Table 6.1 presents the WFPRs obtained from the present as well as those from the previous quinquennial surveys. It may be noted that due to certain procedural differences for the 27th round WFPR values pertaining to usual status are comparable only with respect to 'all workers', and hence, are presented for that category only. The table shows that, relative to 1993-94, in rural areas, WFPRs for males in 1999-2000 was lower by about 2 percentage points while that for females was lower by about 3 percentage points. In urban areas for males, the rates were at the same level, while for females, the rate was lower by more than 1 percentage point in 1999-2000.

6.1.3 *WPR for states and uts during 1999-2000:* To study the regional disparities in the usual status WFPRs, the estimates based on the 55th round results on usual status worker- population ratio in terms of 'principal status' and also 'principal as well as the subsidiary status taken together' are presented in Table 6.1.1 separately for males, females and persons by their rural-urban residence. The discussion below is restricted mostly to figures based on 'all' workers.

Table 6.1: Number of persons employed per 1000 persons according to usual status

all-India										
round (year)	cate- gory of worker	usually employed								
		rural			urban			all		
		male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
55 (1999-00)	ps	522	231	380	513	117	324	520	203	365
	ss	9	68	37	5	22	13	7	56	32
	all	531	299	417	518	139	337	527	259	397
50 (1993-94)	ps	538	234	390	513	121	327	532	206	375
	ss	15	94	54	8	34	20	13	80	45
	all	553	328	444	521	155	347	545	286	420
43 (1987-88)	ps	517	245	385	496	118	315	512	217	369
	ss	22	78	49	10	34	22	19	68	43
	all	539	323	434	506	152	337	531	285	412
38 (1983)	ps	528	248	391	500	120	320	521	218	374
	ss	19	92	54	12	31	20	17	78	46
	all	547	340	445	512	151	340	538	216	420
32 (1977-78)	ps	537	248	395	497	123	319	529	224	371
	ss	15	83	49	11	33	22	14	73	52
	all	552	331	444	508	156	341	543	297	423
27 (1972-73)	all	545	318	*	501	134	*	*	*	*

ps = principal status; ss = subsidiary status *: proportions not derived for NSS 27th round

6.1.4 *Rural males*: During 1999-2000, among the major states, the percentage of usual status workers (principal and subsidiary) among rural males was highest in Andhra Pradesh (61 per cent) followed by Karnataka and Tamil Nadu (60 per cent each). Major states with WPRs well above the national average of 53 per cent for rural males are Gujarat (58 per cent), Kerala and Orissa (55 per cent each). The rural male WPR was lowest in Haryana and Uttar Pradesh (48 per cent each). Bihar (49 per cent) reported a low value too.

6.1.5 *Rural females*: Andhra Pradesh (48 per cent) and Himachal Pradesh (47 per cent) reported rates much higher than other major states. However, states like Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu (43 per cent each), Gujarat (41 per cent), Rajasthan (39 per cent), Madhya Pradesh and Karnataka (38 per cent each) also reported high rates. Assam reported the lowest rate (15 per cent) while West Bengal (16 per cent) and Bihar (17 per cent) also reported very low rates. The percentage of female subsidiary status workers was relatively very high in Jammu & Kashmir (28 per cent), Punjab (24 per cent) and Haryana (17 per cent). It is seen that the major states reporting a low percentage of usually employed (principal status) rural females also reported a high percentage of employed in terms of the subsidiary status.

6.1.6 *Urban males*: In the urban areas, the male WPR was quite higher than the national average of 52 per cent in the major states of West Bengal (57 per cent), Tamil Nadu and Kerala (56 per cent each), Punjab and Karnataka (55 per cent each) and Gujarat (52 per cent). Rather low rates are reported by some states like Bihar (43 per cent), Orissa (48 per cent) and Jammu & Kashmir (48 per cent).

6.1.7 *Urban females*: For urban females, only Tamil Nadu (22 per cent) and Kerala (20 per cent) reported rates of 20 per cent or more. The proportion of subsidiary status workers among urban females is relatively higher in the major states of Punjab, Kerala, Rajasthan and Haryana compared to the other major states.

6.2 Age specific usual status worker-population ratio (ASWPR)

6.2.1 The number of persons usually employed in a particular age-group per 1000 persons in that age-group is defined as the age specific worker-population ratio (ASWPR). Based on the age recorded, the ASWPRs are estimated from the 55th round data for age groups of five year interval up to the age of 60 years for both the principal status (ps) workers and 'all' workers. The relevant results, separately for rural and urban areas, are presented for all-India in table 6.2 and for states and union-territories in table 6.2.1(for ps workers) and in table 6.2.2(for 'all' workers). Comparable all-India results based on the 50th round survey are also presented in Table 6.2.

6.2.2 *Change in ASWPR between 1993-94 and 1999-2000*: It is seen from Table 6.2 that for 'all' workers, compared to the rates in 1993-94, among rural males, the ASWPR has declined in the younger age groups as well as for those aged 50 years and above during 1999-2000. It has remained more or less same for the age groups 25 to 49 years. However, over this period, among rural females, ASWPR declined for almost all age groups. In urban areas, the pattern closely resembled that seen for the rural areas. For example, the ASWPR for males remained broadly the same for the age groups 25-49 in both rural and urban areas.

6.3 Age composition of the usually employed

6.3.1 Table 6.3 shows the per 1000 distribution of the usually employed persons by age-group for all-India for both the principal status (ps) workers and all workers as obtained from the present survey as also that from the 50th round (1993-94).

6.3.2 It is seen from Table 6.3 that for 'all' workers during the year 1999-2000, more than two-thirds of the usually employed were in the age-bracket 15 to 44. The proportion of the usually employed males in this age bracket is 69 per cent in rural and 73 per cent in urban areas. For the females, the corresponding percentages are 71 and 72. Further, during this period, about two-fifths of the usually employed belonged to the age-group 45-59. The oldest group (i.e age-group 60 and above) accounted for about 5 per cent of the usually employed in urban areas. However, in rural areas, about 9 per cent of usually employed males belonged to this group.

Table 6.2 : Age specific usual status worker population ratio

age group	all-India							
	rural				urban			
	male		female		male		female	
	ps wor- kers	all wor- kers	ps wor- kers	all wor- kers	ps wor- kers	all wor- kers	ps wor- kers	all wor- kers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-9	5 (9)	6 (11)	6 (11)	7 (14)	3 (4)	3 (5)	1 (3)	2 (5)
10-14	82 (112)	91 (138)	74 (104)	96 (141)	46 (59)	49 (66)	28 (35)	36 (45)
15-19	475 (523)	503 (577)	234 (264)	304 (364)	303 (337)	314 (356)	87 (94)	105 (123)
20-24	823 (824)	844 (859)	310 (318)	409 (456)	644 (654)	658 (674)	130 (136)	155 (180)
25-29	942 (947)	950 (957)	373 (354)	491 (525)	878 (892)	883 (904)	161 (175)	194 (224)
15-29	721 (740)	741 (775)	307 (311)	400 (447)	583 (601)	593 (618)	124 (133)	149 (173)
30-34	974 (980)	979 (983)	422 (407)	555 (585)	958 (961)	960 (964)	198 (208)	235 (272)
35-39	981 (988)	984 (989)	453 (435)	579 (608)	973 (982)	975 (983)	235 (233)	285 (301)
40-44	981 (985)	983 (987)	462 (440)	586 (606)	973 (980)	974 (981)	242 (257)	283 (320)
30-44	978 (984)	982 (986)	443 (425)	572 (598)	968 (974)	969 (975)	223 (230)	266 (295)
45-49	977 (980)	980 (983)	450 (438)	566 (594)	968 (971)	969 (973)	234 (253)	267 (317)
50-54	949 (965)	953 (970)	399 (407)	515 (542)	933 (941)	935 (942)	225 (240)	262 (286)
55-59	919 (936)	929 (942)	351 (337)	450 (467)	803 (845)	809 (856)	181 (185)	207 (226)
45-59	953 (963)	958 (968)	407 (401)	518 (543)	918 (931)	921 (935)	218 (231)	250 (283)
60 & above	622 (683)	639 (699)	174 (172)	218 (241)	386 (429)	402 (442)	82 (91)	94 (113)
all	522 (538)	531 (553)	231 (234)	299 (328)	513 (513)	518 (521)	117 (121)	139 (155)

Note: The corresponding figures for 1993-94, NSS 50th Round are given in parentheses.

Table 6.3 : Per 1000 distribution of usually employed by age-group

age group	all-India								
	rural				urban				
	male		female		male		female		
	ps wor- kers	all wor- kers	ps wor- kers	all wor- kers	ps wor- kers	all wor- kers	ps wor- kers	all wor- kers	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-9	1	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	
	(2)	(3)	(6)	(5)	(1)	(1)	(3)	(3)	
10-14	20	22	37	37	11	11	27	29	
	(25)	(30)	(48)	(46)	(13)	(15)	(32)	(33)	
15-19	90	94	89	90	65	67	76	78	
	(100)	(107)	(101)	(100)	(73)	(77)	(80)	(82)	
20-24	121	122	116	118	120	122	104	105	
	(124)	(126)	(124)	(126)	(122)	(124)	(110)	(114)	
25-29	135	134	135	137	146	145	124	126	
	(130)	(128)	(129)	(137)	(146)	(146)	(129)	(130)	
15-29	346	350	340	345	331	334	304	309	
	(354)	(361)	(354)	(363)	(341)	(347)	(319)	(326)	
30-34	123	122	136	139	140	139	137	137	
	(124)	(121)	(128)	(131)	(144)	(142)	(134)	(138)	
35-39	123	121	131	129	140	139	156	159	
	(117)	(115)	(115)	(115)	(134)	(132)	(141)	(142)	
40-44	99	98	103	101	122	122	119	117	
	(91)	(88)	(98)	(96)	(114)	(113)	(113)	(111)	
30-44	345	341	370	369	402	400	412	413	
	(332)	(324)	(341)	(342)	(392)	(387)	(388)	(391)	
45-49	87	85	88	85	98	97	97	93	
	(82)	(80)	(89)	(86)	(95)	(94)	(95)	(93)	
50-54	67	66	62	62	71	70	67	65	
	(68)	(66)	(65)	(62)	(66)	(65)	(69)	(64)	
55-59	50	50	45	45	43	43	43	42	
	(51)	(50)	(46)	(45)	(46)	(45)	(44)	(42)	
45-59	204	201	195	192	212	210	207	200	
	(201)	(196)	(200)	(193)	(207)	(204)	(208)	(199)	
60 & above	84	85	54	53	44	45	49	48	
	(85)	(86)	(51)	(51)	(46)	(47)	(49)	(47)	
all	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	

Note: The corresponding figures for 1993-94, NSS 50th Round are given in parentheses.

6.3.3 Change in distribution between 1993-94 and 1999-2000: During 1993-94, the estimated proportions of the usually employed in the age-groups of 45-59 or 60 & above were broadly the same as those for 1999-2000 –for males or females, in either rural or urban areas. This observation holds true for the age-bracket 15 to 44 considered as a whole. However, for the age-group 15-29, a small

decrease is observed – of about 1 percentage point for males and 2 percentage points for females – in the proportions for 1999-2000 as compared to those for 1993-94 (see Table 6.3). On the other hand, for the age-group 30-44, a small increase in the proportions for 1999-2000 is noticed over those for 1993-94 – which is almost commensurate with the decrease noted against the age-group 15-29.

6.4 Education level specific usual status worker population ratio for persons of age 15 years and above

6.4.1 Among persons of age 15 years and above, the number of persons who are usually employed in a particular education category per 1000 persons in that education category is defined as the education level specific worker population ratio. For working out such education specific worker-population ratios, the persons of age 15 years and above are classified into 6 categories viz., 'not literate', 'literate and up to primary', 'middle', 'secondary', 'higher secondary' and 'graduate and above'. The relevant worker-population ratios for rural and urban India for both the principal status (ps) workers and 'all' workers are shown in Table 6.4. The corresponding results for 1993-94 obtained from NSS 50th round survey are also presented in this table. As done earlier, discussions are restricted to 'all' workers only.

Table 6.4: Education-level specific usual status worker population ratio for persons of age 15 years and above

education category	rural				urban				all-India
	male		female		male		female		
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	
	wor- kers	wor- kers	wor- kers	wor- kers	wor- kers	wor- kers	wor- kers	wor- kers	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
not literate	891 (913)	895 (918)	404 (391)	513 (540)	836 (866)	839 (870)	229 (233)	271 (300)	
literate & upto primary	872 (898)	880 (909)	303 (286)	403 (416)	824 (844)	830 (850)	146 (150)	177 (203)	
middle	752 (735)	768 (770)	205 (177)	290 (290)	725 (713)	732 (723)	99 (91)	129 (131)	
secondary	713 (683)	737 (728)	173 (153)	257 (258)	661 (663)	668 (677)	104 (108)	124 (134)	
higher secondary	679 (629)	713 (686)	134 (161)	206 (234)	599 (589)	608 (607)	111 (126)	124 (147)	
graduate & above	802 (792)	836 (834)	269 (293)	310 (366)	797 (807)	806 (818)	252 (282)	273 (301)	
all	829 (846)	841 (864)	350 (346)	452 (486)	745 (758)	752 (768)	166 (175)	197 (223)	

6.4.2 Table 6.4 reveals that at all-India level, for rural males with educational qualification *graduate and above* (or rural male graduate, in brief), the worker-population ratio was almost stable over the period 1993-94 to 1999-2000: between 834 to 836. However, among the rural female graduates, this ratio was 310 in 1999-2000 – a fall of about 6 percentage points compared to that of 1993-94. In urban

areas, among the *graduate and above*, there was a fall in the ratio of about 1 percentage point for males and about 3 percentage points of females over this period.

6.4.3 Education level specific usual status worker-population ratios for persons of age 15 years and above for states and union territories based on the data of the present survey are presented in Table 6.4.1 and 6.4.2 – Table 6.4.1 for ‘ps’ workers and Table 6.4.2 for ‘all’ workers.

6.5 Educational level composition of the usually employed (15+)

6.5.1. Per 1000 distribution of the usually employed persons of age 15 years and above (referred to as ‘employed’ in this sub-section hereafter) by education category for all-India for both the principal status (ps) workers and ‘all’ workers is presented in Table 6.5. The corresponding distribution for 1993-94 obtained from NSS 50th round survey results is also presented in the table.

Table 6.5: Per 1000 distribution of the usually employed of age 15 years and above by education category all-India

education category	rural				urban			
	male		female		male		female	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
	wor- kers	wor- kers	wor- kers	wor- kers	wor- kers	wor- kers	wor- kers	wor- kers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
not literate	400 (444)	396 (437)	753 (799)	739 (785)	161 (185)	160 (184)	437 (483)	439 (489)
literate & upto	274 (294)	273 (291)	151 (138)	155 (142)	220 (260)	219 (258)	171 (185)	176 (197)
primary	161 (134)	163 (137)	57 (37)	62 (43)	188 (173)	188 (173)	94 (74)	103 (84)
middle	92 (72)	93 (75)	24 (16)	28 (19)	169 (153)	169 (155)	87 (78)	88 (76)
secondary	41 (31)	42 (33)	7 (6)	9 (6)	93 (86)	94 (87)	59 (52)	55 (47)
higher	32 (25)	33 (26)	7 (5)	6 (4)	168 (143)	168 (143)	152 (126)	139 (106)
graduate & above	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
all								

6.5.2 During 1999-2000, among the ‘employed’ rural males, about 40 per cent were *not literate* while 17 per cent were *educated* i.e. with *secondary and above* educational standard. On the other hand, among the ‘employed’ rural females, about 74 per cent were *not literate* while only about 4 per cent were *educated*. In urban India, an estimated 16 per cent of the ‘employed’ males and about 44 per cent of the ‘employed’ females were *not literate*. The estimate of the proportion of *educated* people was much higher in urban areas – with about 43 per cent of the ‘employed’ males and about 28 per cent of the ‘employed’ females reporting themselves as *educated*. In urban areas a rise of about 5 percentage points in the proportion of educated people among the usually employed in 1999-2000 compared to that in 1993-94. In rural areas, the rise was less - 3 percentage points for males and 2 percentage points for females.

6.6 Distribution of usually employed by status of employment

6.6.1 As stated earlier in chapter 2 (Concepts & Definitions), employed persons are categorised into three broad groups according to their status of employment. These broad groups are: (i) *self-employed*, (ii) *regular employees* and (iii) *casual labour*. Table 6.6 shows the per 1000 distribution of usually employed by these broad groups for all-India for both principal status (ps) workers and ‘all’ workers. The table also gives the results on the corresponding distribution obtained from the earlier quinquennial surveys. The discussion below, as before, pertains to ‘all’ workers.

Table 6.6: Per 1000 distribution of usually employed by category of employment in different NSS rounds

NSS round	usually employed						all-India
	principal status			all			
	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
rural males							
55 (1999-00)	544	90	366	550	88	362	
50 (1993-94)	567	87	346	577	85	338	
43 (1987-88)	575	104	321	586	100	314	
38 (1983)	595	106	299	605	103	292	
rural females							
55	500	39	461	573	31	396	
50	513	34	453	586	27	387	
43	549	49	402	608	37	355	
38	541	37	422	619	28	353	
urban males							
55	412	419	169	415	417	168	
50	411	427	162	417	420	163	
43	410	444	146	417	437	146	
38	402	445	153	409	437	154	
urban females							
55	384	385	231	453	333	214	
50	372	355	273	458	284	258	
43	393	342	265	471	275	254	
38	373	318	309	458	258	284	

6.6.2 During 1999-2000, in rural India, more than half of the usually employed (‘all’ workers) were *self-employed* – 55% among males and 57% among females. The corresponding proportions in urban India were 42 per cent for males and 45 per cent for females. Proportion of *regular employees* was relatively lower among females as compared to males in both rural and urban India. On the other hand, proportion of *casual labour* was more among female workers than that among male workers.

6.6.3 *Change over rounds*: For rural males, the proportion of *self-employed* had gradually fallen from 61 per cent in 1983 to 55 per cent in 1999-2000. For females, the corresponding fall was from 62 per cent to 57 per cent. Interestingly, there has been a corresponding increase in the proportion of *casual labour* over this period. During this period, though the proportion of *regular employees* among urban males had fallen by about 2 percentage points, among urban females, there had been an increase in this proportion – by more than 7 percentage points.

6.6.4 *State-level distribution*: The distributions of the usually employed by employment status during 1999-2000 (55th round) for different states and union territories are presented in Table 6.6.1.

6.7 Industrial distribution of the usually employed

6.7.1 As in the earlier quinquennial surveys, for the 55th round survey also, information relating to the sector (industry) of employment in which a person was working has been collected for the persons categorised as *employed*. In the case of *usually employed*, this information was collected for both the principal status (ps) as well as subsidiary status (ss) workers. Table 6.7 shows the distribution of *usually employed* by industry, separately for usual 'principal status' (ps) workers and for 'all' workers. In this present survey, the industry classification followed is NIC 1998. Similar results based on the earlier quinquennial surveys are also presented in the table. It may be mentioned that in NSS 50th Round NIC 1987 was used while in NSS 43rd and 38th rounds NIC 1970 was used.

6.7.2 *Rural areas*: The table shows that, during 1999-2000, in rural India, among 'all' *usually employed*, about 71 per cent of the males and 85 per cent of the females were engaged in the agricultural sector. The proportion of males engaged in the agricultural activities gradually fell from 81 per cent in 1977-78 to 71 per cent in 1999-2000. On the other hand, in the case of female workers, the proportion engaged in the agricultural activities decreased from 88 per cent in 1977-78 to 85 per cent in 1999-2000. Over the years, in rural India, there has been a gradual increase in the proportion of males engaged in 'trade, hotel and restaurant', 'transport, storage and communications' and 'construction'.

6.7.3 *Urban areas*: In urban India, the 'trade, hotel and restaurant' sector engaged about 29 per cent of the male workers while 'manufacturing' and 'services' sectors accounted for about 22 and 21 per cent respectively of the usually employed males. Next to these three sectors, 'transport, storage and communications', 'construction' and 'agriculture' sectors provided employment to about 10, 9 and 7 per cent respectively of the urban male workers. On the other hand, for urban females, 'services' sector accounted for the highest proportion (34 per cent) of the total usually employed, followed by 'manufacturing' (24 per cent) and 'agriculture' (18 per cent). Proportion of urban females employed in agricultural sector fell by about 14 percentage points – and in 'manufacturing' by 6 percentage points - since 1977-78, with a significant rise – of about 8 percentage points each - in 'trade, hotel and restaurant' and 'services' sectors. The 'trade, hotel and restaurant' sector, which accounted for about 10 per cent of the employed urban females between 1983 to 1993-94 engaged as many as 17 per cent of them during 1999-2000.

Table (6.7): Per 1000 distribution of usually employed persons by broad industry division

all-India		rural			
broad industry division	round	usually employed			
		male		female	
		ps	all	ps	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	55	712	714	841	854
	50	737	741	847	862
agriculture	43	739	745	825	847
	38	772	775	862	875
	32	804	806	868	881
	55	6	6	4	3
	50	7	7	5	4
mining & quarrying	43	7	7	5	4
	38	6	6	4	3
	32	5	5	3	2
	55	73	73	77	76
	50	70	70	75	70
manufacturing	43	76	74	75	69
	38	71	70	65	64
	32	65	64	61	59
	55	2	2	-	-
	50	3	3	-	-
electricity, water, etc.	43	3	3	-	-
	38	2	2	-	-
	32	2	2	-	-
	55	45	45	12	11
	50	33	32	11	9
construction	43	27	37	32	27
	38	23	22	9	7
	32	17	17	7	6
	55	68	68	23	20
	50	55	55	22	21
trade, hotel & restaurant	43	52	51	24	21
	38	44	44	22	19
	32	40	40	23	20
	55	32	32	1	1
	50	22	22	1	1
transport, storage & communications	43	21	20	1	1
	38	17	17	1	1
	32	13	12	1	1
	55	61	61	43	37
	50	71	70	40	34
services	43	64	62	37	30
	38	62	61	34	28
	32	54	53	37	30
all	X	1000	1000	1000	1000

Table (6.7): Per 1000 distribution of usually employed persons by broad industry division

all-India		urban			
broad industry division	round	usually employed			
		male		female	
		ps	all	ps	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	55	65	66	146	177
	50	87	90	193	247
agriculture	43	85	91	218	294
	38	97	103	255	310
	32	102	106	251	319
	55	9	9	4	4
	50	13	13	7	6
mining & quarrying	43	13	13	9	8
	38	12	12	8	6
	32	9	9	6	5
	55	225	224	232	240
	50	236	235	236	241
manufacturing	43	260	257	269	270
	38	270	268	260	267
	32	276	276	294	296
	55	8	8	2	2
	50	12	12	3	3
electricity, water, etc.	43	12	12	3	2
	38	11	11	2	2
	32	11	11	1	1
	55	88	87	55	48
	50	70	69	49	41
construction	43	58	58	43	37
	38	51	51	37	31
	32	42	42	26	22
	55	293	294	164	169
	50	219	219	107	100
trade, hotel & restaurant	43	215	215	109	98
	38	202	203	99	95
	32	216	216	98	87
	55	104	104	20	18
	50	98	97	15	13
transport, storage & communications	43	98	97	12	9
	38	101	99	17	15
	32	98	98	12	10
	55	209	210	378	342
	50	264	264	388	350
services	43	253	252	336	278
	38	248	248	314	266
	32	245	243	311	260
all	X	1000	1000	1000	1000

6.7.4. *State-level distribution:* The per 1000 distributions of *usually employed* in the 'principal status' (ps) and in the 'principal as well as subsidiary status' ('all' workers) by industry for each state and union territory are presented in Tables 6.7.1 and 6.7.2 respectively.

6.8 Distribution of persons by number of subsidiary economic activities

6.8.1 In the preceding section all discussions on employment pertained to those who were economically active as per their principal or subsidiary activity status. In the present survey, for the first time, data was collected (in detail) on two subsidiary economic activities as well as on the *number* of subsidiary economic activities for each member in the sample household. This was done in an attempt to make a more detailed study regarding the extent of involvement of household members in various economic activities. The distribution obtained by number of subsidiary economic activities for persons with different principal usual activity statuses is presented in Table 6.8.

6.8.2 *Rural areas:* It is seen from Table 6.8 that, during 1999-2000, about 70 per cent of the rural workers had *no* subsidiary economic activity while about 27 per cent of them had just *one* subsidiary economic activity. There was hardly any gender divide in this regard. Among the *regular salaried* or the *unemployed*, however, proportion of females reporting *no* subsidiary economic activity (90 and 89 per cent respectively) was higher than that for males (82 and 83 per cent respectively). For those out of labour force, only 1 per cent among males – and 8 per cent among females – reported only *one* subsidiary activity, the rest mostly reporting *no* subsidiary economic activity. On the whole, only 1 per cent of the population reported having *2 or more* subsidiary economic activities.

6.8.3 *Urban areas:* In urban areas, percentage of population reporting *2 or more* activities was negligible. Among *employed* or *unemployed* – male or female – about 95 per cent reported *no* subsidiary economic activity while almost all of the rest reported just *one* subsidiary economic activity. Thus, the proportion of workers (or labour force) in rural areas reporting some subsidiary economic activity was much higher than that in urban areas.

Table 6.8: Per 1000 distribution of persons with different principal usual activity statuses by number of subsidiary economic activities

usual principal status	male			female		
	number of subsidiary economic activities			number of subsidiary economic activities		
	0	1	2 or more	0	1	2 or more
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	rural					
11-21	720	259	21	727	253	19
31	815	176	8	897	96	7
41,51	645	322	32	665	307	28
11 -51	701	275	24	705	272	23
81	831	152	17	890	99	11
11-81	704	272	24	708	270	23
91 - 99	985	14	1	912	78	10
all	836	152	13	864	123	13
	urban					
11-21	936	62	2	931	66	3
31	977	23	0	978	22	0
41,51	925	71	4	924	72	5
11 -51	951	47	2	947	50	2
81	942	57	2	946	54	0
11-81	951	48	2	947	51	2
91 - 99	993	7	0	976	24	1
all	970	29	1	972	27	1

6.9 Estimates of employed according to current status

6.9.1 The *usual status* approach adopted for classification of the population is unable to capture the changes in the activity pattern caused by seasonal fluctuations. But the estimates obtained by adopting the current weekly and current daily status approaches are expected to reflect the overall effect caused by the intermittent changes in the activity pattern during the year. The latter reflects also the changes which take place even during a week. The estimates of the *employed* based on *current weekly status* give the average weekly picture while those based on *current daily status* give the average daily picture of employment. The difference between the two rates indicates the *underemployment* of those who had some employment in the week. Table 6.9 gives the relevant estimates of the *employed* according to *current weekly status* and *current daily status* for all-India based on the six quinquennial surveys.

6.9.2 It is observed that though the difference between the two rates had steadily reduced from 1977 to 1987 in both the sectors for males and females since the late eighties, the *underemployment* among those who had some employment in the week has considerably increased in the rural areas.

Table 6.9: Number of persons employed per 1000 persons according to current weekly status and current daily status during 1972-73 to 1999-2000 in different NSS rounds

all-India									
round (year)	cws employed				cds employed				
	rural		urban		rural		urban		
	male	female	male	female	male	female	male	female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
55 (1999-00)	510	253	509	128	478	204	490	111	
50 (1993-94)	531	267	511	139	504	219	496	120	
43 (1987-88)	504	220	492	119	501	207	477	110	
38 (1983)	511	227	492	118	482	198	473	106	
32 (1977-78)	519	232	490	125	488	194	472	109	
27 (1972-73)	530	277	491	123	503	231	477	108	

6.9.3 *State-level estimates*: The proportions of persons employed according to *current weekly status* and *current daily status* per 1000 persons by sex and residence for each state and union territory are presented in Table 6.9.1.

6.10 Daily wage rates of casual labourers

6.10.1 Data on the average wage earnings per day received by casual labourers and regular wage/salaried persons during each of the seven days of the reference week were collected in this survey. Table 6.10 presents the rates for those casual labourers *engaged in public works* in rural areas for different states and union territories. *As is seen from the table, sample size of persons reporting is rather low even in many major states.* At the all India level, the average daily wage-rate of casual labourers *engaged in public works* was Rs.48.14 for males and Rs.38.06 for females.

6.10.2 *Casual labourers in other types of work*: The sample size of persons reporting was, however, much more when casual labourers *engaged in other types of work*, i.e. engaged in works other than public works, were considered. The daily wage-rates for different states and union territories are shown in Table 6.11.

6.10.2.1 *Rural areas*: In rural areas, among the major states, the average daily wage rate for male workers was the highest in Kerala (Rs.100.78), followed by Jammu & Kashmir (Rs.77.04) and Himachal Pradesh (Rs.67.06). For female workers, the rate was the highest in Jammu & Kashmir (Rs.66.07), followed by Kerala (Rs.56.65) and Haryana (Rs.51.01).

6.10.2.2 *Urban areas*: In urban areas, among the major states, the average daily wage rate for male workers was the highest in Kerala (Rs.102.35), followed by Jammu & Kashmir (Rs.97.65) and Punjab (Rs.82.40). For female workers, the rate was the highest in Jammu & Kashmir (Rs.71.48), followed by Punjab (Rs.53.09) and Assam (Rs.51.59).

Table 6.1.1: Number of persons usually employed in the principal status (ps) and in the principal as well as subsidiary status (all) per 1000 persons for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	rural					
	male		female		persons	
	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh.	599	605	443	478	521	542
Ar. Pradesh	400	422	278	310	342	369
Assam	506	529	87	151	307	349
Bihar	486	492	132	173	316	338
Goa	531	539	148	181	338	359
Gujarat	577	584	311	413	445	499
Haryana	470	475	33	202	264	346
H. P.	504	536	281	471	390	503
Jammu & Kashmir	533	548	46	327	300	442
Karnataka	593	595	354	380	474	487
Kerala	526	553	159	238	333	387
Madhya Pradesh	531	536	331	382	434	462
Maharashtra	523	531	393	434	460	484
Manipur	487	495	153	253	328	380
Meghalaya	556	557	414	418	484	486
Mizoram	525	555	367	440	448	499
Nagaland	507	518	245	441	385	482
Orissa	540	551	203	299	370	423
Punjab	526	530	40	280	292	410
Rajasthan	496	500	272	388	387	446
Sikkim	498	502	234	241	375	380
Tamil Nadu	589	594	401	430	496	513
Tripura	502	504	69	73	301	303
Uttar Pradesh	469	481	122	201	300	345
West Bengal	524	534	116	160	323	349
A & N Islands	540	547	160	180	357	371
Chandigarh	783	784	81	128	623	635
D & N Haveli	582	582	347	354	467	470
Daman & Diu	653	655	259	300	484	503
Delhi	520	520	22	29	305	308
Lakshadweep	490	497	81	115	263	285
Pondicherry	559	560	283	287	423	425
All India	522	531	231	299	380	417

Table 6.1.1: Number of persons usually employed in the principal status (ps) and in the principal as well as subsidiary status (all) per 1000 persons for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	urban					
	male		female		persons	
	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh.	508	511	159	178	337	348
Ar. Pradesh	399	399	100	100	267	267
Assam	507	522	97	112	317	332
Bihar	428	432	64	75	258	266
Goa	495	498	98	106	303	309
Gujarat	532	536	114	135	333	345
Haryana	505	506	58	98	296	314
H. P.	498	499	96	130	304	322
Jammu & Kashmir	473	478	41	62	268	281
Karnataka	543	545	167	178	359	366
Kerala	534	558	156	203	337	373
Madhya Pradesh	483	488	122	134	311	319
Maharashtra	528	532	122	137	336	346
Manipur	436	445	142	211	291	330
Meghalaya	393	393	196	197	296	296
Mizoram	460	471	246	259	351	363
Nagaland	391	393	158	199	285	305
Orissa	472	475	112	145	300	317
Punjab	541	549	73	125	325	353
Rajasthan	483	486	93	138	301	323
Sikkim	515	519	200	200	373	375
Tamil Nadu	560	563	197	215	382	393
Tripura	490	494	72	75	291	295
Uttar Pradesh	484	490	66	94	288	304
West Bengal	561	567	102	117	340	350
A & N Islands	627	632	169	206	401	422
Chandigarh	537	547	114	136	336	351
D & N Haveli	656	656	112	112	404	404
Daman & Diu	545	549	181	186	371	376
Delhi	526	528	82	105	320	332
Lakshadweep	412	432	103	179	261	308
Pondicherry	553	555	159	169	346	352
All India	513	518	117	139	324	337

Table 6.2.1: Age-specific usual principal worker population ratio for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	rural males													
	age group (in years)													
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh.	-	26	209	655	888	967	986	986	982	975	926	913	547	599
Ar. Pradesh	-	18	37	255	448	708	730	824	763	731	644	754	670	400
Assam	-	1	50	382	690	897	937	950	993	974	968	907	498	506
Bihar	-	2	59	458	811	925	973	981	980	991	961	951	717	486
Goa	-	0	30	179	700	875	966	998	986	1000	740	482	407	531
Gujarat	-	7	106	562	914	973	997	989	986	992	957	936	585	577
Haryana	-	0	35	370	827	955	991	948	973	963	955	840	393	470
H. P.	-	0	13	243	712	935	967	977	978	969	946	932	743	504
Jammu & Kashmir	-	0	39	268	736	929	964	995	999	1000	986	986	821	533
Karnataka	-	9	146	641	883	974	982	987	978	979	944	877	638	593
Kerala	-	0	4	264	670	888	918	947	973	975	883	771	508	526
Madhya Pradesh	-	4	106	521	862	972	989	991	986	968	976	928	686	531
Maharashtra	-	6	79	437	793	933	983	975	981	964	947	885	600	523
Manipur	-	2	32	191	507	754	942	926	986	982	961	978	759	487
Meghalaya	-	0	96	569	906	971	997	1000	1000	985	985	958	651	556
Mizoram	-	0	33	495	839	893	965	971	988	901	974	967	459	525
Nagaland	-	0	29	168	502	843	956	974	1000	1000	993	1000	854	507
Orissa	-	2	72	434	788	923	968	989	969	979	957	949	602	540
Punjab	-	2	65	435	842	949	970	980	978	985	907	876	589	526
Rajasthan	-	14	110	490	897	958	989	982	988	991	958	936	630	496
Sikkim	-	0	12	251	687	791	974	997	996	993	975	949	763	498
Tamil Nadu	-	2	81	473	841	918	975	996	978	963	953	928	587	589
Tripura	-	0	31	283	706	882	986	960	999	990	953	971	687	502
Uttar Pradesh	-	1	53	441	819	944	969	984	974	980	959	955	684	469
West Bengal	-	4	68	494	797	939	965	975	989	978	934	889	542	524
A & N Islands	-	0	57	390	874	918	999	981	1000	1000	1000	922	443	540
Chandigarh	-	0	19	721	940	979	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	947	783
D & N Haveli	-	0	115	482	875	999	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	904	674	582
Daman & Diu	-	0	25	605	865	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	902	409	653
Delhi	-	0	25	472	759	932	978	995	997	927	600	861	322	520
Lakshadweep	-	0	51	253	418	756	952	1000	1000	1000	1000	813	781	490
Pondicherry	-	0	0	342	821	944	962	1000	968	973	769	919	594	559
All India	-	5	82	475	823	942	974	981	981	977	949	919	622	522

Table 6.2.1: Age-specific usual principal worker population ratio for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	rural females													
	age group (in years)													all
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh.	-	21	255	537	611	682	768	754	743	724	564	547	228	443
Ar. Pradesh	-	10	51	284	526	432	427	436	479	463	499	711	411	278
Assam	-	5	11	63	109	162	165	197	178	187	154	118	41	87
Bihar	-	3	26	104	176	208	256	292	287	311	251	250	136	132
Goa	-	0	0	102	114	174	57	380	226	477	283	269	0	148
Gujarat	-	6	71	377	461	455	548	606	622	536	522	405	146	311
Haryana	-	0	4	21	43	43	94	78	57	100	48	69	18	33
H. P.	-	0	19	103	320	422	456	544	599	543	676	585	303	281
Jammu & Kashmir	-	0	11	35	152	75	17	25	45	30	42	49	130	46
Karnataka	-	13	145	390	452	597	678	661	625	557	514	452	240	354
Kerala	-	0	1	92	168	188	262	376	319	291	317	197	87	159
Madhya Pradesh	-	0	77	345	462	603	620	700	702	680	608	501	259	331
Maharashtra	-	9	77	374	494	650	750	692	779	729	602	634	302	393
Manipur	-	0	3	90	201	227	281	266	208	352	177	329	135	153
Meghalaya	-	0	41	426	723	767	790	817	864	838	712	545	264	414
Mizoram	-	0	36	437	648	445	524	616	763	787	688	753	150	367
Nagaland	-	0	21	147	365	408	446	438	492	403	463	482	338	245
Orissa	-	1	70	243	282	288	372	376	385	401	329	274	124	203
Punjab	-	2	14	51	32	63	64	70	104	77	65	32	37	40
Rajasthan	-	35	183	331	418	456	498	480	520	494	408	380	177	272
Sikkim	-	0	19	133	350	477	513	484	388	456	404	488	115	234
Tamil Nadu	-	3	69	383	454	548	654	658	670	671	617	545	276	401
Tripura	-	6	3	48	100	81	109	100	204	184	103	120	73	69
Uttar Pradesh	-	0	27	85	137	185	214	294	331	311	306	238	152	122
West Bengal	-	2	81	179	197	197	181	232	178	160	91	140	39	116
A & N Islands	-	0	43	83	218	313	477	244	252	242	116	211	111	160
Chandigarh	-	0	0	133	3	1	190	229	33	128	0	0	389	81
D & N Haveli	-	0	16	455	483	590	682	768	586	610	1000	598	0	347
Daman & Diu	-	0	17	226	351	228	530	553	795	262	681	349	98	259
Delhi	-	0	0	0	53	15	65	41	0	36	0	23	75	22
Lakshadweep	-	0	0	0	193	0	47	442	229	99	381	311	0	81
Pondicherry	-	0	0	259	330	394	624	486	352	440	384	436	364	283
All India	-	6	74	234	310	373	422	453	462	450	399	351	174	231

Table 6.2.1: Age-specific usual principal worker population ratio for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	rural persons													
	age group (in years)													all
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh.	-	24	231	600	737	814	875	871	864	854	747	747	377	521
Ar. Pradesh	-	14	44	270	484	567	608	641	634	593	594	735	538	342
Assam	-	3	32	240	394	534	542	603	642	611	624	536	279	307
Bihar	-	2	44	301	474	556	590	644	634	666	622	607	453	316
Goa	-	0	19	138	381	508	584	672	710	725	454	355	190	338
Gujarat	-	7	90	471	684	710	776	804	811	768	748	648	351	445
Haryana	-	0	20	204	464	533	481	523	598	577	530	445	207	264
H. P.	-	0	16	176	485	670	699	729	773	750	790	766	536	390
Jammu & Kashmir	-	0	25	169	419	489	519	492	552	569	499	653	427	300
Karnataka	-	11	145	525	672	774	824	827	809	786	728	643	431	474
Kerala	-	0	3	175	415	503	568	619	612	618	580	476	272	333
Madhya Pradesh	-	2	92	446	658	794	792	857	855	831	806	694	480	434
Maharashtra	-	8	78	409	638	786	858	836	887	846	769	761	444	460
Manipur	-	1	18	144	349	488	568	633	581	673	611	650	507	328
Meghalaya	-	0	68	494	809	864	887	919	938	917	855	708	470	484
Mizoram	-	0	34	465	748	634	783	779	887	835	858	874	296	448
Nagaland	-	0	25	159	436	646	709	737	737	658	781	788	655	385
Orissa	-	2	71	340	508	574	669	695	690	689	646	593	360	370
Punjab	-	2	40	256	424	500	509	518	562	579	533	425	320	292
Rajasthan	-	24	142	423	645	702	730	726	764	735	708	647	404	387
Sikkim	-	0	16	195	530	640	725	762	750	792	729	700	482	375
Tamil Nadu	-	2	75	428	636	722	819	813	819	813	797	726	439	496
Tripura	-	2	19	183	433	420	433	566	710	672	610	582	356	301
Uttar Pradesh	-	1	41	277	472	546	573	645	650	652	637	596	436	300
West Bengal	-	3	74	343	478	563	561	601	624	619	544	545	281	323
A & N Islands	-	0	50	227	485	614	772	582	644	744	684	490	299	357
Chandigarh	-	0	12	609	842	532	864	788	793	668	693	969	916	623
D & N Haveli	-	0	67	468	641	823	855	909	734	829	1000	773	198	467
Daman & Diu	-	0	21	460	726	668	842	787	900	743	810	593	241	484
Delhi	-	0	11	286	494	585	329	717	362	616	508	502	191	305
Lakshadweep	-	0	26	96	278	244	571	743	703	535	635	500	329	263
Pondicherry	-	0	0	296	574	662	814	725	728	735	523	664	482	423
All India	-	6	78	364	557	648	687	720	730	723	683	634	399	380

Table 6.2.1: Age-specific usual principal worker population ratio for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	urban males													all
	age group (in years)													
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	
(1)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh.	-	11	75	314	602	905	976	976	978	951	963	699	350	508
Ar. Pradesh	-	4	0	90	344	802	854	903	834	990	967	1000	0	399
Assam	-	5	41	156	436	763	901	956	956	979	882	847	317	507
Bihar	-	0	36	223	439	708	944	968	977	974	957	855	484	428
Goa	-	0	0	138	466	761	959	937	958	886	910	588	368	495
Gujarat	-	0	21	327	746	935	942	987	992	966	917	796	389	532
Haryana	-	0	47	285	749	952	859	965	966	964	868	734	445	505
H. P.	-	0	29	94	519	783	992	877	975	998	934	856	365	498
Jammu & Kashmir	-	0	11	149	451	822	953	982	997	954	976	908	367	473
Karnataka	-	0	73	335	626	907	970	991	982	975	931	871	299	543
Kerala	-	0	5	188	581	901	951	939	978	954	939	748	436	534
Madhya Pradesh	-	4	32	302	649	855	955	977	958	956	950	805	425	483
Maharashtra	-	0	28	280	642	885	962	967	964	962	935	791	363	528
Manipur	-	0	6	32	272	570	817	928	955	983	982	956	620	436
Meghalaya	-	0	0	108	416	649	979	1000	978	1000	952	937	236	393
Mizoram	-	0	0	117	410	763	972	973	954	992	927	875	497	460
Nagaland	-	0	29	26	255	628	939	930	891	1000	1000	1000	388	391
Orissa	-	0	15	241	449	788	951	991	987	987	874	844	295	472
Punjab	-	4	34	331	702	937	980	980	980	984	923	852	458	541
Rajasthan	-	6	46	299	649	905	983	977	977	986	893	802	345	483
Sikkim	-	0	51	224	683	846	928	971	1000	1000	970	788	345	515
Tamil Nadu	-	1	61	361	702	931	973	969	980	966	886	746	392	560
Tripura	-	0	0	172	308	638	941	954	982	990	969	893	344	490
Uttar Pradesh	-	4	72	371	708	855	974	982	959	976	953	844	464	484
West Bengal	-	1	43	296	611	824	929	950	972	963	958	846	335	561
A & N Islands	-	0	27	465	829	953	1000	1000	924	1000	969	762	611	627
Chandigarh	-	4	16	277	654	903	973	992	961	999	974	820	341	537
D & N Haveli	-	0	47	387	818	971	979	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	361	656
Daman & Diu	-	0	0	227	760	971	991	1000	928	1000	986	908	585	545
Delhi	-	0	37	232	723	899	950	987	983	993	941	885	328	526
Lakshadweep	-	0	0	191	531	878	976	1000	886	957	850	873	365	412
Pondicherry	-	0	0	284	613	882	961	969	974	974	825	726	337	553
All India	-	3	46	303	644	878	958	973	973	968	933	803	386	513

Table 6.2.1: Age-specific usual principal worker population ratio for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	urban females													
	age group (in years)													
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh.	-	1	56	135	183	227	279	273	299	312	306	203	113	159
Ar. Pradesh	-	10	0	18	211	266	115	190	190	202	708	148	0	100
Assam	-	0	110	123	31	97	191	182	173	93	187	100	30	97
Bihar	-	1	28	51	24	72	82	184	136	137	136	166	97	64
Goa	-	0	0	58	174	155	276	58	90	170	161	59	84	98
Gujarat	-	0	26	82	145	99	186	258	214	273	145	167	46	114
Haryana	-	0	0	18	81	90	156	123	97	99	72	159	62	58
H. P.	-	0	1	23	95	81	198	197	243	165	284	345	105	96
Jammu & Kashmir	-	2	0	29	39	103	53	84	100	83	44	21	15	41
Karnataka	-	2	42	137	216	195	340	312	325	253	254	178	88	167
Kerala	-	0	2	58	133	235	233	336	358	321	294	141	83	156
Madhya Pradesh	-	0	16	61	132	188	205	223	277	316	297	272	95	122
Maharashtra	-	0	15	70	133	181	211	261	248	210	223	207	108	122
Manipur	-	0	0	7	122	163	263	319	325	392	263	306	166	142
Meghalaya	-	0	36	62	250	312	507	225	354	348	588	406	151	196
Mizoram	-	0	0	58	278	459	426	463	631	501	525	366	297	246
Nagaland	-	0	60	93	97	346	292	421	300	629	510	152	0	158
Orissa	-	0	5	108	145	154	202	206	223	164	192	100	151	112
Punjab	-	0	10	68	78	85	102	120	147	178	216	157	29	73
Rajasthan	-	3	38	58	98	107	189	194	247	190	212	176	49	93
Sikkim	-	23	260	173	187	234	414	403	275	392	110	120	7	200
Tamil Nadu	-	1	30	201	207	249	260	397	349	362	351	270	114	197
Tripura	-	0	10	11	56	122	187	76	99	126	195	275	59	72
Uttar Pradesh	-	3	22	61	61	78	101	127	204	176	137	101	77	66
West Bengal	-	3	69	78	86	155	149	194	198	196	166	130	25	102
A & N Islands	-	0	0	111	240	228	203	431	369	417	137	487	73	169
Chandigarh	-	0	0	21	113	224	202	168	343	218	247	99	34	114
D & N Haveli	-	0	0	97	142	58	234	492	205	0	0	264	49	112
Daman & Diu	-	0	114	299	194	321	145	255	394	116	174	191	117	181
Delhi	-	0	6	31	162	114	176	157	152	131	129	90	45	82
Lakshadweep	-	0	0	57	85	168	217	189	301	241	305	67	21	103
Pondicherry	-	0	24	200	231	177	217	330	208	370	323	62	89	159
All India	-	1	28	87	130	161	198	235	242	234	225	181	82	117

Table 6.2.1: Age-specific usual principal worker population ratio for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	urban persons														
	age group (in years)													60 & above	all
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	(14)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Andhra Pradesh.	-	6	66	233	380	556	616	632	674	663	628	454	223	337	
Ar. Pradesh	-	6	0	59	279	512	339	593	650	713	931	442	0	267	
Assam	-	3	73	139	241	447	555	611	668	571	554	546	185	317	
Bihar	-	1	33	147	241	377	557	568	588	586	613	544	286	258	
Goa	-	0	0	104	322	505	640	399	709	481	543	370	209	303	
Gujarat	-	0	23	206	454	543	538	630	626	653	579	472	199	333	
Haryana	-	0	24	175	432	577	500	527	574	643	537	505	247	296	
H. P.	-	0	14	57	317	431	600	568	602	655	730	647	230	304	
Jammu & Kashmir	-	1	6	94	255	447	479	550	598	611	454	509	187	268	
Karnataka	-	1	59	239	417	541	667	639	693	615	645	509	188	359	
Kerala	-	0	3	122	333	549	568	613	657	611	635	456	240	337	
Madhya Pradesh	-	2	25	193	406	523	569	631	651	651	665	508	253	311	
Maharashtra	-	0	22	183	423	540	618	617	653	613	622	520	224	336	
Manipur	-	0	3	18	196	341	555	638	638	726	562	652	416	291	
Meghalaya	-	0	16	86	333	439	717	568	682	733	781	602	200	296	
Mizoram	-	0	0	88	338	616	647	728	796	757	764	609	385	351	
Nagaland	-	0	43	61	181	484	701	761	667	817	842	597	285	285	
Orissa	-	0	10	171	318	420	593	604	607	650	611	505	223	300	
Punjab	-	2	23	205	401	616	528	559	606	604	637	477	242	325	
Rajasthan	-	4	42	198	396	536	591	596	661	633	582	499	186	301	
Sikkim	-	12	147	205	459	577	667	652	734	770	539	637	196	373	
Tamil Nadu	-	1	46	286	452	584	609	687	703	693	605	501	248	382	
Tripura	-	0	5	110	163	383	546	487	703	585	641	666	197	291	
Uttar Pradesh	-	3	49	238	426	483	545	572	602	588	624	488	261	288	
West Bengal	-	2	56	195	354	484	517	600	654	629	597	540	182	340	
A & N Islands	-	0	12	251	578	518	760	721	691	694	641	705	330	401	
Chandigarh	-	2	8	149	393	580	611	654	622	609	647	436	212	336	
D & N Haveli	-	0	19	296	493	461	714	762	699	735	254	748	182	404	
Daman & Diu	-	0	63	264	512	680	576	623	676	408	707	505	288	371	
Delhi	-	0	22	145	486	521	557	574	634	624	591	533	187	320	
Lakshadweep	-	0	0	121	271	413	583	571	630	582	587	534	219	261	
Pondicherry	-	0	14	231	445	527	591	615	630	667	606	352	196	346	
All India	-	2	38	204	401	524	580	611	645	629	616	502	227	324	

Table 6.2.2: Age-specific usual worker (principal & subsidiary status taken together) population ratio for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	rural male													all
	age group (in years)													
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh.	-	29	221	663	901	975	989	987	983	977	926	914	561	605
Ar. Pradesh	-	19	38	293	473	742	789	834	792	791	683	780	684	422
Assam	-	2	65	445	754	928	962	967	994	980	968	943	533	529
Bihar	-	2	64	485	821	931	976	983	980	991	962	951	732	492
Goa	-	0	30	183	700	875	966	998	986	1000	740	512	505	539
Gujarat	-	7	115	602	922	976	999	990	990	992	957	946	596	584
Haryana	-	0	40	377	847	955	991	948	987	978	959	840	403	475
H. P.	-	11	65	379	779	953	981	980	978	969	946	932	758	536
Jammu & Kashmir	-	0	40	312	807	958	982	996	999	1000	986	986	821	548
Karnataka	-	9	151	644	884	974	982	991	978	979	944	881	650	595
Kerala	-	0	11	291	703	907	941	975	986	987	906	852	609	553
Madhya Pradesh	-	5	114	546	874	976	989	993	988	968	976	930	693	536
Maharashtra	-	7	84	456	820	943	986	977	982	970	950	903	616	531
Manipur	-	2	32	208	550	771	962	926	986	982	961	978	759	495
Meghalaya	-	0	96	569	906	971	997	1000	1000	985	985	971	651	557
Mizoram	-	0	87	658	866	916	965	971	988	925	974	967	482	555
Nagaland	-	0	36	182	520	856	957	985	1000	1000	993	1000	894	518
Orissa	-	5	78	458	826	936	973	990	971	987	964	977	622	551
Punjab	-	5	68	447	849	949	972	990	978	985	919	877	589	530
Rajasthan	-	15	114	502	911	958	989	985	988	991	969	942	639	500
Sikkim	-	0	12	262	706	795	976	997	996	993	975	974	767	502
Tamil Nadu	-	2	90	488	844	921	977	996	981	966	956	931	598	594
Tripura	-	0	31	283	706	896	986	960	999	990	964	971	687	504
Uttar Pradesh	-	3	72	487	848	957	977	985	976	982	967	959	700	481
West Bengal	-	5	75	530	826	945	971	977	991	980	942	899	550	534
A & N Islands	-	0	57	401	887	967	999	981	1000	1000	1000	922	443	547
Chandigarh	-	0	19	731	943	979	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	947	784
D & N Haveli	-	0	115	482	875	999	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	904	674	582
Daman & Diu	-	0	25	605	865	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	902	472	655
Delhi	-	0	25	472	759	932	978	995	997	927	600	861	322	520
Lakshadweep	-	0	51	253	418	885	952	1000	1000	1000	1000	813	781	497
Pondicherry	-	0	0	342	821	952	962	1000	968	973	769	919	594	560
All India	-	6	91	503	844	950	979	984	983	980	953	929	639	531

Table 6.2.2: Age-specific usual worker (principal & subsidiary status taken together) population ratio for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	rural female													
	age group (in years)													
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh.	-	25	283	570	644	742	810	803	787	768	687	601	253	478
Ar. Pradesh	-	10	51	320	552	478	474	484	542	615	563	732	438	310
Assam	-	6	25	154	206	249	306	284	301	315	278	189	66	151
Bihar	-	3	33	127	235	296	357	402	388	372	305	281	153	173
Goa	-	0	0	102	188	258	59	380	240	477	347	269	129	181
Gujarat	-	6	116	475	649	612	736	755	789	688	689	565	209	413
Haryana	-	2	10	135	346	355	496	439	488	410	362	326	92	202
H. P.	-	0	97	310	668	745	783	815	876	830	880	824	425	471
Jammu & Kashmir	-	0	37	224	554	543	533	549	572	521	536	352	395	327
Karnataka	-	13	153	421	481	635	714	710	665	618	563	499	261	380
Kerala	-	0	2	106	223	304	404	495	523	439	407	391	170	238
Madhya Pradesh	-	0	98	414	554	700	749	778	776	758	682	558	288	382
Maharashtra	-	10	87	418	561	729	821	754	835	796	716	674	324	434
Manipur	-	0	3	149	332	371	480	502	505	506	223	394	145	253
Meghalaya	-	0	41	431	737	775	790	828	866	849	721	545	264	418
Mizoram	-	33	164	522	749	559	611	769	852	815	688	795	150	440
Nagaland	-	0	36	230	594	780	772	857	877	831	921	846	549	441
Orissa	-	3	103	315	415	472	545	577	560	564	449	413	179	299
Punjab	-	3	42	258	377	421	460	560	622	614	490	431	211	280
Rajasthan	-	36	234	468	616	682	705	742	735	733	617	552	215	388
Sikkim	-	0	19	145	363	499	541	485	388	456	404	488	115	241
Tamil Nadu	-	7	81	414	484	599	689	695	710	708	654	590	308	430
Tripura	-	6	3	50	102	82	115	106	236	184	110	120	73	73
Uttar Pradesh	-	1	56	173	234	329	398	465	489	479	445	388	208	201
West Bengal	-	3	103	272	278	278	267	291	238	190	148	170	46	160
A & N Islands	-	0	43	83	305	352	493	249	347	242	116	211	111	180
Chandigarh	-	0	19	153	19	9	346	398	33	203	0	0	389	128
D & N Haveli	-	0	16	455	483	590	682	774	706	610	1000	738	0	354
Daman & Diu	-	0	32	245	418	322	592	697	795	321	681	408	98	300
Delhi	-	0	0	0	53	15	72	100	0	52	0	23	122	29
Lakshadweep	-	0	0	0	204	59	87	517	348	278	381	523	0	115
Pondicherry	-	0	0	267	347	394	624	486	366	471	384	436	364	287
All India	-	7	96	304	409	491	555	579	586	566	515	450	218	299

Table 6.2.2: Age-specific usual worker (principal & subsidiary status taken together) population ratio for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	rural persons													
	age group (in years)													
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh.	-	27	251	620	761	850	898	896	886	876	808	772	398	542
Ar. Pradesh	-	15	44	307	510	607	662	668	678	700	642	759	559	369
Assam	-	4	46	315	475	593	626	652	696	673	676	589	310	349
Bihar	-	2	50	326	510	604	645	699	685	695	648	622	469	338
Goa	-	0	19	140	421	552	585	672	715	725	494	367	304	359
Gujarat	-	7	115	539	783	791	869	876	893	843	828	739	390	499
Haryana	-	1	26	262	615	677	710	699	783	723	680	576	249	346
H. P.	-	6	81	346	715	846	877	886	923	898	908	881	602	503
Jammu & Kashmir	-	0	38	274	670	744	771	764	799	787	754	761	578	442
Karnataka	-	11	152	542	687	795	843	854	828	814	752	671	448	487
Kerala	-	0	7	196	459	575	654	699	730	701	639	615	363	387
Madhya Pradesh	-	3	106	490	711	843	861	894	890	867	840	726	498	462
Maharashtra	-	8	85	439	685	832	898	867	913	883	829	790	462	484
Manipur	-	1	18	180	437	569	689	738	736	749	632	683	511	380
Meghalaya	-	0	68	497	817	869	887	924	938	922	859	713	470	486
Mizoram	-	15	123	589	810	710	819	862	927	861	858	893	306	499
Nagaland	-	0	36	203	556	822	867	928	936	903	964	937	761	482
Orissa	-	4	90	388	598	681	758	792	774	775	709	680	397	423
Punjab	-	5	55	359	605	681	711	771	809	819	729	639	405	410
Rajasthan	-	25	167	487	756	817	839	861	867	858	809	740	428	446
Sikkim	-	0	16	207	546	652	740	762	750	792	729	711	484	380
Tamil Nadu	-	4	86	451	653	751	837	833	841	833	815	751	460	513
Tripura	-	2	19	184	434	427	437	568	722	672	619	582	356	303
Uttar Pradesh	-	2	64	342	536	628	673	729	730	735	709	673	471	345
West Bengal	-	4	88	406	535	607	608	632	652	634	574	564	288	349
A & N Islands	-	0	50	232	542	658	779	584	690	744	684	490	299	371
Chandigarh	-	0	19	620	847	535	890	835	793	696	693	969	916	635
D & N Haveli	-	0	67	468	641	823	855	911	811	829	1000	833	198	470
Daman & Diu	-	0	28	467	745	708	863	855	900	763	810	626	270	503
Delhi	-	0	11	286	494	585	334	734	362	622	508	502	216	308
Lakshadweep	-	0	26	96	285	326	588	778	749	627	635	632	329	285
Pondicherry	-	0	0	300	583	666	814	725	733	749	523	664	482	425
All India	-	7	93	411	618	713	758	784	791	780	741	688	430	417

Table 6.2.2: Age-specific usual worker (principal & subsidiary status taken together) population ratio for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	urban male													all
	age group (in years)													
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh.	-	11	81	323	608	907	976	980	979	951	963	699	350	511
Ar. Pradesh	-	4	0	90	344	802	854	903	834	990	967	1000	0	399
Assam	-	5	47	170	476	795	924	960	963	979	882	847	371	522
Bihar	-	0	38	236	453	708	945	970	982	978	959	855	497	432
Goa	-	0	0	138	474	761	959	937	988	886	910	588	368	498
Gujarat	-	0	28	336	759	936	942	987	992	966	925	797	395	536
Haryana	-	0	47	285	749	952	859	965	966	964	887	734	445	506
H. P.	-	0	29	106	525	783	992	877	975	998	934	856	365	499
Jammu & Kashmir	-	0	20	180	453	822	963	983	997	954	976	908	373	478
Karnataka	-	0	73	337	627	907	970	992	986	978	931	873	314	545
Kerala	-	0	5	210	635	908	951	958	981	963	953	793	552	558
Madhya Pradesh	-	4	32	313	662	863	955	977	958	959	950	805	456	488
Maharashtra	-	0	28	287	659	892	967	968	964	964	935	798	369	532
Manipur	-	3	6	60	286	617	824	928	955	983	985	956	627	445
Meghalaya	-	0	0	108	416	649	979	1000	978	1000	952	937	236	393
Mizoram	-	0	0	146	449	776	972	976	1000	992	927	875	497	471
Nagaland	-	0	29	40	255	628	939	930	891	1000	1000	1000	388	393
Orissa	-	0	21	242	462	788	951	991	987	987	874	844	307	475
Punjab	-	14	45	354	724	937	980	980	980	984	923	862	466	549
Rajasthan	-	6	47	312	656	909	983	977	978	986	893	802	358	486
Sikkim	-	0	51	238	704	846	928	971	1000	1000	970	788	345	519
Tamil Nadu	-	1	61	370	712	933	973	971	984	966	886	771	399	563
Tripura	-	0	0	179	319	638	941	958	982	990	969	893	370	494
Uttar Pradesh	-	4	76	387	725	859	975	984	959	976	953	844	486	490
West Bengal	-	1	45	308	636	834	932	954	975	963	958	846	344	567
A & N Islands	-	0	27	465	858	974	1000	1000	924	1000	969	762	611	632
Chandigarh	-	4	16	324	673	921	979	992	961	999	974	820	356	547
D & N Haveli	-	0	47	387	818	971	979	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	361	656
Daman & Diu	-	0	0	253	769	971	991	1000	928	1000	986	908	585	549
Delhi	-	0	37	247	723	899	950	987	983	993	942	885	328	528
Lakshadweep	-	0	0	216	632	916	1000	1000	886	1000	850	873	442	432
Pondicherry	-	0	0	284	613	898	961	969	974	974	825	726	337	555
All India	-	3	49	314	658	883	960	975	974	969	935	809	402	518

Table 6.2.2: Age-specific usual worker (principal & subsidiary status taken together) population ratio for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	urban females													
	age group (in years)													
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh.	-	3	59	157	198	269	306	302	343	348	340	204	119	178
Ar. Pradesh	-	10	0	18	211	266	115	190	190	202	708	148	0	100
Assam	-	0	114	134	52	131	242	200	191	102	187	100	34	112
Bihar	-	1	28	64	43	98	118	214	145	150	144	175	98	75
Goa	-	0	0	58	205	155	290	58	175	185	161	59	84	106
Gujarat	-	0	46	88	165	128	218	299	259	311	206	179	48	135
Haryana	-	0	0	49	149	216	201	196	134	143	236	199	85	98
H. P.	-	0	3	52	136	163	282	258	273	222	350	347	128	130
Jammu & Kashmir	-	2	5	45	73	155	83	134	129	90	56	42	24	62
Karnataka	-	2	42	139	227	220	366	336	341	270	278	178	99	178
Kerala	-	0	4	89	153	281	297	430	456	427	393	227	129	203
Madhya Pradesh	-	0	16	72	151	207	222	250	309	331	305	297	102	134
Maharashtra	-	0	17	78	158	200	231	290	290	233	249	235	111	137
Manipur	-	0	0	40	170	306	433	495	490	477	298	495	171	211
Meghalaya	-	0	36	62	250	312	511	225	354	348	588	406	151	197
Mizoram	-	0	0	86	295	504	428	472	689	509	529	366	297	259
Nagaland	-	0	60	107	190	367	362	503	548	779	510	152	103	199
Orissa	-	0	13	136	190	171	310	296	259	258	192	100	151	145
Punjab	-	22	23	125	122	154	194	226	244	258	305	204	57	125
Rajasthan	-	3	56	87	178	185	275	315	305	274	288	192	65	138
Sikkim	-	23	260	173	187	234	414	403	275	392	110	120	7	200
Tamil Nadu	-	1	33	214	228	279	291	432	392	372	372	316	128	215
Tripura	-	0	10	11	56	130	204	76	99	126	195	275	65	75
Uttar Pradesh	-	3	31	88	85	114	157	228	248	210	209	144	102	94
West Bengal	-	3	80	90	109	178	171	213	226	215	186	139	27	117
A & N Islands	-	0	0	148	247	313	442	487	369	486	152	487	73	206
Chandigarh	-	0	0	27	174	256	289	204	343	218	247	132	38	136
D & N Haveli	-	0	0	97	142	58	234	492	205	0	0	264	49	112
Daman & Diu	-	0	114	299	194	321	164	273	394	116	174	238	117	186
Delhi	-	2	58	75	169	128	196	209	159	150	129	107	61	105
Lakshadweep	-	0	0	94	157	390	315	396	467	350	438	174	21	179
Pondicherry	-	0	24	212	231	217	217	339	284	370	323	62	89	169
All India	-	2	36	105	155	194	235	285	283	267	262	207	94	139

Table 6.2.2: Age-specific usual worker (principal & subsidiary status taken together) population ratio for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	urban persons													
	age group (in years)													all
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh.	-	7	71	248	390	579	629	649	694	680	646	454	226	348
Ar. Pradesh	-	6	0	59	279	512	339	593	650	713	931	442	0	267
Assam	-	3	78	151	272	480	592	622	679	575	554	546	216	332
Bihar	-	1	34	160	257	391	573	584	595	594	618	548	293	266
Goa	-	0	0	104	341	505	646	399	755	489	543	370	209	309
Gujarat	-	0	36	213	470	556	556	650	647	670	610	478	203	345
Haryana	-	0	24	187	464	631	523	564	590	659	616	521	259	314
H. P.	-	0	15	78	340	473	642	596	617	679	751	647	242	322
Jammu & Kashmir	-	1	13	118	273	474	499	575	611	614	460	519	195	281
Karnataka	-	1	59	241	422	554	679	652	703	624	655	510	201	366
Kerala	-	0	5	149	369	576	602	672	709	673	689	520	317	373
Madhya Pradesh	-	2	25	204	422	536	578	643	666	660	668	522	271	319
Maharashtra	-	0	23	191	443	553	630	632	671	625	633	537	229	346
Manipur	-	2	3	49	228	442	639	721	721	763	584	740	422	330
Meghalaya	-	0	16	86	333	439	719	568	682	733	781	602	200	296
Mizoram	-	0	0	117	365	644	648	734	848	761	766	609	385	363
Nagaland	-	0	43	75	224	495	727	788	761	891	842	597	312	305
Orissa	-	0	17	186	344	430	645	648	625	688	611	505	229	317
Punjab	-	18	35	245	433	642	575	611	649	642	673	507	260	353
Rajasthan	-	4	51	217	437	574	634	655	687	670	616	507	200	323
Sikkim	-	12	147	214	471	577	667	652	734	770	539	637	196	375
Tamil Nadu	-	1	47	297	467	600	625	705	724	698	616	537	258	393
Tripura	-	0	5	114	168	387	555	489	703	585	641	666	213	295
Uttar Pradesh	-	3	55	259	446	503	573	621	623	605	653	508	284	304
West Bengal	-	2	62	207	378	500	530	611	668	637	606	544	188	350
A & N Islands	-	0	12	273	598	577	832	748	691	730	647	705	330	422
Chandigarh	-	2	8	175	432	604	655	669	622	609	647	453	223	351
D & N Haveli	-	0	19	296	493	461	714	762	699	735	254	748	182	404
Daman & Diu	-	0	63	277	517	680	586	632	676	408	707	532	288	376
Delhi	-	1	47	172	488	527	567	600	636	632	592	541	195	332
Lakshadweep	-	0	0	152	355	572	645	680	702	660	651	579	263	308
Pondicherry	-	0	14	239	445	555	591	620	664	667	606	352	196	352
All India	-	3	43	218	420	543	599	637	664	645	633	517	241	337

Table 6.4.1: Education-specific worker population ratio for persons of age 15 years and above according to usual principal status for each state and u.t.

rural males

state/u.t.	general educational level						
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	902	925	827	706	656	795	869
Ar. Pradesh	637	646	564	500	748	832	627
Assam	862	890	689	608	535	648	782
Bihar	908	847	704	765	700	813	842
Goa	637	875	758	566	834	823	727
Gujarat	891	929	823	810	731	858	869
Haryana	761	831	650	779	709	868	764
H. P.	866	885	673	719	446	774	772
Jammu & Kashmir	949	770	705	720	637	725	800
Karnataka	908	919	853	777	687	890	874
Kerala	683	803	758	639	524	725	731
Madhya Pradesh	918	870	728	706	729	849	856
Maharashtra	855	899	762	712	611	850	812
Manipur	879	817	729	502	503	889	728
Meghalaya	928	941	644	675	783	798	892
Mizoram	879	844	891	604	767	1000	831
Nagaland	913	844	647	599	556	841	735
Orissa	889	881	765	550	421	717	822
Punjab	847	827	730	789	655	906	804
Rajasthan	900	850	752	674	736	839	838
Sikkim	923	755	682	579	711	731	765
Tamil Nadu	879	905	779	676	668	741	829
Tripura	935	852	635	610	697	857	788
Uttar Pradesh	893	829	733	708	742	804	818
West Bengal	887	873	743	710	655	713	827
A & N Islands	873	900	732	695	817	761	824
Chandigarh	980	953	856	937	561	711	933
D & N Haveli	975	946	829	727	896	1000	920
Daman & Diu	932	892	846	857	796	954	878
Delhi	750	754	857	656	787	953	791
Lakshadweep	664	862	601	826	1000	1000	778
Pondicherry	837	881	751	764	710	739	807
All India	891	872	752	713	679	802	829

Table 6.4.1: Education-specific worker population ratio for persons of age 15 years and above according to usual principal status for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	general educational level						rural females
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	675	508	376	291	238	450	613
Ar. Pradesh	520	383	243	88	167	245	436
Assam	188	106	62	61	110	226	134
Bihar	249	121	82	82	50	68	218
Goa	276	141	100	68	294	465	192
Gujarat	522	425	290	254	276	286	454
Haryana	59	47	15	62	12	43	51
H. P.	473	444	296	293	183	226	407
Jammu & Kashmir	42	69	139	55	131	342	65
Karnataka	596	438	302	258	195	307	516
Kerala	257	259	173	149	136	255	211
Madhya Pradesh	581	448	288	216	173	258	532
Maharashtra	659	613	408	287	149	306	576
Manipur	223	273	147	193	113	509	217
Meghalaya	697	730	515	671	481	471	688
Mizoram	408	600	560	529	328	1000	559
Nagaland	385	399	354	260	322	382	369
Orissa	386	148	93	60	52	161	297
Punjab	52	58	29	56	94	345	57
Rajasthan	446	265	183	141	123	472	410
Sikkim	385	308	204	485	740	739	360
Tamil Nadu	639	494	348	282	257	294	531
Tripura	125	82	64	78	244	410	102
Uttar Pradesh	230	148	93	91	63	212	203
West Bengal	218	127	68	107	53	238	171
A & N Islands	240	243	183	182	297	232	225
Chandigarh	53	164	230	190	0	356	119
D & N Haveli	623	521	333	147	865	966	559
Daman & Diu	430	452	408	182	60	261	380
Delhi	13	79	0	19	91	82	33
Lakshadweep	174	117	153	8	393	0	133
Pondicherry	524	430	214	119	244	382	393
All India	404	303	205	173	134	269	350

Table 6.4.1: Education-specific worker population ratio for persons of age 15 years and above according to usual principal status for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	rural persons						
	general educational level						
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	766	757	677	589	556	695	740
Ar. Pradesh	572	531	445	346	654	806	537
Assam	449	557	438	420	389	557	476
Bihar	508	579	531	605	589	748	535
Goa	385	559	406	359	559	707	449
Gujarat	646	720	640	623	620	701	661
Haryana	298	508	424	614	514	713	422
H. P.	593	662	519	550	346	601	581
Jammu & Kashmir	362	549	487	498	442	661	443
Karnataka	715	734	643	609	580	778	696
Kerala	370	511	469	402	309	483	451
Madhya Pradesh	708	735	618	601	596	777	700
Maharashtra	723	776	623	579	500	734	694
Manipur	463	529	487	395	363	777	477
Meghalaya	802	840	579	673	683	652	790
Mizoram	593	711	732	572	580	1000	695
Nagaland	568	632	546	485	475	662	569
Orissa	569	601	516	379	310	590	554
Punjab	390	452	467	512	424	734	438
Rajasthan	602	694	651	582	622	792	626
Sikkim	590	586	469	542	720	733	577
Tamil Nadu	722	730	598	543	512	580	677
Tripura	421	493	407	409	591	712	458
Uttar Pradesh	462	589	570	538	581	710	514
West Bengal	466	557	480	525	529	626	503
A & N Islands	464	612	458	450	602	656	526
Chandigarh	763	788	788	820	514	656	775
D & N Haveli	754	770	610	589	892	999	743
Daman & Diu	612	724	691	658	614	816	676
Delhi	185	495	520	407	658	765	467
Lakshadweep	273	445	393	450	681	1000	423
Pondicherry	644	643	523	521	537	598	598
All India	582	646	561	545	531	686	591

Table 6.4.1: Education-specific worker population ratio for persons of age 15 years and above according to usual principal status for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	general educational level						urban male
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	845	874	674	647	572	788	745
Ar. Pradesh	679	683	625	561	735	930	684
Assam	831	836	633	657	572	771	707
Bihar	864	822	654	592	414	737	695
Goa	764	802	700	510	513	723	640
Gujarat	849	828	750	721	629	851	772
Haryana	723	757	747	711	606	895	738
H. P.	883	794	580	633	508	799	689
Jammu & Kashmir	743	855	630	684	601	783	711
Karnataka	846	866	773	686	584	808	758
Kerala	546	783	777	647	460	809	718
Madhya Pradesh	822	793	708	633	643	803	742
Maharashtra	808	814	730	705	625	802	745
Manipur	785	702	639	595	567	682	642
Meghalaya	830	849	707	440	461	749	628
Mizoram	662	845	693	586	461	812	687
Nagaland	754	763	552	447	554	673	589
Orissa	847	824	693	589	426	705	703
Punjab	820	876	749	725	635	845	780
Rajasthan	803	811	706	633	620	789	734
Sikkim	786	784	689	662	616	766	725
Tamil Nadu	810	841	793	682	637	817	768
Tripura	759	724	651	571	513	824	685
Uttar Pradesh	873	806	711	617	614	794	756
West Bengal	857	828	706	591	603	763	740
A & N Islands	913	918	774	765	865	861	851
Chandigarh	882	902	639	723	634	783	752
D & N Haveli	1000	834	674	800	724	966	847
Daman & Diu	802	905	726	765	726	983	795
Delhi	822	818	699	622	666	830	743
Lakshadweep	494	810	608	719	838	1000	704
Pondicherry	746	781	746	738	625	816	750
All India	836	824	725	661	599	797	745

Table 6.4.1: Education-specific worker population ratio for persons of age 15 years and above according to usual principal status for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	general educational level						
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	348	166	95	99	110	271	223
Ar. Pradesh	154	104	44	180	268	405	159
Assam	171	33	59	99	119	349	118
Bihar	150	37	45	36	29	134	97
Goa	165	60	110	62	83	361	129
Gujarat	234	134	86	99	97	242	154
Haryana	86	68	38	93	69	203	89
H. P.	185	125	85	118	64	247	138
Jammu & Kashmir	42	20	34	36	61	302	60
Karnataka	337	188	139	146	187	334	225
Kerala	167	243	168	200	167	319	204
Madhya Pradesh	306	131	56	46	106	188	183
Maharashtra	233	150	113	125	135	303	174
Manipur	188	211	165	110	103	444	200
Meghalaya	249	277	209	114	330	568	282
Mizoram	288	490	311	287	323	684	370
Nagaland	243	197	64	300	382	539	241
Orissa	281	122	37	63	126	208	164
Punjab	100	58	71	103	92	193	102
Rajasthan	169	94	67	65	101	254	137
Sikkim	89	216	91	270	474	512	250
Tamil Nadu	348	259	188	190	178	353	262
Tripura	42	69	39	209	194	267	102
Uttar Pradesh	143	76	41	31	44	158	103
West Bengal	218	110	71	42	108	188	131
A & N Islands	263	269	64	254	476	385	244
Chandigarh	97	70	72	99	165	400	160
D & N Haveli	460	207	138	290	0	0	165
Daman & Diu	343	285	120	228	0	221	226
Delhi	102	88	32	44	57	275	119
Lakshadweep	75	118	85	620	691	434	156
Pondicherry	293	193	143	214	84	459	216
All India	229	146	99	104	111	252	166

Table 6.4.1: Education-specific worker population ratio for persons of age 15 years and above according to usual principal status for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	general educational level						urban person
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	515	527	391	429	397	617	487
Ar. Pradesh	284	387	334	404	596	779	443
Assam	398	460	354	411	392	629	433
Bihar	378	457	407	376	278	584	412
Goa	307	422	485	330	385	538	396
Gujarat	417	475	463	454	411	612	468
Haryana	308	460	503	474	397	596	441
H. P.	424	456	329	427	281	586	427
Jammu & Kashmir	231	539	394	376	388	632	396
Karnataka	513	519	462	443	409	638	494
Kerala	257	498	474	416	307	571	446
Madhya Pradesh	469	490	442	405	424	599	473
Maharashtra	395	493	466	489	429	607	478
Manipur	342	408	395	387	400	584	419
Meghalaya	440	506	422	310	406	660	451
Mizoram	441	633	498	435	404	786	526
Nagaland	436	450	328	386	484	638	435
Orissa	464	470	409	390	321	559	442
Punjab	378	559	498	447	400	533	463
Rajasthan	345	522	478	453	427	618	457
Sikkim	347	543	516	504	546	669	517
Tamil Nadu	482	538	531	497	431	632	519
Tripura	269	422	393	409	370	630	411
Uttar Pradesh	422	506	469	402	370	553	453
West Bengal	448	485	425	342	391	569	452
A & N Islands	497	676	463	497	699	628	561
Chandigarh	378	528	384	429	429	617	469
D & N Haveli	688	663	402	616	374	543	553
Daman & Diu	441	547	373	586	521	664	510
Delhi	346	483	438	381	427	594	456
Lakshadweep	221	410	372	683	761	781	419
Pondicherry	436	457	400	492	406	716	472
All India	429	502	457	436	398	596	468

Table 6.4.2: Education-specific worker population ratio for persons of age 15 years and above according to usual principal and subsidiary status (all workers) for each state and u.t. rural male

state/u.t.	general educational level						
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	905	927	830	718	704	838	875
Ar. Pradesh	692	665	568	544	748	874	662
Assam	873	900	727	693	657	745	814
Bihar	910	859	718	777	718	842	850
Goa	694	875	758	573	834	823	738
Gujarat	893	934	841	823	762	871	879
Haryana	770	832	660	788	730	868	772
H. P.	871	903	716	777	564	883	810
Jammu & Kashmir	950	776	732	756	720	878	822
Karnataka	910	921	853	784	697	890	877
Kerala	720	832	789	687	567	815	768
Madhya Pradesh	920	877	743	726	752	861	863
Maharashtra	862	906	774	737	628	865	823
Manipur	879	817	729	532	555	935	740
Meghalaya	928	941	647	675	783	798	893
Mizoram	903	884	908	703	784	1000	868
Nagaland	913	851	666	617	579	871	749
Orissa	897	893	785	587	469	747	837
Punjab	849	830	742	791	673	919	809
Rajasthan	904	857	759	686	755	842	844
Sikkim	924	758	694	601	711	750	771
Tamil Nadu	881	910	788	687	674	758	834
Tripura	936	855	635	610	697	879	790
Uttar Pradesh	897	843	757	750	779	847	835
West Bengal	890	884	756	725	734	762	840
A & N Islands	873	900	746	695	908	814	836
Chandigarh	984	956	856	937	561	711	935
D & N Haveli	975	946	829	727	896	1000	920
Daman & Diu	932	899	846	864	796	954	881
Delhi	750	754	857	657	787	953	792
Lakshadweep	664	885	601	839	1000	1000	789
Pondicherry	837	881	751	764	727	739	808
All India	895	880	768	737	713	836	841

Table 6.4.2: Education-specific worker population ratio for persons of age 15 years and above according to usual principal and subsidiary status (all workers) for each state and u.t.

states/u.t.	rural female						
	general educational level						
	not literate	literate& upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	722	563	429	330	243	491	661
Ar. Pradesh	593	387	276	107	167	245	487
Assam	260	232	181	174	205	262	232
Bihar	325	170	114	103	69	90	286
Goa	317	216	140	122	296	465	235
Gujarat	666	590	412	423	423	315	600
Haryana	362	275	195	274	242	101	319
H. P.	737	717	541	570	418	423	671
Jammu & Kashmir	512	522	376	286	361	348	473
Karnataka	632	478	352	291	229	315	553
Kerala	359	370	292	244	196	321	315
Madhya Pradesh	666	531	330	257	211	261	613
Maharashtra	714	681	484	338	193	360	636
Manipur	341	488	288	289	273	587	359
Meghalaya	705	737	521	676	481	471	695
Mizoram	473	676	627	671	631	1000	642
Nagaland	728	738	601	479	426	613	665
Orissa	547	273	168	82	84	164	435
Punjab	449	426	275	363	298	381	411
Rajasthan	634	482	328	205	190	479	596
Sikkim	392	325	216	499	746	739	371
Tamil Nadu	667	554	388	302	312	316	568
Tripura	133	87	64	78	244	410	107
Uttar Pradesh	370	255	184	168	119	279	331
West Bengal	298	176	122	128	107	244	237
A & N Islands	270	296	201	184	297	232	255
Chandigarh	109	243	230	313	0	356	185
D & N Haveli	640	524	333	147	865	966	570
Daman & Diu	533	464	426	219	117	420	438
Delhi	14	99	16	48	91	82	44
Lakshadweep	252	201	153	24	393	0	188
Pondicherry	528	437	214	142	244	382	399
All India	513	403	290	257	206	310	452

Table 6.4.2: Education-specific worker population ratio for persons of age 15 years and above according to usual principal and subsidiary status (all workers) for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	general educational level						rural persons
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	795	780	697	608	594	737	767
Ar. Pradesh	637	543	459	381	654	846	579
Assam	497	616	508	514	502	641	539
Bihar	555	604	550	619	606	776	572
Goa	431	591	427	385	560	707	477
Gujarat	742	791	693	689	679	718	739
Haryana	501	602	494	670	593	724	554
H. P.	778	809	644	695	508	738	737
Jammu & Kashmir	667	696	595	599	581	790	653
Karnataka	739	751	662	624	595	780	716
Kerala	454	584	544	472	362	561	525
Madhya Pradesh	762	766	639	626	622	788	743
Maharashtra	762	809	660	612	523	757	729
Manipur	538	643	545	448	454	833	554
Meghalaya	806	843	584	676	683	652	793
Mizoram	642	771	773	689	719	1000	755
Nagaland	792	797	643	571	526	770	711
Orissa	674	656	557	411	353	613	632
Punjab	619	633	567	629	519	754	614
Rajasthan	727	757	683	602	650	796	721
Sikkim	594	595	481	561	722	746	585
Tamil Nadu	741	758	620	557	537	599	699
Tripura	427	497	407	409	591	727	462
Uttar Pradesh	555	636	610	590	623	757	586
West Bengal	517	584	509	542	602	667	543
A & N Islands	483	636	474	451	655	699	547
Chandigarh	779	807	788	839	514	656	790
D & N Haveli	764	772	610	589	892	999	749
Daman & Diu	678	733	697	675	628	848	701
Delhi	186	503	526	419	658	765	472
Lakshadweep	335	502	393	464	681	1000	458
Pondicherry	646	647	523	529	547	598	602
All India	653	691	601	587	575	722	647

Table 6.4.2: Education-specific worker population ratio for persons of age 15 years and above according to usual principal and subsidiary status (all workers) for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	urban male						
	general educational level						
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	847	877	677	651	573	792	748
Ar. Pradesh	679	683	625	561	735	930	684
Assam	845	859	663	663	579	806	727
Bihar	869	833	657	597	423	743	702
Goa	764	802	713	514	513	723	644
Gujarat	849	831	753	725	641	857	776
Haryana	728	757	747	711	606	895	738
H. P.	883	794	586	635	516	800	691
Jammu & Kashmir	743	856	644	690	617	784	718
Karnataka	847	866	775	692	584	811	760
Kerala	546	815	805	682	488	869	750
Madhya Pradesh	831	796	711	639	656	817	750
Maharashtra	814	818	737	712	632	808	752
Manipur	785	702	656	597	588	708	655
Meghalaya	830	849	707	440	461	749	628
Mizoram	662	846	707	620	499	819	704
Nagaland	754	782	552	447	554	673	592
Orissa	847	828	693	592	442	707	706
Punjab	822	879	760	730	660	852	788
Rajasthan	803	812	708	642	634	797	739
Sikkim	786	784	702	662	648	766	731
Tamil Nadu	815	850	795	686	644	824	774
Tripura	784	724	651	574	529	831	690
Uttar Pradesh	877	812	725	623	629	801	764
West Bengal	857	833	712	595	618	778	747
A & N Islands	913	918	798	765	876	866	858
Chandigarh	882	920	661	731	650	799	766
D & N Haveli	1000	834	674	800	724	966	847
Daman & Diu	802	905	745	769	733	983	801
Delhi	822	818	699	635	666	830	745
Lakshadweep	561	830	644	745	1000	1000	737
Pondicherry	746	781	746	738	648	816	753
All India	839	830	732	668	608	806	752

Table 6.4.2: Education-specific worker population ratio for persons of age 15 years and above according to usual principal and subsidiary status (all workers) for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	general educational level						urban female
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	382	199	126	112	116	274	249
Ar. Pradesh	154	104	44	180	268	405	159
Assam	216	46	81	105	137	368	140
Bihar	179	52	53	44	29	139	115
Goa	165	85	120	84	83	361	140
Gujarat	264	160	124	111	127	256	179
Haryana	167	146	90	147	81	235	151
H. P.	265	194	133	157	86	283	186
Jammu & Kashmir	70	63	64	85	69	302	89
Karnataka	358	217	154	154	195	339	240
Kerala	201	312	233	273	216	368	266
Madhya Pradesh	329	152	72	50	116	200	201
Maharashtra	255	174	134	141	153	324	195
Manipur	227	438	242	251	159	522	298
Meghalaya	249	277	211	114	330	568	283
Mizoram	288	505	335	300	373	693	390
Nagaland	547	293	73	326	414	605	307
Orissa	348	177	77	75	137	210	210
Punjab	202	147	154	150	111	219	170
Rajasthan	270	154	113	91	115	272	204
Sikkim	89	216	91	270	474	512	250
Tamil Nadu	388	286	211	210	188	360	288
Tripura	45	73	39	221	194	271	105
Uttar Pradesh	204	109	67	44	52	223	146
West Bengal	242	125	86	64	116	205	149
A & N Islands	339	331	81	300	491	504	297
Chandigarh	128	88	87	127	192	452	189
D & N Haveli	460	207	138	290	0	0	165
Daman & Diu	343	293	130	240	0	221	233
Delhi	141	96	126	51	57	278	141
Lakshadweep	170	276	170	644	691	434	271
Pondicherry	293	212	189	214	84	459	230
All India	271	177	129	124	124	273	197

Table 6.4.2: Education-specific worker population ratio for persons of age 15 years and above according to usual principal and subsidiary status (all workers) for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	urban person						
	general educational level						
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	538	545	408	437	400	621	501
Ar. Pradesh	284	387	334	404	596	779	443
Assam	432	479	380	416	403	658	454
Bihar	400	470	412	383	283	590	424
Goa	307	434	497	341	385	538	404
Gujarat	438	489	481	462	430	622	483
Haryana	362	493	521	495	402	610	469
H. P.	477	491	356	443	296	601	452
Jammu & Kashmir	251	556	414	402	401	633	414
Karnataka	527	533	470	450	413	641	503
Kerala	283	549	520	471	346	626	494
Madhya Pradesh	488	501	450	410	435	612	486
Maharashtra	412	507	480	499	441	619	491
Manipur	370	544	443	449	434	632	475
Meghalaya	440	506	423	310	406	660	451
Mizoram	441	643	517	459	447	793	544
Nagaland	625	511	332	397	497	655	466
Orissa	509	500	426	396	335	561	466
Punjab	441	595	536	471	422	550	499
Rajasthan	419	547	496	468	441	629	490
Sikkim	347	543	526	504	562	669	521
Tamil Nadu	511	556	542	507	439	639	534
Tripura	279	424	393	416	379	636	416
Uttar Pradesh	462	524	487	410	383	582	477
West Bengal	464	495	435	354	402	585	464
A & N Islands	546	699	484	521	711	688	590
Chandigarh	398	546	403	447	450	648	491
D & N Haveli	688	663	402	616	374	543	553
Daman & Diu	441	552	387	592	526	664	516
Delhi	372	486	475	392	427	595	468
Lakshadweep	306	510	430	708	839	781	494
Pondicherry	436	468	426	492	420	716	481
All India	458	520	474	448	409	609	486

Table 6.6.1: Per 1000 distribution of usually employed by category of employment for different states and u.ts.

state/u.t.	usually employed					
	principal status			principal & subs. status		
	self- employed	regular employees	casual labour	self- employed	regular employees	casual labour
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	482	76	442	484	76	440
Ar. Pradesh	690	213	97	701	202	97
Assam	576	164	260	590	157	253
Bihar	535	42	423	539	42	419
Goa	338	336	326	346	333	321
Gujarat	506	96	398	509	96	395
Haryana	586	167	247	590	166	244
H. P.	606	178	216	629	167	204
Jammu & Kashmir	725	126	149	733	122	145
Karnataka	517	76	407	518	76	406
Kerala	361	136	503	381	130	489
Madhya Pradesh	578	49	373	580	49	371
Maharashtra	438	120	442	441	118	441
Manipur	761	129	110	762	127	111
Meghalaya	783	55	162	783	55	162
Mizoram	851	111	38	855	105	40
Nagaland	732	249	19	737	244	19
Orissa	479	58	463	484	58	458
Punjab	538	176	286	540	175	285
Rajasthan	731	79	190	733	78	189
Sikkim	588	276	136	591	274	135
Tamil Nadu	355	154	491	358	153	489
Tripura	493	98	409	492	98	410
Uttar Pradesh	701	73	226	708	71	221
3West Bengal	488	76	436	492	75	433
A & N Islands	545	287	168	548	283	169
Chandigarh	361	577	62	360	575	65
D & N Haveli	388	229	383	388	229	383
Daman & Diu	198	676	126	197	673	130
Delhi	362	454	184	363	454	183
Lakshadweep	390	415	195	381	405	214
Pondicherry	215	182	603	215	182	603
All India	544	90	366	550	88	362

Table 6.6.1: Per 1000 distribution of usually employed by category of employment for different states and u.ts.

state/u.t.	usually employed					
	principal status			principal & subs. status		
	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	404	39	557	426	36	538
Ar. Pradesh	922	16	62	930	14	56
Assam	268	343	389	548	198	254
Bihar	449	18	533	477	15	508
Goa	350	290	360	468	237	295
Gujarat	518	21	461	591	16	393
Haryana	572	87	341	860	15	125
H. P.	934	48	18	959	29	12
Jammu & Kashmir	824	148	28	974	21	5
Karnataka	453	20	527	476	19	505
Kerala	333	224	443	530	150	320
Madhya Pradesh	520	16	464	544	15	441
Maharashtra	427	17	556	445	15	540
Manipur	818	70	112	882	42	76
Meghalaya	816	32	152	813	31	156
Mizoram	923	68	9	936	57	7
Nagaland	882	112	6	933	62	5
Orissa	411	17	572	492	13	495
Punjab	476	230	294	889	37	74
Rajasthan	883	14	103	890	10	100
Sikkim	679	235	86	691	228	81
Tamil Nadu	351	73	576	380	69	551
Tripura	282	225	493	310	214	476
Uttar Pradesh	700	23	277	775	16	209
West Bengal	547	69	384	624	51	325
A & N Islands	759	190	51	788	168	44
Chandigarh	200	440	360	450	300	250
D & N Haveli	690	49	261	696	48	256
Daman & Diu	409	136	455	421	132	447
Delhi	400	600	0	546	454	0
Lakshadweep	556	333	111	750	250	0
Pondicherry	224	118	658	230	123	647
All India	500	39	461	573	31	396

Table 6.6.1: Per 1000 distribution of usually employed by category of employment for different states and u.ts.

state/u.t.	rural persons					
	usually employed					
	principal status			principal & subs. status		
	self- employed	regular employees	casual labour	self- employed	regular employees	casual labour
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	449	60	491	458	59	483
Ar. Pradesh	780	136	84	793	126	81
Assam	534	188	278	582	166	252
Bihar	518	37	445	523	35	442
Goa	341	327	332	377	309	314
Gujarat	510	70	420	542	63	395
Haryana	585	163	252	664	124	212
H. P.	727	130	143	787	101	112
Jammu & Kashmir	732	127	141	818	86	96
Karnataka	493	55	452	502	53	445
Kerala	354	158	488	429	137	434
Madhya Pradesh	557	37	406	566	35	399
Maharashtra	433	77	490	443	73	484
Manipur	774	116	110	800	100	100
Meghalaya	798	45	157	796	44	160
Mizoram	881	94	25	890	84	26
Nagaland	776	208	16	821	166	13
Orissa	460	47	493	487	42	471
Punjab	533	179	288	655	130	215
Rajasthan	783	57	160	799	49	152
Sikkim	615	264	121	620	261	119
Tamil Nadu	353	121	526	367	118	515
Tripura	470	112	418	472	111	417
Uttar Pradesh	701	63	236	727	56	217
West Bengal	499	75	426	522	70	408
A & N Islands	591	266	143	603	257	140
Chandigarh	356	573	71	364	563	73
D & N Haveli	498	162	340	501	161	338
Daman & Diu	243	552	205	258	532	210
Delhi	364	459	177	370	454	176
Lakshadweep	440	400	160	463	370	167
Pondicherry	218	162	620	220	162	618
All India	531	75	394	558	68	374

Table 6.6.1: Per 1000 distribution of usually employed by category of employment for different states and u.ts.

state/u.t.	usually employed					
	principal status			principal & subs. status		
	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	358	422	220	358	420	222
Ar. Pradesh	216	590	194	216	590	194
Assam	472	416	112	483	405	112
Bihar	537	313	150	541	310	149
Goa	234	536	230	233	535	232
Gujarat	406	360	234	408	359	233
Haryana	432	445	123	433	444	123
H. P.	334	545	121	337	543	120
Jammu & Kashmir	483	408	109	489	404	107
Karnataka	378	418	204	379	417	204
Kerala	357	289	354	374	280	346
Madhya Pradesh	450	371	179	452	369	179
Maharashtra	329	541	130	330	540	130
Manipur	522	362	116	531	355	114
Meghalaya	256	552	192	256	552	192
Mizoram	420	405	175	426	398	176
Nagaland	196	758	46	200	755	45
Orissa	415	401	184	419	399	182
Punjab	468	409	123	474	404	122
Rajasthan	458	405	137	461	404	135
Sikkim	396	514	90	405	514	81
Tamil Nadu	331	455	214	330	454	216
Tripura	334	507	159	338	504	158
Uttar Pradesh	527	337	136	531	334	135
West Bengal	429	402	169	431	399	170
A & N Islands	260	469	271	262	469	269
Chandigarh	363	586	51	362	583	55
D & N Haveli	328	557	115	328	557	115
Daman & Diu	545	421	34	541	418	41
Delhi	420	539	41	419	541	40
Lakshadweep	345	455	200	345	431	224
Pondicherry	293	408	299	292	410	298
All India	412	419	169	415	417	168

Table 6.6.1: Per 1000 distribution of usually employed by category of employment for different states and u.ts.

state/u.t.	usually employed					
	principal status			principal & subs. status		
	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	354	312	334	393	285	322
Ar. Pradesh	357	571	72	357	571	72
Assam	148	646	206	251	556	193
Bihar	456	296	248	513	252	235
Goa	362	445	193	414	411	175
Gujarat	371	305	324	419	264	317
Haryana	334	530	136	535	330	135
H. P.	384	547	69	533	406	61
Jammu & Kashmir	126	621	253	410	413	177
Karnataka	384	348	268	415	326	259
Kerala	386	406	208	509	319	172
Madhya Pradesh	492	185	323	504	172	324
Maharashtra	327	444	229	374	410	216
Manipur	649	294	57	758	197	45
Meghalaya	275	590	135	277	588	135
Mizoram	604	245	151	616	233	151
Nagaland	191	794	15	343	629	28
Orissa	358	273	369	460	212	328
Punjab	187	712	101	491	434	75
Rajasthan	543	301	156	653	209	138
Sikkim	114	743	143	114	743	143
Tamil Nadu	356	438	206	394	407	199
Tripura	125	735	140	128	723	149
Uttar Pradesh	557	349	94	661	257	82
West Bengal	394	428	178	436	401	163
A & N Islands	318	439	243	383	358	259
Chandigarh	126	843	31	194	759	47
D & N Haveli	444	222	334	444	222	334
Daman & Diu	614	295	91	622	289	89
Delhi	209	749	42	364	591	45
Lakshadweep	538	462	0	696	261	43
Pondicherry	299	406	295	298	405	297
All India	384	385	231	453	333	214

Table 6.6.1: Per 1000 distribution of usually employed by category of employment for different states and u.ts.

state/u.t.	usually employed					
	principal status			principal & subs. status		
	self- employed	regular employees	casual labour	self- employed	regular employees	casual labour
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	357	396	247	367	387	246
Ar. Pradesh	241	590	169	241	590	169
Assam	426	449	125	447	429	124
Bihar	528	311	161	537	302	161
Goa	254	522	224	263	514	223
Gujarat	401	351	248	410	341	249
Haryana	423	453	124	448	428	124
H. P.	342	546	112	376	516	108
Jammu & Kashmir	457	423	120	481	404	115
Karnataka	379	402	219	388	396	216
Kerala	364	318	318	413	291	296
Madhya Pradesh	458	336	206	463	330	207
Maharashtra	329	525	146	338	515	147
Manipur	551	346	103	603	306	91
Meghalaya	262	564	174	263	564	173
Mizoram	486	350	164	495	338	167
Nagaland	195	767	38	242	717	41
Orissa	405	378	217	428	358	214
Punjab	439	440	121	477	409	114
Rajasthan	471	390	139	499	365	136
Sikkim	329	568	103	327	565	108
Tamil Nadu	337	451	212	347	441	212
Tripura	308	535	157	313	530	157
Uttar Pradesh	531	339	130	550	323	127
West Bengal	424	406	170	432	400	168
A & N Islands	275	463	262	291	442	267
Chandigarh	324	627	49	331	615	54
D & N Haveli	343	514	143	343	514	143
Daman & Diu	558	389	53	557	391	52
Delhi	395	564	41	411	548	41
Lakshadweep	382	456	162	457	383	160
Pondicherry	294	407	299	293	408	299
All India	407	413	180	422	400	178

Table 6.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons in the principal status by broad industry division for each state/ union territory

state/ u.t.	broad industry division									rural male
	agricul- ture, & quar- etc.	mining & quar- rying	manu- factur- ing	elec- tricity water, etc.	cons- truc- tion	trade, hotel & restauro- rant	trans- port, etc.	fin. inter., business act. etc.	pub. adm., educn., comm. serv., etc.	all
	(01-05)	(10-14)	(15-37)	(40-41)	(45)	(50-55)	(60-64)	(65-74)	(75-99)	(01-99)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh.	744	10	53	1	34	58	30	4	66	1000
Arunchal Pradesh	743	0	30	6	70	11	2	3	136	1000
Assam	637	3	30	1	23	102	33	3	169	1000
Bihar	789	6	53	1	28	53	19	3	48	1000
Goa	232	56	138	4	157	174	151	10	78	1000
Gujarat	714	4	101	3	33	55	39	4	46	1000
Haryana	592	6	93	13	88	74	47	9	79	1000
H. P.	510	0	71	21	183	64	45	8	98	1000
Jammu Kashmir	661	0	45	7	105	55	26	3	100	1000
Karnataka	785	9	52	1	21	57	24	6	45	1000
Kerala	413	21	96	3	130	163	93	21	59	1000
Madhya Pradesh	842	4	39	1	23	39	12	2	39	1000
Maharashtra	739	2	69	4	34	58	33	6	56	1000
Manipur	777	1	22	0	13	27	20	2	137	1000
Meghalaya	860	11	9	0	28	31	19	0	42	1000
Mizoram	835	5	5	0	14	19	2	1	118	1000
Nagaland	700	3	8	10	14	37	24	0	205	1000
Orissa	772	6	56	2	38	60	17	2	46	1000
Punjab	636	0	77	11	79	81	56	5	54	1000
Rajasthan	672	19	54	3	120	55	30	5	41	1000
Sikkim	566	8	27	37	49	69	38	11	195	1000
Tamil Nadu	621	7	138	3	58	72	43	8	50	1000
Tripura	451	0	37	0	85	130	26	1	270	1000
Uttar Pradesh	713	2	84	2	45	68	30	4	52	1000
West Bengal	663	4	110	1	27	103	43	4	45	1000
A & N Islands	603	0	41	6	135	54	50	1	109	1000
Chandigarh	679	0	93	0	84	59	16	18	51	1000
D & N Haveli	385	17	246	0	79	39	166	0	68	1000
Daman & Diu	216	0	509	0	10	103	58	9	94	1000
Delhi	62	0	266	5	104	308	88	5	163	1000
Lakshadweep	489	0	39	10	109	71	72	0	210	1000
Pondicherry	526	0	162	33	61	122	16	7	72	1000
All India	712	6	73	2	45	68	32	5	56	1000

Table 6.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons in the principal status by broad industry division for each state/ union territory

state/ u.t.	broad industry division									rural female
	agri- culture etc.	mining & quar- rying	manu- fac- turing	elec- tricity water, etc.	cons- truc- tion	trade, hotel & resta- urant	trans- port, etc.	services		all
	(01-05)	(10-14)	(15-37)	(40-41)	(45)	(50-55)	(60-64)	(65-74)	fin. inter., pub. adm., educn., comm. serv., etc. (75-99)	(01-99)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh.	842	7	59	0	8	31	0	0	53	1000
Arunchal Pradesh	945	0	30	0	13	1	0	2	9	1000
Assam	755	0	62	0	0	18	6	3	155	1000
Bihar	843	1	92	0	6	20	1	1	35	1000
Goa	338	83	60	0	46	256	26	0	192	1000
Gujarat	902	5	27	0	24	17	2	0	23	1000
Haryana	712	0	34	0	50	61	0	0	144	1000
H. P.	921	0	16	2	6	9	2	1	43	1000
Jammu Kashmir	748	0	90	0	14	9	8	5	127	1000
Karnataka	878	6	57	0	6	24	0	0	29	1000
Kerala	452	11	251	0	38	51	3	17	178	1000
Madhya Pradesh	919	3	36	0	13	9	0	0	19	1000
Maharashtra	941	1	18	0	10	13	0	0	17	1000
Manipur	628	29	180	0	0	92	0	0	70	1000
Meghalaya	872	1	4	0	1	56	0	3	62	1000
Mizoram	850	0	17	0	4	55	1	0	73	1000
Nagaland	857	0	6	5	0	29	0	2	101	1000
Orissa	803	2	123	0	25	21	0	0	25	1000
Punjab	490	0	108	11	8	67	0	0	316	1000
Rajasthan	901	8	35	0	29	8	0	0	19	1000
Sikkim	692	9	20	8	12	49	0	2	208	1000
Tamil Nadu	752	3	145	0	17	35	2	2	44	1000
Tripura	482	0	62	0	35	26	0	0	394	1000
Uttar Pradesh	836	0	83	0	4	23	0	1	52	1000
West Bengal	572	0	305	0	6	34	0	1	83	1000
A & N Islands	776	16	0	17	47	24	0	7	113	1000
Chandigarh	28	0	338	0	0	187	0	0	447	1000
D & N Haveli	835	10	78	0	34	4	15	0	25	1000
Daman & Diu	664	0	196	0	0	68	3	0	69	1000
Delhi	198	0	166	0	0	286	0	49	300	1000
Lakshadweep	607	0	26	0	0	68	54	0	245	1000
Pondicherry	747	0	90	0	19	75	0	0	70	1000
All India	841	4	77	0	12	23	1	1	42	1000

Table 6.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons in the principal status by broad industry division for each state/ union territory

state/ u.t.	broad industry division									rural persons
	agri- culture etc.	mining & quar- rying	manu- fac- turing	elec- tricity water, etc.	cons- truc- tion	trade, hotel & restauro- rant	trans- port, etc.	services fin. inter., business act. etc.	pub. adm., educn., comm. serv., etc.	all
	(01-05)	(10-14)	(15-37)	(40-41)	(45)	(50-55)	(60-64)	(65-74)	(75-99)	(01-99)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh.	785	9	56	1	23	46	17	2	61	1000
Arunchal Pradesh	821	0	30	3	48	7	1	3	87	1000
Assam	653	3	34	1	20	90	29	3	167	1000
Bihar	800	5	61	1	24	46	15	3	46	1000
Goa	255	62	121	3	132	192	124	8	103	1000
Gujarat	779	5	75	2	30	42	26	3	38	1000
Haryana	599	5	90	12	86	73	44	8	83	1000
H. P.	661	0	51	14	118	44	29	5	78	1000
Jammu Kashmir	667	0	48	7	98	51	24	3	101	1000
Karnataka	820	8	54	0	15	45	15	4	39	1000
Kerala	423	19	135	2	107	135	70	20	89	1000
Madhya Pradesh	870	4	38	1	19	28	8	1	32	1000
Maharashtra	823	1	47	2	24	39	19	3	40	1000
Manipur	744	7	57	0	10	42	16	2	122	1000
Meghalaya	865	7	7	0	16	42	11	2	50	1000
Mizoram	841	3	10	0	10	33	2	1	100	1000
Nagaland	746	2	7	9	10	35	17	1	174	1000
Orissa	781	5	75	1	35	49	13	2	40	1000
Punjab	627	0	79	11	74	80	53	5	72	1000
Rajasthan	750	16	48	2	89	39	20	4	34	1000
Sikkim	603	8	25	28	38	63	27	8	199	1000
Tamil Nadu	674	5	140	2	41	57	27	6	48	1000
Tripura	455	0	39	0	79	119	23	1	284	1000
Uttar Pradesh	738	1	84	1	37	59	24	4	52	1000
West Bengal	647	3	145	1	23	91	35	4	52	1000
A & N Islands	640	3	32	9	116	48	40	3	110	1000
Chandigarh	660	0	100	0	81	63	16	17	62	1000
D & N Haveli	549	14	185	0	63	26	111	0	52	1000
Daman & Diu	318	0	438	0	8	95	46	7	88	1000
Delhi	66	0	263	4	101	307	85	6	167	1000
Lakshadweep	509	0	37	8	90	71	69	0	216	1000
Pondicherry	599	0	138	22	47	106	11	5	72	1000
All India	751	5	74	2	35	54	23	4	52	1000

Table 6.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons in the principal status by broad industry division for each state/ union territory

state/ u.t.	broad industry division									urban male
	agri- culture etc.	mining & quar- rying	manu- fac- turing	elec- tricity water, etc.	cons- truc- tion	trade, hotel & restau- rant	trans- port, etc.	services fin. inter., business act. etc.	pub. adm., educn., comm. serv., etc.	all
	(01-05)	(10-14)	(15-37)	(40-41)	(45)	(50-55)	(60-64)	(65-74)	(75-99)	(01-99)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh.	71	10	185	7	116	267	119	49	176	1000
Arunchal Pradesh	64	0	5	22	129	333	12	10	424	1000
Assam	49	6	76	7	62	338	94	66	301	1000
Bihar	87	45	179	13	52	311	81	36	195	1000
Goa	12	24	135	14	209	261	202	42	102	1000
Gujarat	72	6	267	6	84	292	98	40	134	1000
Haryana	60	21	221	6	69	391	79	28	124	1000
H. P.	40	0	95	41	118	246	59	57	343	1000
Jammu Kashmir	116	0	81	15	126	294	46	25	297	1000
Karnataka	81	3	218	7	116	296	97	51	132	1000
Kerala	70	4	181	7	145	314	118	47	114	1000
Madhya Pradesh	118	21	170	5	83	287	99	29	188	1000
Maharashtra	35	4	252	9	88	272	130	59	150	1000
Manipur	294	14	52	0	62	160	41	15	362	1000
Meghalaya	15	0	37	4	155	208	69	7	505	1000
Mizoram	238	18	43	0	119	142	43	25	372	1000
Nagaland	67	0	50	10	70	109	5	19	671	1000
Orissa	112	18	172	11	95	264	88	39	200	1000
Punjab	63	0	244	13	75	321	99	38	146	1000
Rajasthan	66	27	206	8	115	251	94	44	188	1000
Sikkim	22	18	69	23	51	406	65	19	326	1000
Tamil Nadu	65	4	266	9	84	285	110	50	129	1000
Tripura	27	0	37	2	43	260	52	30	550	1000
Uttar Pradesh	74	0	244	5	71	325	87	31	163	1000
West Bengal	32	9	253	14	72	278	132	47	162	1000
A & N Islands	150	0	129	23	93	232	200	16	157	1000
Chandigarh	17	0	192	14	78	318	48	66	268	1000
D & N Haveli	49	0	604	0	56	144	79	26	42	1000
Daman & Diu	130	3	109	0	46	410	151	9	143	1000
Delhi	8	0	245	3	62	318	76	54	234	1000
Lakshadweep	255	0	63	24	124	203	61	9	260	1000
Pondicherry	58	0	329	7	155	249	72	34	97	1000
All India	65	9	225	8	88	293	104	44	165	1000

Table 6.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons in the principal status by broad industry division for each state/ union territory

state/ u.t.	broad industry division									urban female
	agri- culture etc.	mining & quar- rying	manu- fac- turing	elec- tricity water, etc.	cons- truc- tion	trade, hotel & restau- rant	trans- port, etc.	services		all
	(01-05)	(10-14)	(15-37)	(40-41)	(45)	(50-55)	(60-64)	(65-74)	fin. inter., business act. etc.	pub. adm., educn., comm. serv., etc.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	151	2	217	1	123	203	16	21	266	1000
Arunchal Pradesh	199	0	0	0	26	343	0	5	427	1000
Assam	17	0	5	5	4	95	39	13	821	1000
Bihar	174	35	171	8	34	195	4	21	358	1000
Goa	53	44	112	24	110	263	35	99	261	1000
Gujarat	151	1	160	1	72	161	27	24	404	1000
Haryana	49	0	90	0	10	255	9	20	567	1000
H. P.	224	0	24	29	23	129	19	14	538	1000
Jammu Kashmir	0	0	61	0	216	77	7	11	628	1000
Karnataka	196	3	289	0	51	156	7	53	244	1000
Kerala	77	2	330	2	28	186	23	47	305	1000
Madhya Pradesh	301	8	221	1	65	155	15	5	229	1000
Maharashtra	152	1	148	1	42	193	27	54	383	1000
Manipur	131	0	180	0	4	338	29	8	310	1000
Meghalaya	8	0	41	0	1	250	5	15	680	1000
Mizoram	415	12	30	0	39	245	7	14	238	1000
Nagaland	31	0	43	0	13	115	0	32	765	1000
Orissa	191	8	225	0	137	120	25	1	294	1000
Punjab	38	0	185	12	14	141	36	22	551	1000
Rajasthan	237	20	256	0	82	80	12	9	305	1000
Sikkim	19	38	64	0	61	100	0	20	698	1000
Tamil Nadu	140	4	319	4	44	167	29	20	274	1000
Tripura	23	0	42	1	31	107	27	17	753	1000
Uttar Pradesh	122	0	310	0	16	115	13	10	414	1000
West Bengal	22	6	262	0	22	132	17	16	524	1000
A & N Islands	128	0	109	12	45	175	44	4	483	1000
Chandigarh	2	0	122	7	9	91	26	47	696	1000
D & N Haveli	297	0	117	0	0	188	0	0	398	1000
Daman & Diu	89	0	263	0	9	215	0	8	415	1000
Delhi	0	0	150	10	7	107	18	54	654	1000
Lakshadweep	114	0	0	0	38	407	24	0	417	1000
Pondicherry	46	0	336	0	87	223	0	10	298	1000
All India	146	4	232	2	55	164	20	28	350	1000

Table 6.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons in the principal status by broad industry division for each state/ union territory

state/ u.t.	broad industry division									urban persons
	agri- culture etc.	mining & quar- rying	manu- fac- turing	elec- tricity water, etc.	cons- truc- tion	trade, hotel & restau- rant	trans- port, etc.	services		all
	(01-05)	(10-14)	(15-37)	(40-41)	(45)	(50-55)	(60-64)	(65-74)	fin. inter., business act. etc.	pub. adm., educn., comm. serv., etc.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh.	90	8	192	5	118	252	95	42	197	1000
Arunchal Pradesh	87	0	4	18	112	335	10	9	425	1000
Assam	45	6	66	6	54	304	87	59	374	1000
Bihar	97	44	178	13	50	298	72	35	214	1000
Goa	18	27	131	16	193	261	176	51	126	1000
Gujarat	85	5	249	5	82	271	87	38	178	1000
Haryana	59	19	209	6	64	379	73	27	164	1000
H. P.	68	0	84	39	103	228	53	51	373	1000
Jammu Kashmir	107	0	79	13	133	278	43	24	321	1000
Karnataka	107	3	234	6	101	264	76	51	157	1000
Kerala	71	4	217	6	117	283	95	47	160	1000
Madhya Pradesh	152	18	179	5	80	263	83	24	196	1000
Maharashtra	55	4	234	7	80	259	113	58	190	1000
Manipur	255	10	83	0	48	203	38	13	349	1000
Meghalaya	13	0	38	3	105	222	48	9	563	1000
Mizoram	301	15	38	0	91	179	30	21	324	1000
Nagaland	58	0	48	7	56	110	4	22	695	1000
Orissa	126	16	182	9	103	238	76	32	217	1000
Punjab	61	0	238	13	69	302	92	36	188	1000
Rajasthan	91	26	213	7	111	226	83	39	205	1000
Sikkim	21	23	67	18	54	332	49	19	416	1000
Tamil Nadu	83	4	279	7	74	255	90	42	165	1000
Tripura	26	0	37	2	42	242	49	28	574	1000
Uttar Pradesh	79	0	251	5	65	303	79	29	190	1000
West Bengal	30	8	254	12	65	257	115	43	215	1000
A & N Islands	145	0	125	20	83	220	168	13	225	1000
Chandigarh	15	0	180	13	67	281	44	63	337	1000
D & N Haveli	81	0	541	0	49	150	69	22	88	1000
Daman & Diu	120	2	145	0	38	365	115	9	206	1000
Delhi	7	0	234	3	55	293	69	54	284	1000
Lakshadweep	227	0	51	19	108	243	54	8	291	1000
Pondicherry	55	0	331	5	138	242	55	28	145	1000
All India	79	8	226	7	82	270	90	41	197	1000

Table 6.7.2: Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons in the principal status and subsidiary status taken together by broad industry division for each state/union territory

state/ u.t.	broad industry division									rural male
	agri- culture etc.	mining & quar- rying	manu- fac- turing	elec- tricity water, etc.	cons- truc- tion	trade, hotel & restau- rant	trans- port, etc.	services		all
	(01-05)	(10-14)	(15-37)	(40-41)	(45)	(50-55)	(60-64)	(65-74)	fin. inter., business act. etc.	pub. adm., educn., comm. serv., etc. (75-99)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh.	744	9	53	1	34	58	30	4	67	1000
Arunchal Pradesh	756	0	28	5	67	10	2	3	129	1000
Assam	647	3	29	1	22	99	33	3	163	1000
Bihar	790	6	53	1	28	53	19	3	48	1000
Goa	242	55	136	4	154	171	150	10	77	1000
Gujarat	714	4	101	3	33	56	39	4	46	1000
Haryana	596	6	92	13	87	73	46	9	78	1000
H. P.	538	0	67	20	172	61	43	7	92	1000
Jammu Kashmir	669	0	44	7	102	54	25	2	97	1000
Karnataka	785	9	52	1	21	58	24	6	45	1000
Kerala	428	21	94	3	126	158	90	21	60	1000
Madhya Pradesh	842	4	39	1	22	39	12	2	39	1000
Maharashtra	738	2	70	4	34	57	32	6	57	1000
Manipur	780	1	22	0	13	27	20	3	134	1000
Meghalaya	860	11	9	0	28	32	19	0	42	1000
Mizoram	840	5	6	0	17	18	2	1	111	1000
Nagaland	705	3	8	10	13	36	23	0	201	1000
Orissa	770	6	56	2	39	61	18	3	47	1000
Punjab	637	0	77	11	78	81	56	5	54	1000
Rajasthan	673	19	54	3	119	56	30	5	41	1000
Sikkim	569	8	27	37	49	69	37	11	194	1000
Tamil Nadu	622	6	138	3	58	71	43	8	50	1000
Tripura	453	0	37	0	84	130	26	1	270	1000
Uttar Pradesh	718	2	83	2	44	67	29	4	51	1000
West Bengal	664	4	109	1	27	102	42	4	46	1000
A & N Islands	604	0	41	6	136	54	51	1	107	1000
Chandigarh	677	0	95	0	83	59	16	18	51	1000
D & N Haveli	385	17	246	0	79	39	166	0	68	1000
Daman & Diu	219	0	507	0	10	102	58	9	94	1000
Delhi	62	0	266	5	104	308	88	5	163	1000
Lakshadweep	482	0	39	10	108	70	82	0	210	1000
Pondicherry	525	0	163	33	61	121	16	7	72	1000
All India	714	6	73	2	45	68	32	5	56	1000

Table 6.7.2: Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons in the principal status and subsidiary status taken together by broad industry division for each state/union territory

state/ u.t.	broad industry division									
	agri- culture etc.	mining & quar- rying	manu- fac- turing	elec- tricity water, etc.	cons- truc- tion	trade, hotel & restau- rant	trans- port, etc.	services fin. inter., business act. etc.	pub. adm., educn., comm. serv., etc.	all
	(01-05)	(10-14)	(15-37)	(40-41)	(45)	(50-55)	(60-64)	(65-74)	(75-99)	(01-99)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	843	7	60	0	8	30	1	0	51	1000
Arunchal Pradesh	951	0	27	0	11	1	0	2	8	1000
Assam	794	0	83	0	2	15	3	2	102	1000
Bihar	857	1	85	0	5	18	1	1	32	1000
Goa	421	68	49	0	37	246	21	0	157	1000
Gujarat	920	4	22	0	18	16	1	0	18	1000
Haryana	921	0	20	0	8	26	0	0	25	1000
H. P.	951	0	11	1	4	6	1	1	25	1000
Jammu Kashmir	935	0	39	0	2	4	2	1	18	1000
Karnataka	878	5	57	0	5	25	0	0	29	1000
Kerala	598	8	193	0	27	37	2	11	125	1000
Madhya Pradesh	916	3	42	0	12	10	0	0	19	1000
Maharashtra	939	1	22	0	9	13	0	0	16	1000
Manipur	696	18	186	0	0	58	0	0	42	1000
Meghalaya	873	1	4	0	1	56	0	3	61	1000
Mizoram	875	0	14	0	4	45	1	0	61	1000
Nagaland	919	0	3	3	0	18	0	1	56	1000
Orissa	804	2	129	0	18	19	0	0	28	1000
Punjab	906	0	23	2	1	11	0	0	57	1000
Rajasthan	919	8	28	0	24	6	0	0	14	1000
Sikkim	701	9	20	8	12	48	0	2	202	1000
Tamil Nadu	759	3	142	0	16	34	2	2	42	1000
Tripura	491	0	64	0	45	25	0	0	375	1000
Uttar Pradesh	875	0	64	0	5	19	0	0	36	1000
West Bengal	541	0	361	0	4	28	0	1	66	1000
A & N Islands	799	14	2	15	41	21	0	7	100	1000
Chandigarh	313	0	243	0	0	118	0	0	325	1000
D & N Haveli	838	10	77	0	33	3	15	0	24	1000
Daman & Diu	704	0	175	0	0	58	3	0	59	1000
Delhi	392	0	126	0	0	217	0	37	228	1000
Lakshadweep	722	0	18	0	0	48	38	0	174	1000
Pondicherry	745	0	88	0	18	74	0	6	69	1000
All India	854	3	76	0	11	20	1	1	36	1000

Table 6.7.2: Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons in the principal status and subsidiary status taken together by broad industry division for each state/union territory

state/ u.t.	broad industry division										rural persons
	agri- culture etc.	mining & quar- rying	manu- fac- turing	elec- tricity water, etc.	cons- truc- tion	trade, hotel & restauro- rant	trans- port, etc.	services			all
	(01-05)	(10-14)	(15-37)	(40-41)	(45)	(50-55)	(60-64)	(65-74)	fin. inter., business act. etc.	pub. adm., educn., comm. serv., etc. (75-99)	(01-99)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
Andhra Pradesh.	788	8	56	1	22	46	17	2	60	1000	
Arunchal Pradesh	834	0	28	3	44	6	1	2	81	1000	
Assam	677	3	40	1	18	81	27	3	151	1000	
Bihar	806	5	61	1	22	45	14	2	44	1000	
Goa	287	58	114	3	125	190	117	8	98	1000	
Gujarat	798	4	69	2	27	39	24	2	35	1000	
Haryana	685	4	73	9	65	60	33	6	64	1000	
H. P.	736	0	40	11	92	34	23	4	60	1000	
Jammu Kashmir	763	0	42	4	66	36	17	2	69	1000	
Karnataka	821	8	54	0	15	45	15	4	38	1000	
Kerala	483	17	126	2	94	119	62	18	81	1000	
Madhya Pradesh	871	4	40	1	18	27	7	1	31	1000	
Maharashtra	826	1	49	2	23	38	18	3	39	1000	
Manipur	753	6	74	0	9	37	14	2	105	1000	
Meghalaya	865	7	7	0	16	42	11	2	50	1000	
Mizoram	855	3	10	0	11	30	1	1	90	1000	
Nagaland	797	1	6	7	8	28	13	1	139	1000	
Orissa	782	4	82	1	32	46	11	2	40	1000	
Punjab	726	0	59	8	53	58	38	3	55	1000	
Rajasthan	777	14	43	2	79	35	17	3	30	1000	
Sikkim	608	8	25	28	38	63	26	8	196	1000	
Tamil Nadu	679	5	139	2	40	56	26	6	47	1000	
Tripura	457	0	40	0	80	118	23	1	281	1000	
Uttar Pradesh	762	1	78	1	33	54	21	3	46	1000	
West Bengal	636	3	166	1	22	85	33	4	50	1000	
A & N Islands	650	3	32	8	114	46	39	3	106	1000	
Chandigarh	661	0	102	0	80	62	16	17	63	1000	
D & N Haveli	552	14	184	0	62	26	110	0	52	1000	
Daman & Diu	342	0	423	0	8	91	44	7	85	1000	
Delhi	75	0	260	4	100	304	84	6	166	1000	
Lakshadweep	536	0	34	7	84	65	72	0	202	1000	
Pondicherry	599	0	138	22	47	106	11	7	71	1000	
All India	763	5	74	2	33	51	21	3	49	1000	

Table 6.7.2: Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons in the principal status and subsidiary status taken together by broad industry division for each state/union territory

state/ u.t.	broad industry division									
	agri- culture etc.	mining & quar- rying	manu- fac- turing	elec- tricity water, etc.	cons- truc- tion	trade, hotel & restau- rant	trans- port, etc.	services fin. inter., business act. etc.	pub. adm., educn., comm. serv., etc.	all
	(01-05)	(10-14)	(15-37)	(40-41)	(45)	(50-55)	(60-64)	(65-74)	(75-99)	(01-99)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh.	71	10	185	7	116	268	118	49	176	1000
Arunchal Pradesh	64	0	5	22	129	333	12	10	424	1000
Assam	59	6	75	6	61	339	92	64	297	1000
Bihar	91	45	177	13	52	311	81	36	195	1000
Goa	12	24	134	14	208	261	205	42	101	1000
Gujarat	73	6	266	6	84	293	98	40	134	1000
Haryana	60	21	221	6	69	392	79	28	123	1000
H. P.	42	0	95	41	117	246	59	57	343	1000
Jammu Kashmir	121	0	80	14	125	294	46	26	294	1000
Karnataka	82	3	217	7	115	296	97	52	132	1000
Kerala	74	4	174	6	141	327	115	46	112	1000
Madhya Pradesh	119	21	168	5	83	288	99	29	188	1000
Maharashtra	35	4	251	9	88	273	130	60	149	1000
Manipur	293	13	55	0	60	164	44	15	356	1000
Meghalaya	15	0	37	4	155	208	69	7	505	1000
Mizoram	238	17	43	0	126	145	43	24	364	1000
Nagaland	71	0	50	10	70	108	5	19	668	1000
Orissa	111	18	173	11	95	264	87	39	201	1000
Punjab	65	0	242	13	74	327	97	38	145	1000
Rajasthan	66	27	206	8	115	251	94	45	189	1000
Sikkim	22	18	68	23	51	411	65	19	323	1000
Tamil Nadu	66	4	266	9	85	284	109	50	128	1000
Tripura	27	0	37	2	43	263	52	29	548	1000
Uttar Pradesh	76	0	243	5	70	326	86	32	163	1000
West Bengal	32	9	252	14	72	278	131	47	165	1000
A & N Islands	149	0	128	23	93	235	199	16	158	1000
Chandigarh	17	0	188	15	78	323	47	66	266	1000
D & N Haveli	49	0	604	0	56	144	79	26	42	1000
Daman & Diu	129	3	108	0	46	415	149	9	142	1000
Delhi	8	0	248	3	62	317	76	53	233	1000
Lakshadweep	261	0	64	23	119	213	63	9	248	1000
Pondicherry	58	0	328	7	154	248	72	37	96	1000
All India	66	9	224	8	87	294	104	45	165	1000

Table 6.7.2: Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons in the principal status and subsidiary status taken together by broad industry division for each state/union territory

state/ u.t.	urban female										
	broad industry division										
	agri- culture etc.	mining & quar- rying	manu- fac- turing	elec- tricity water, etc.	cons- truc- tion	trade, hotel & restauro- rant	trans- port, etc.	services			all
	(01-05)	(10-14)	(15-37)	(40-41)	(45)	(50-55)	(60-64)	(65-74)	fin. inter., business act. etc.	pub. adm., educn., comm. serv., etc.	(01-99)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
Andhra Pradesh.	168	1	222	1	111	214	15	21	246	1000	
Arunchal Pradesh	199	0	0	0	26	343	0	5	427	1000	
Assam	62	0	59	5	3	92	34	11	733	1000	
Bihar	227	30	188	7	34	180	3	21	310	1000	
Goa	49	41	156	22	101	243	32	91	266	1000	
Gujarat	186	1	162	1	63	169	25	24	370	1000	
Haryana	276	0	122	0	6	218	5	12	361	1000	
H. P.	391	0	18	21	17	109	14	10	419	1000	
Jammu Kashmir	226	6	106	0	144	86	4	7	420	1000	
Karnataka	190	3	307	0	49	162	6	51	231	1000	
Kerala	146	2	272	2	21	251	18	37	251	1000	
Madhya Pradesh	298	7	235	1	62	160	13	4	219	1000	
Maharashtra	154	1	156	1	37	203	24	54	369	1000	
Manipur	263	0	215	0	3	274	19	6	219	1000	
Meghalaya	8	0	41	0	1	252	4	15	679	1000	
Mizoram	417	11	29	0	39	259	7	13	226	1000	
Nagaland	113	0	90	0	10	138	0	26	623	1000	
Orissa	198	6	275	0	122	123	19	1	256	1000	
Punjab	201	0	134	7	14	251	21	13	358	1000	
Rajasthan	379	14	228	0	72	71	11	8	215	1000	
Sikkim	19	38	64	0	61	100	0	20	698	1000	
Tamil Nadu	152	3	326	3	41	166	29	19	259	1000	
Tripura	28	0	40	1	30	123	26	16	736	1000	
Uttar Pradesh	171	0	328	0	13	107	11	7	362	1000	
West Bengal	23	5	286	0	19	132	15	15	505	1000	
A & N Islands	168	0	102	10	37	173	36	3	471	1000	
Chandigarh	13	0	130	6	7	101	37	52	653	1000	
D & N Haveli	297	0	117	0	0	188	0	0	398	1000	
Daman & Diu	87	0	275	0	9	217	0	8	404	1000	
Delhi	68	0	218	8	9	97	14	43	543	1000	
Lakshadweep	205	0	0	0	22	520	14	0	240	1000	
Pondicherry	43	0	343	0	82	222	0	10	300	1000	
All India	177	4	240	2	48	169	18	25	317	1000	

Table 6.7.2: Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons in the principal status and subsidiary status taken together by broad industry division for each state/union territory

state/ u.t.	broad industry division									urban persons	
	agri- culture etc.	mining & quar- rying	manu- fac- turing	elec- tricity water, etc.	cons- truc- tion	trade, hotel & restauro- rant	trans- port, etc.	services fin. inter., business act. etc.		pub. adm., educn., comm. serv., etc.	all
	(01-05)	(10-14)	(15-37)	(40-41)	(45)	(50-55)	(60-64)	(65-74)	(75-99)	(01-99)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
Andhra Pradesh.	95	8	194	5	115	255	92	42	193	1000	
Arunchal Pradesh	87	0	4	18	112	335	10	9	425	1000	
Assam	60	5	72	6	52	300	83	56	366	1000	
Bihar	109	43	179	12	50	294	70	34	210	1000	
Goa	18	27	138	16	190	258	176	50	128	1000	
Gujarat	94	5	246	5	80	270	84	37	178	1000	
Haryana	91	18	207	5	60	366	69	26	158	1000	
H. P.	110	0	80	37	98	219	50	48	358	1000	
Jammu Kashmir	132	1	83	13	127	272	41	24	308	1000	
Karnataka	108	3	238	5	99	264	75	52	155	1000	
Kerala	95	3	202	5	107	305	87	44	152	1000	
Madhya Pradesh	154	18	182	4	79	263	82	24	194	1000	
Maharashtra	57	3	234	7	79	260	111	59	191	1000	
Manipur	283	9	105	0	42	199	36	12	312	1000	
Meghalaya	13	0	38	3	105	222	48	9	562	1000	
Mizoram	303	15	38	0	94	187	29	20	314	1000	
Nagaland	84	0	62	7	52	117	3	21	654	1000	
Orissa	130	15	195	9	101	234	72	31	213	1000	
Punjab	87	0	225	12	64	314	85	34	180	1000	
Rajasthan	129	24	210	6	107	215	78	37	194	1000	
Sikkim	21	23	67	18	53	336	49	19	414	1000	
Tamil Nadu	89	4	282	7	73	253	88	41	163	1000	
Tripura	27	0	37	2	41	246	49	28	570	1000	
Uttar Pradesh	90	0	255	4	62	295	75	28	192	1000	
West Bengal	30	8	257	12	64	254	112	42	220	1000	
A & N Islands	153	0	122	19	79	220	160	13	233	1000	
Chandigarh	16	0	177	13	65	282	45	64	337	1000	
D & N Haveli	81	0	541	0	49	150	69	22	88	1000	
Daman & Diu	119	2	148	0	37	368	114	8	204	1000	
Delhi	17	0	244	3	54	285	67	52	279	1000	
Lakshadweep	245	0	46	16	91	300	49	6	246	1000	
Pondicherry	54	0	332	5	136	241	54	30	148	1000	
All India	88	8	227	7	80	269	87	41	195	1000	

Table 6.9.1: Number of persons employed per 1000 persons according to current weekly and current daily status for each state and u.t.

state/u.t	number of workers					
	male		female		persons	
	current weekly	current daily	current weekly	current daily	current weekly	current daily
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	578	535	412	355	495	445
Arunachal Pradesh	417	375	295	241	359	311
Assam	514	479	128	92	331	295
Bihar	482	450	152	117	322	290
Goa	508	490	142	127	324	308
Gujarat	571	531	355	281	464	407
Haryana	462	448	177	108	328	288
H. P.	510	498	424	313	466	404
Jammu & Kashmir	523	510	224	106	380	317
Karnataka	581	542	341	292	461	417
Kerala	504	426	182	139	335	275
Madhya Pradesh	512	494	307	272	413	387
Maharashtra	514	480	377	322	447	403
Manipur	483	454	213	180	355	324
Meghalaya	556	510	420	371	487	439
Mizoram	548	505	423	359	487	433
Nagaland	519	509	435	317	480	419
Orissa	527	490	233	186	379	336
Punjab	523	510	272	155	402	339
Rajasthan	486	480	327	282	409	384
Sikkim	498	482	228	185	372	344
Tamil Nadu	566	493	381	304	474	399
Tripura	502	491	73	67	302	294
Uttar Pradesh	463	444	164	126	317	290
West Bengal	495	446	126	86	313	268
A & N Islands	543	536	164	147	361	349
Chandigarh	794	774	130	100	643	621
D & N Haveli	580	558	268	236	427	400
Daman & Diu	639	627	229	197	464	443
Delhi	521	513	33	23	311	303
Lakshadweep	495	478	80	75	265	255
Pondicherry	514	432	226	163	371	299
All India	510	478	253	204	384	344

rural

Table 6.9.1: Number of persons employed according to current weekly and current daily status per 1000 persons for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	number of workers					
	male		female		persons	
	current weekly	current daily	current weekly	current daily	current weekly	current daily
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	502	480	161	144	335	144
Arunachal Pradesh	348	341	75	75	227	75
Assam	519	480	111	100	330	100
Bihar	428	418	69	61	260	61
Goa	467	445	96	89	288	89
Gujarat	529	504	125	106	336	106
Haryana	502	487	100	74	313	74
H. P.	497	494	117	101	314	101
Jammu & Kashmir	467	461	51	43	270	43
Karnataka	536	517	172	156	358	156
Kerala	513	456	169	140	333	140
Madhya Pradesh	473	455	121	109	305	109
Maharashtra	526	509	129	116	338	116
Manipur	439	419	197	161	320	161
Meghalaya	393	386	197	193	297	193
Mizoram	484	443	270	227	375	227
Nagaland	391	389	196	170	302	170
Orissa	457	443	116	102	293	102
Punjab	537	529	106	85	338	85
Rajasthan	477	471	108	94	304	94
Sikkim	522	514	197	189	375	189
Tamil Nadu	552	518	201	178	381	178
Tripura	488	482	76	74	292	74
Uttar Pradesh	479	467	84	70	294	70
West Bengal	560	541	113	97	344	97
A & N Islands	629	620	186	161	411	161
Chandigarh	544	540	125	117	344	117
D & N Haveli	649	634	99	95	394	95
Daman & Diu	548	528	182	163	373	163
Delhi	548	532	113	96	346	96
Lakshadweep	403	384	118	108	263	108
Pondicherry	533	489	158	142	336	142
All India	509	490	128	111	327	111

Table 6.10: Average daily wages (Rs. 0.00) for rural casual workers of age 5 years and above engaged in public works and the corresponding sample reporting persons for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	male		female		person	
	wage	sample	wage	sample	wage	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh.	45.47	63	34.26	24	41.71	88
Arunachal Pradesh	79.23	78	121.43	4	80.66	82
Assam	67.97	104	27.14	28	59.81	132
Bihar	40.25	176	36.15	25	39.85	201
Goa	-	0	-	0	-	0
Gujarat	40.24	232	39.77	160	40.06	393
Haryana	43.30	24	28.57	7	40.71	31
Himachal Pradesh	75.70	238	51.00	7	75.15	246
Jammu & Kashmir	83.79	308	23.75	9	82.81	317
Karnataka	45.29	42	46.62	8	45.45	50
Kerala	100.00	3	61.00	12	71.30	16
Madhya Pradesh	41.67	174	35.16	45	40.41	220
Maharashtra	49.38	120	26.85	38	44.10	158
Manipur	60.15	72	24.74	60	42.31	132
Meghalaya	63.31	14	53.31	17	57.80	31
Mizoram	85.55	42	71.43	14	77.14	56
Nagaland	84.39	28	109.41	10	87.67	37
Orissa	33.87	248	28.76	77	32.75	325
Punjab	57.14	7	18.71	7	19.98	14
Rajasthan	36.22	100	50.28	139	43.93	239
Sikkim	83.29	7	0.00	0	83.29	7
Tamil Nadu	77.62	66	45.05	15	71.78	82
Tripura	86.59	52	123.88	16	95.64	68
Uttar Pradesh	49.85	172	25.88	17	47.42	190
West Bengal	37.34	93	34.12	54	35.96	148
A & N Islands	-	0	-	0	-	0
Chandigarh	-	0	-	0	-	0
D & N Haveli	95.71	42	40.00	3	91.84	45
Daman & Diu	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
Delhi	71.43	7	-	0	71.43	7
Lakshadweep	-	0	-	0	-	0
Pondicherry	115.48	32	0.00	0	115.48	32
All India	48.14	2546	38.06	796	45.55	3342

Table 6.11: Average daily wages (Rs. 0.00) for casual workers of age 5 years and above engaged in other than public works for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	rural			urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh.	40.67	26.48	34.14	56.75	39.42	51.60
Arunachal Pradesh	67.09	42.73	57.64	136.65	250.00	159.07
Assam	48.82	35.55	46.63	70.95	51.59	65.58
Bihar	36.53	31.57	35.38	50.26	31.40	46.91
Goa	83.20	46.99	77.26	89.03	48.32	83.25
Gujarat	43.91	34.43	40.73	67.13	40.12	61.55
Haryana	62.65	51.01	60.78	68.47	47.74	64.62
Himachal Pradesh	67.06	50.36	66.23	70.99	50.30	69.18
Jammu & Kashmir	77.04	66.07	76.89	97.65	71.48	93.83
Karnataka	42.51	27.14	36.23	61.01	39.35	55.16
Kerala	100.78	56.65	90.59	102.35	47.19	93.13
Madhya Pradesh	30.15	24.91	28.11	43.87	29.59	39.83
Maharashtra	41.32	25.28	34.01	61.70	29.18	54.09
Manipur	59.46	47.40	56.88	71.22	40.90	65.86
Meghalaya	57.37	43.06	51.29	75.67	61.12	72.06
Mizoram	97.77	66.24	92.33	86.67	64.22	79.23
Nagaland	71.93	46.67	68.23	81.47	-	81.47
Orissa	31.14	23.34	28.61	39.02	27.09	35.62
Punjab	65.86	49.48	64.50	82.40	53.09	80.40
Rajasthan	55.19	37.02	51.72	67.07	45.35	63.78
Sikkim	50.71	40.60	49.20	57.82	43.49	54.27
Tamil Nadu	60.20	30.78	48.14	72.27	46.99	66.34
Tripura	49.14	38.66	47.83	60.78	46.21	59.12
Uttar Pradesh	43.50	30.08	40.58	51.13	37.41	50.00
West Bengal	44.60	35.59	43.17	55.27	29.11	51.15
A & N Islands	76.40	112.68	78.65	70.64	43.60	65.38
Chandigarh	64.78	37.18	61.20	72.18	35.99	67.63
D & N Haveli	66.11	35.11	60.33	56.63	27.31	49.48
Daman & Diu	60.61	53.21	57.26	57.55	57.10	57.38
Delhi	80.99	-	80.99	82.15	54.56	79.73
Lakshadweep	114.94	-	114.94	125.24	60.25	122.46
Pondicherry	55.00	31.97	49.44	76.34	38.19	66.31
All India	44.84	29.01	39.64	62.26	37.71	56.96

Chapter 7

Unemployed

7.0 General

7.0.1 As in the case of employed, for unemployed also, three kinds of estimates are obtained following the three different approaches. These are:

- i) number of persons usually unemployed based on 'usual status' approach,
- ii) number of persons unemployed on an average in a week based on the 'weekly status' approach and
- iii) number of person-days unemployed on an average during the reference period of seven days preceding the date of survey based on the 'daily status' approach.

7.0.2 Of these three, the first estimate indicates the magnitude of the persons unemployed for a relatively longer period during a reference period of 365 days and approximates to an indicator of the chronically unemployed. However, some of the unemployed on the basis of this criterion might be working in a subsidiary capacity. One can, therefore, get another estimate of the unemployed excluding those employed in a subsidiary capacity during the reference period. The former is called the *usually unemployed according to the principal status (ps)* and the latter, the *usually unemployed excluding the subsidiary status workers or us (adjusted)*, which would conceptually be lower than the former.

7.0.3 The second estimate is based on the weekly status and gives the average weekly picture during the survey year. It includes both chronic unemployment and also the intermittent unemployment of those categorised as usually employed caused by seasonal fluctuations in the labour market.

7.0.4 The third estimate based on the daily status concept gives average level of unemployment on a day during the survey year. It captures three aspects of *unemployment*, viz.:

- (a) the unemployed days of the chronically unemployed,
- (b) the unemployed days of the usually employed who become intermittently unemployed during the reference week and
- (c) the unemployed days of those classified as employed according to the priority criterion of current weekly status.

Hence, this estimate may be considered as the most inclusive rate of *unemployment*.

7.1 Unemployment rates

7.1.1 *Unemployment rate* is defined as the number of persons unemployed per thousand persons in the *labour force* (which includes both the employed and the unemployed). This, in effect, gives the unutilised portion of the labour force. Thus, it is a more refined indicator of the unemployment situation in a population than the *proportion unemployed*, which is merely the number of the unemployed per thousand persons in the population as a whole. For discussions on the subject of unemployment, the *unemployment*

rates are taken up first in this sub-section. *Proportion unemployed* for different states/ uts. are presented in a later sub-section.

7.1.2 *Unemployment rates during 1999-2000*: Table 7.1 presents the unemployment rates (UR) as obtained from the present survey according to the three approaches. The corresponding values of proportion unemployed (PU) in the population are given in parentheses. Some of the important points emerging from this table are:

- (i) the overall unemployment rates are not high,
- (ii) the urban rates are higher than the rural rates,
- (iii) the unemployed person-day rates are higher than the rates obtained for persons, thereby indicating a high degree of intermittent unemployment. This is mainly due to the absence of regular employment for many workers,
- (iv) the *usually unemployed*, measured through the usual status or the even more restrictive *us (adjusted)*, as a proportion of the total population, is very small.

Table 7.1: Unemployment rates according to usual status, current weekly status (cws) and current daily status (cds) during 1999 - 2000

status	unemployment rate					
	rural			urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
usual – ps	21	15	19	48	71	52
	(11)	(4)	(7)	(26)	(9)	(18)
us (adjusted)	17	10	15	45	57	47
	(9)	(3)	(6)	(24)	(8)	(17)
cws	39	37	38	56	73	59
	(21)	(10)	(15)	(30)	(10)	(21)
cds	72	70	71	73	94	77
	(37)	(15)	(26)	(38)	(12)	(26)

Note: figures within bracket indicate the proportion of unemployment per 1000 persons.

7.1.3 *Unemployment rates over NSSO survey years*: Table 7.2 gives the unemployment rates according to the six quinquennial surveys of NSSO. It may be recalled that for the 27th round survey only the usual status (adjusted) figures are available. The table shows that compared to 1993-94, during 1999-2000, the *unemployment rate* in terms of the usual principal status or *us (adj.)*, remained almost the same in rural or urban areas for males and females except for a fall of one percentage point in *us (adj.)* for urban females. No significant change in these rates in terms of cws is noticeable between the earlier rounds and the present one. In terms of cds, the rate is higher in 1999-2000 by about one percentage point in rural areas than that obtained in 1993-94, both for males and females. However, for urban females, the rate was lower by one percentage point. However, over the years - from 1983 to 1999-2000 - there is no definite pattern for these rates.

Table 7.2: Unemployment rates during 1972-73 to 1999-2000 in different NSS rounds

round (year)	all-India							
	unemployment rate							
	male				female			
	us	us (adj.)	cws	cds	us	us (adj.)	cws	cds
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	rural							
55 (1999-2000)	21	17	39	72	15	10	37	70
50 (1993-94)	20	14	31	56	13	9	29	56
43 (1987-88)	28	18	42	46	35	24	44	67
38 (1983)	21	14	37	75	14	7	43	90
32 (1977-78)	22	13	36	71	55	20	41	92
27 (1972-73)	-	12	30	68	-	5	55	112
	urban							
55 (1999-2000)	48	45	56	73	71	57	73	94
50 (1993-94)	54	41	52	67	83	61	79	104
43 (1987-88)	61	52	66	88	85	62	92	120
38 (1983)	59	51	67	92	69	49	75	110
32 (1977-78)	65	54	71	94	178	124	109	145
27 (1972-73)	-	48	60	80	-	60	92	137

7.1.4 *State level variations:* The next three tables, viz. tables 7.3.1 to 7.3.3, present the unemployment rates (UR) for various states and union territories following the three different approaches stated earlier. While table 7.3.1 presents UR based on us – both for us and us adjusted – tables 7.3.2 and 7.3.3 are based on estimates obtained following cws and cds approaches respectively. All these tables present estimates based on data of the present survey.

7.1.4.1 *URs based on us:* To study the pattern of unemployment in the states and union territories, one can first consider the usual status unemployed. They consist of persons who have reported unemployment for a relatively longer time during the reference period of one year. However, it is possible that some of them had some marginal employment for some short period of time. From the figures presented in table 7.3.1 it is seen that during 1999-2000, in general, the rates are much higher in urban areas than in rural areas. States reporting high rates for males reported high rates for females too.

7.1.4.2 *Rural males:* Among the major states, Kerala reported the highest rate (76), followed by Assam (47), West Bengal (34) and Orissa (31). *In the smaller states and union territories where the results are based on a comparatively smaller sample size the rates show wide variations.*

7.1.4.3 *Rural females:* For many major states, the rates are much lower compared to rural males, the exceptions being Kerala, Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab and West Bengal. Among the major states, only Kerala and Assam reported rates exceeding 100 - at 197 and 119 respectively. Jammu & Kashmir (71) and Punjab (62) also reported high rates as compared to the other major states.

7.1.4.4 *Urban males*: During 1999-2000, the usually unemployed constituted about 5 per cent of the urban male labour force. Among the major states, during 1999-2000, Assam, West Bengal, Bihar and Orissa reported more than 7 per cent of their urban male labour force unemployed for a major part of the year. Kerala also reported a high rate.

7.1.4.5 *Urban females*: Among the major states, the states of Kerala, Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh and West Bengal reported rates of more than 100.

7.1.4.6 To measure chronic unemployment, the usually unemployed excluding those employed in a subsidiary status (i.e. the usual status adjusted) may be considered. Rates computed after making such adjustment would, in general, be expected to be smaller in magnitude than the corresponding rates according to the usual status. However, the regional pattern as seen from table 7.3.1 is broadly similar to that of unadjusted usual status unemployment.

7.1.4.7 The unemployment rates obtained using the current weekly status would, in general, be less than those obtained using the current daily status (see Table 7.3.3). These weekly status rates have been presented in table 7.3.2.

7.1.4.8 The daily status concept incorporates the changes in the activity statuses of persons by taking into account the half-days data during the seven days of the reference week. The estimates based on the daily status, therefore, measure the extent of unemployment in terms of person-days rather than unemployed persons. To an extent the unemployed days of persons who are usually employed are also taken into account in this case. In a situation where large scale seasonal unemployment exists, the cds measure gives a better picture of the unemployment situation than the one relating to unemployed persons. The daily status estimates obtained from the present survey are presented in table 7.3.3. It is seen from the table that among the major states, Kerala reported the highest rate (125) – followed by West Bengal (107) – in the rural sector. Among the major states, the estimates for urban males were the highest in Kerala (97), followed by Assam (84), West Bengal and Orissa (82 each). For urban females, they were high in Kerala (235), Assam (197), West Bengal (115) and Jammu & Kashmir (114).

7.2 Unemployment rates of the educated

7.2.1 Unemployment rates among certain specified categories like the educated, the youth etc. could be higher than the overall rates observed in the previous sub-section. As such, some of these rates, as obtained from the present survey, are looked into in some detail in this section for the *educated*, and, in the next section, for the *youth*.

7.2.2 As mentioned earlier, the *educated* are those persons who have attained an educational level of *secondary and above*. Normally, one can attain this educational level at the age of 15 years or above. Thus, the study among the *educated* is restricted to persons of age 15 years and above. In Table 7.4, the unemployment rates based on various approaches are given for different educational attainments and sex at the all-India level - for the present and for the last quinquennial surveys.

Table 7.4: Unemployment rate for the persons of age 15 years and above with different educational attainments

							all-India
different approaches	general educational level						
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	secondary & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
rural males							
usual	4	11	28	52	73	106	68
	(3)	(8)	(30)	(67)	(98)	(132)	(88)
usual (adj.)	3	9	23	43	61	82	56
	(2)	(4)	(22)	(50)	(73)	(98)	(65)
cws	30	30	43	65	74	95	73
	(18)	(19)	(38)	(65)	(90)	(122)	(83)
rural females							
usual	2	9	47	147	227	331	204
	(2)	(10)	(53)	(199)	(291)	(346)	(249)
usual (adj.)	1	6	32	98	143	298	146
	(2)	(5)	(30)	(113)	(199)	(274)	(160)
cws	27	26	55	121	177	318	169
	(22)	(26)	(53)	(145)	(243)	(320)	(198)
urban males							
usual	14	30	56	55	83	66	66
	(11)	(25)	(57)	(63)	(85)	(64)	(69)
usual (adj.)	13	28	52	51	77	63	62
	(9)	(23)	(54)	(56)	(75)	(56)	(60)
cws	31	41	64	61	86	67	69
	(22)	(35)	(64)	(66)	(91)	(63)	(70)
urban females							
usual	6	25	111	144	189	163	163
	(4)	(45)	(157)	(200)	(222)	(206)	(206)
usual (adj.)	5	19	79	120	167	147	143
	(3)	(29)	(109)	(157)	(192)	(189)	(182)
cws	20	36	102	135	185	161	158
	(22)	(48)	(143)	(176)	(216)	(202)	(196)

Note: Figures in parentheses give the corresponding rates for NSS 50th Round.

7.2.3 The table reveals the following interesting observations for the period 1999-2000:

- (i) In both rural and urban areas, unemployment rate among the *educated* was higher than that among those whose education level was lower than *secondary*.
- (ii) In both rural and urban areas, among the *educated*, the rate was much higher for females than for males. Among the *graduates and above*, this disparity is even more prominent.

7.2.4 *Comparison with rates of 1993-94*: It is seen from Table 7.4 that between 1993-94 and 1999-2000 among the *educated*, these rates have declined. The decline is more for the females than for the males. For urban males, the rates remained almost stable.

7.2.5 *State level rates for the educated*: The unemployment rates among the *educated* for different states and union territories are given in tables 7.4.1 to 7.4.3. Table 7.4.1 is based on *us*, table 7.4.2 on *us (adjusted)* and table 7.4.3 on *cws*. It may be noted that the estimates given for the smaller states and union territories may not be reliable enough due to small sample size.

7.2.6 No consistent pattern emerges from the tables in the rural or urban areas of the states. The unemployment rates among the *educated* in the different major states are found to follow broadly the all-India pattern. Barring a few major states the rates are much higher for the females.

7.2.6.1 *URs based on u.s.*: It is seen from Table 7.4.1 that in rural areas among the major states, the rate was the highest (253) in Kerala. In other words, according to the usual principal status, about 25 per cent of the educated labour force in rural Kerala remained unemployed. Kerala was followed by Assam (234). In urban areas too, these two states maintained their relative positions – the rates being 419 for Kerala and 316 for Assam. The unemployment rates for educated females were also very high in these two states. In general, states reporting high unemployment rates for the educated also reported high unemployment rates for the educated females.

7.2.6.2 It is seen from tables 7.4.2 and 7.4.3 that, broadly speaking, the pattern observed for URs based on u.s. also holds true when URs are based on u.s. (adjusted) or on *cws*.

7.3 Unemployment rates of the youth

7.3.1 In India, persons aged 15-29 years, who were considered as the *youth*, accounted for 25 to 29 per cent of the total population. (refer Table 3 of Appendix A). A substantial chunk of them attain some level of education and enter into the labour market while they are in the age of 15-29 years. In a labour surplus economy like that of India, many of them remain unemployed and continue to search for or be available for employment. Some may be *chronically unemployed* - remaining unemployed for a longer period of the year. Some others, though usually employed, become intermittently unemployed during some weeks or days of the year due to seasonal fluctuations in the labour market. Table 7.5 gives the unemployment rates (per 1000) among the *youth* for each sex at the all-India level.

7.3.2 It is seen that the unemployment rate was much higher among the youth as compared to that in the overall population (given in table 7.1). Secondly, the rate was higher for the urban youth than that for the rural youth. Further, compared to the female youth, the unemployment rate for the male youth was higher in rural India but lower in urban India.

7.3.3 *Change between 1993-94 to 1999-2000*: Following any approach, between the period 1993-94 and 1999-2000, the unemployment rates among the *youth* have increased for males in rural or urban areas as well as for females in rural areas.

Table 7.5: Unemployment rate (per 1000) among the youth (15 –29 years)

all-India								
age-groups (year)	unemployment rate							
	male				female			
	us	us (adj.)	cws	cds	us	us (adj.)	cws	cds
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
rural								
15-19	65 (47)	55 (33)	91 (56)	131 (90)	31 (33)	32 (19)	91 (51)	128 (83)
20-24	62 (67)	52 (49)	79 (72)	117 (103)	49 (45)	35 (28)	82 (59)	121 (82)
25-29	32 (32)	26 (23)	56 (44)	92 (77)	24 (19)	16 (9)	40 (35)	77 (65)
15-29	51 (48)	43 (35)	73 (58)	111 (90)	37 (32)	27 (19)	68 (48)	106 (76)
urban								
15-19	154 (134)	142 (119)	162 (134)	190 (162)	155 (168)	132 (128)	153 (157)	180 (186)
20-24	139 (139)	128 (126)	146 (146)	171 (170)	226 (277)	194 (217)	231 (258)	259 (285)
25-29	75 (67)	72 (57)	85 (73)	103 (93)	115 (129)	93 (97)	111 (129)	131 (155)
15-29	115 (108)	108 (96)	124 (114)	147 (137)	166 (194)	139 (150)	166 (185)	191 (212)

Note: The figures in parentheses give the corresponding rates for NSS 50th round (1993-94)

7.3.4 *Unemployment rates of youth in states*: The corresponding rates for different states and union territories are given in tables 7.5.1 to 7.5.4. It may be noted that the rates given for smaller states and union territories may not be reliable due to small sample size for the unemployed in those states and union territories. In most of the major states, the all-India features noted earlier are generally observed. Among the major states, the youth unemployment rate was highest in Kerala by any of the three approaches. Further, among all the major states, the female youth unemployment rate was also highest in Kerala – regardless of the approach used to measure it.

7.4 Unemployed on all seven days of the reference week

7.4.1 This section deals with persons aged 15-59 years who were unemployed on all 7 days of the reference week. In the following paragraphs, different features of such persons, henceforth referred to as ‘unemployed’ in brief, are discussed.

7.4.2 Unemployed who were ever employed

7.4.2.1 For the purpose of survey, among those who were unemployed on all the seven days of the reference week but had more or less regular work at least for some time in the past were considered as

ever employed. The information on whether an unemployed was *ever employed* or not was collected to differentiate the *ever employed* from the first-time work seekers. The proportion of unemployed who were *ever employed* per 1000 unemployed as estimated from the NSS 55th round is given for each broad age-group and educational level with male-female and rural-urban breakdown in Table 7.6. Obviously, 1000 minus these proportions will be the estimated proportion of new entrants into the labour market among the unemployed. .

Table 7.6: Number of unemployed (15 to 59 yrs.) who were ever employed per 1000 unemployed (15 to 59 yrs.) separately by broad age-group and general educational level

age group / general education level (1)	all-India			
	rural		urban	
	male (2)	female (3)	male (4)	female (5)
<i>age group:</i>				
15-29	406	529	196	132
30-44	799	813	669	396
45-59	908	895	902	720
<i>gen. education level:</i>				
not literate	836	896	609	537
literate but below primary	545	483	345	227
secondary & above	275	144	218	141
all (15-59 yrs.)	525	619	296	194

7.4.2.2 It is seen from table 7.6 that the proportion of those who were *ever employed* increases with age but decreases with the level of education. A reverse relationship will therefore hold for the new entrants into the job market. Among the *educated* unemployed, in rural areas, 73 per cent among males and 86 per cent among females sought employment for the first time. In urban areas, these proportions were 78 per cent among males and 86 per cent among females. The corresponding proportions among the *not literate* unemployed were 16 per cent (males) and 10 per cent (females) in rural areas and 39 per cent (males) and 46 per cent (females) in urban areas. Among the different age-groups, the proportion of the new entrants was the highest in the age-group 15-29 years – and within this age-group, the proportion was highest among urban females. Overall, the proportion of new entrants among the unemployed was higher in urban areas than that in rural areas.

7.4.3 *Status of last employment*: The distribution of the unemployed who had worked for some time in the past by their status in their last employment is shown in Table 7.7. Among them, in rural areas, as high as 75 per cent (among males) and 63 per cent (among females) were engaged as *casual labour* in the past, while in urban areas, about 36 to 38 per cent – for males and females respectively – were *casual labour*. A significant proportion of the urban unemployed – 39 per cent for males and 51 per cent for females – who had worked for some time in the past had been *regular wage/salaried* workers. In rural areas, the corresponding proportions were very low – just 7 per cent for males and 4 per cent for females.

Table 7.7: Per 1000 distribution of unemployed (15 to 59 yrs.) who were ever employed by their status in last employment

status of last employment	all-India			
	rural		urban	
	male	female	male	female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
self-employed	185	332	251	119
regular wage/salaried	69	38	387	505
casual labour	746	630	362	376
total	1000	1000	1000	1000

7.4.4 *Sector of last employment*: The distribution of unemployed who were ever employed by industry of last employment is given in Table 7.8. This distribution is broadly comparable with that obtained for the current weekly status workers (ref. Table 3 in Appendix A).

Table 7.8: Per 1000 distribution of unemployed (15 to 59 yrs.) who were ever employed by broad industry division in their last employment

broad industry division	all-India			
	rural		urban	
	male	female	male	female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
01-05	743	913	60	229
10-45	165	35	447	183
50-99	92	52	493	588
10-99	257	87	940	771
01-99	1000	1000	1000	1000

7.4.5 *Occupation of last employment*: The distribution of unemployed who were ever employed by their occupation division in their last employment is given in table 7.9. The National Classification of Occupation (NCO) 1968 was used in this survey. It is seen from the table that in rural areas, for both males and females, the ever employed reported their last occupation most frequently as *service workers* (Occupation Division 6) – 54 per cent among males and 63 per cent among females. A high proportion – 31 per cent among females and 19 per cent among males – among such rural ever employed reported their last occupation as *professional, technical and related workers* (Occupation Divisions 0 & 1). In urban areas, the pattern was different. Among urban ever employed males, as many as 51 per cent reported their last occupation as *production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers* (Divisions 7, 8 & 9) while 14 per cent and 10 per cent respectively reported as *professional, technical and related workers* (Divisions 0 and 1) and *sales workers* (Division 4). For urban ever employed females, the occupation in their last employment was relatively more evenly distributed over the various Occupation Divisions – about 28 per cent in Divisions 0 and 1, 23 per cent in Division 6, 19 per cent in Divisions 7, 8 & 9 and 17 per cent in Division 3 (*clerical and related workers*).

Table 7.9: Per 1000 distribution of unemployed (15 to 59 yrs.) who were ever employed by occupation division in their last employment

occupation division	all-India			
	rural		urban	
	male	female	male	female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
0 & 1	194	309	140	275
2	3	0	44	21
3	15	9	79	166
4	21	3	103	50
	14	4	65	73
6	544	629	59	225
7, 8 & 9	209	46	510	190
all	1000	1000	1000	1000

7.4.6 Reason for becoming unemployed for those who had work in the past: The information on reason for becoming unemployed was collected for those who had been employed in the past. The results are given in Table 7.10. Among them, in rural areas, about 51 per cent among males and 54 per cent among females became unemployed due to *lack of work in the area*. In urban areas, these proportions were 23 per cent and 30 per cent for males and females respectively. About 14 per cent of the male and 19 per cent of the female unemployed in urban areas had *quit earlier job*. *Lay-off, closure of the unit* or *loss of earlier job* were reported as the reason for unemployment by about 24 per cent of the urban male unemployed and 13 per cent of urban female unemployed. Among other specified reasons, *lack of work in the enterprise* was reported by a considerable proportion of the unemployed – 12 per cent among males and 32 per cent among females in rural areas and 16 per cent among males and 5 per cent among females in urban areas. These reasons seem to be consistent with the reported nature of employment pattern in terms of status in rural and urban areas. Most of the former rural *casual labourers* had *lack of work in the area* of residence. Among the urban unemployed, on the other hand, most of the former *regular workers* had *lost earlier job* or had faced *closure of the unit* where they worked (see Table 78 of the Appendix).

Table 7.10: Per 1000 distribution of unemployed (15 to 59 yrs.) who were ever employed by reason for unemployment

reason for unemployment	all-India			
	rural		urban	
	male	female	male	female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
loss of earlier job	21	10	83	80
quit earlier job	57	34	135	187
lay-off without pay	9	5	16	10
unit closed	23	8	144	44
lack of work in the enterprise	120	316	160	50
lack of work in the area	507	544	225	300
others	263	84	232	314
all (including n.r.)	1000	1000	1000	1000

7.4.7 Reason for quitting the earlier job: At the all-India level, the survey could net only 393 persons in the sample, who had become unemployed as they had to *quit earlier job*. Information was collected about the reasons for quitting the earlier job. The results thus obtained are given in Table 7.11 for all-India. It is observed that of the various specified reasons for quitting the earlier job, work being *not remunerative enough* was reported by a majority of the unemployed – 34 per cent among males and 40 per cent among females in rural areas and 32 per cent among males and 50 per cent among females in urban areas. *Unpleasant environment* was reported by 9 per cent of the rural male unemployed and 6 per cent of the urban male unemployed. About 15 per cent and 9 per cent of urban male unemployed had to quit the earlier job due to *employer being harsh* and *health hazards* respectively. The corresponding proportions were only 5 and 2 per cent for male unemployed in rural areas.

Table 7.11: Per 1000 distribution of unemployed (15 to 59 yrs.) who were ever employed and quit the job by reason for quitting the last job

reason for quitting last job (1)	all-India			
	rural		urban	
	male (2)	female (3)	male (4)	female (5)
work not remunerative enough	336	397	321	499
unpleasant environment	88	0	62	0
employer harsh	21	0	145	0
health hazard	51	47	86	0
to take voluntary retirement	0	0	74	0
others	504	556	312	501
all	1000	1000	1000	1000

Table 7.3.1: Usual status unemployment rates for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	unemployment rate					
	u.s.			u.s. (adjusted)		
	male	female	persons	male	female	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	12	7	10	10	5	8
Ar. Pradesh	9	1	6	8	1	5
Assam	47	119	57	32	66	39
Bihar	24	6	20	22	5	18
Goa	70	187	99	69	159	93
Gujarat	8	3	6	6	1	4
Haryana	13	5	13	11	1	8
H. P.	30	18	26	18	5	12
Jammu & Kashmir	26	71	30	12	11	11
Karnataka	10	3	8	10	3	7
Kerala	76	197	109	57	130	82
Madhya Pradesh	7	2	6	6	2	5
Maharashtra	24	11	18	19	7	14
Manipur	24	25	24	21	15	19
Meghalaya	5	3	4	5	3	4
Mizoram	21	5	15	14	3	9
Nagaland	30	38	32	26	20	24
Orissa	31	16	27	24	11	19
Punjab	23	62	26	23	9	18
Rajasthan	8	2	6	6	1	4
Sikkim	35	20	31	32	19	28
Tamil Nadu	30	12	23	27	10	20
Tripura	8	46	12	7	44	12
Uttar Pradesh	13	6	12	10	3	8
West Bengal	34	38	35	28	28	28
A & N Islands	33	76	44	23	68	34
Chandigarh	10	0	9	7	0	7
D & N Haveli	16	0	10	16	0	10
Daman & Diu	13	0	10	13	0	10
Delhi	39	260	47	39	210	47
Lakshadweep	109	529	219	109	429	194
Pondicherry	47	26	40	47	26	40
All India	21	15	19	17	10	15

Table 7.3.1: Usual status unemployment rates for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	unemployment rate						urban
	u.s.			u.s. (adjusted)			
	male	female	persons	male	female	persons	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Andhra Pradesh	42	42	42	40	37	39	
Ar. Pradesh	14	100	29	14	100	29	
Assam	91	223	113	77	189	97	
Bihar	76	94	79	73	81	74	
Goa	153	352	191	147	333	185	
Gujarat	21	26	22	20	20	20	
Haryana	27	46	29	27	28	27	
H. P.	63	118	72	62	79	66	
Jammu & Kashmir	47	128	54	45	89	50	
Karnataka	30	47	34	30	44	33	
Kerala	69	264	125	56	200	102	
Madhya Pradesh	43	16	38	41	14	35	
Maharashtra	61	78	64	56	66	58	
Manipur	74	103	81	69	62	67	
Meghalaya	34	68	46	34	68	46	
Mizoram	44	26	38	34	24	30	
Nagaland	93	108	97	93	87	91	
Orissa	72	67	71	70	53	67	
Punjab	31	35	32	28	21	27	
Rajasthan	27	37	29	26	21	25	
Sikkim	67	100	76	67	100	75	
Tamil Nadu	39	58	44	36	51	40	
Tripura	55	88	59	54	85	58	
Uttar Pradesh	45	46	45	43	33	41	
West Bengal	77	111	82	72	95	76	
A & N Islands	38	239	88	30	173	69	
Chandigarh	39	144	58	32	109	48	
D & N Haveli	16	0	14	16	0	14	
Daman & Diu	14	83	31	14	80	30	
Delhi	32	53	35	32	39	33	
Lakshadweep	82	263	139	65	179	100	
Pondicherry	35	69	44	33	64	41	
All India	48	71	52	45	57	47	

Table 7.3.2: Current weekly status unemployment rates for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	unemployment rate					
	rural			urban		
	male	female	persons	male	female	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	38	41	39	48	60	51
Ar. Pradesh	11	1	7	24	91	27
Assam	45	88	53	84	197	104
Bihar	35	25	33	77	118	83
Goa	86	229	122	189	421	238
Gujarat	21	16	19	27	34	28
Haryana	33	7	27	38	39	38
H. P.	27	7	18	67	99	73
Jammu & Kashmir	42	19	35	51	114	57
Karnataka	20	15	18	38	47	40
Kerala	101	180	125	97	235	138
Madhya Pradesh	27	24	26	60	38	56
Maharashtra	37	33	35	65	81	68
Manipur	25	27	25	66	68	67
Meghalaya	5	3	4	34	68	46
Mizoram	18	4	12	29	24	27
Nagaland	26	22	24	97	98	96
Orissa	38	38	38	82	73	80
Punjab	31	10	24	39	43	39
Rajasthan	26	15	22	40	27	38
Sikkim	31	20	28	59	125	75
Tamil Nadu	52	33	44	49	60	52
Tripura	9	46	13	57	89	62
Uttar Pradesh	27	10	22	53	42	52
West Bengal	92	165	107	82	115	87
A & N Islands	33	74	42	38	207	84
Chandigarh	14	24	13	40	238	81
D & N Haveli	7	0	5	16	0	14
Daman & Diu	18	0	14	14	83	31
Delhi	36	189	44	34	39	34
Lakshadweep	109	529	219	100	250	138
Pondicherry	115	169	131	71	86	75
All India	39	37	38	56	73	59

Table 7.3.3: Current daily status unemployment rates for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	unemployment rate					
	rural			urban		
	male	female	persons	male	female	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	81	81	81	72	89	76
Ar. Pradesh	13	1	9	22	65	29
Assam	64	125	74	99	219	119
Bihar	72	62	70	87	135	93
Goa	92	261	133	214	442	261
Gujarat	51	42	48	40	54	42
Haryana	53	18	47	45	49	45
H. P.	34	9	24	70	119	78
Jammu & Kashmir	53	30	49	60	134	66
Karnataka	44	40	43	53	59	54
Kerala	200	261	217	155	282	191
Madhya Pradesh	40	35	38	72	57	70
Maharashtra	63	69	65	77	100	81
Manipur	24	26	25	66	76	69
Meghalaya	6	5	6	35	69	46
Mizoram	19	5	13	38	31	36
Nagaland	28	31	29	98	104	100
Orissa	76	56	71	98	82	95
Punjab	42	17	37	48	53	49
Rajasthan	33	19	28	47	35	45
Sikkim	33	25	31	64	107	75
Tamil Nadu	143	123	135	90	86	89
Tripura	17	57	22	57	96	62
Uttar Pradesh	40	21	36	63	50	62
West Bengal	152	251	170	100	139	106
A & N Islands	35	81	44	51	240	97
Chandigarh	19	35	19	44	229	81
D & N Haveli	12	0	9	21	0	19
Daman & Diu	20	8	18	15	82	31
Delhi	39	246	48	40	42	41
Lakshadweep	130	530	236	131	269	165
Pondicherry	239	318	262	131	104	125
All India	72	70	71	73	94	77

Table 7.4.1: Usual principal status unemployment rates for the educated persons of age 15 years and above for each state and u.t.

state/u.t. (1)	unemployment rate					
	rural			urban		
	male (2)	female (3)	persons (4)	male (5)	female (6)	persons (7)
Andhra Pradesh	72	150	84	61	145	72
Ar. Pradesh	3	54	8	5	164	30
Assam	185	583	234	121	316	156
Bihar	71	69	71	124	294	134
Goa	123	290	157	200	471	256
Gujarat	14	3	13	27	52	30
Haryana	18	48	19	34	90	40
H. P.	87	84	86	87	191	104
Jammu & Kashmir	90	223	100	69	194	82
Kar nataka	43	73	46	48	94	56
Kerala	150	491	253	99	419	212
Madhya Pradesh	42	92	46	58	73	59
Maharashtra	70	72	70	68	117	75
Manipur	63	131	75	114	193	130
Meghalaya	13	69	39	50	108	70
Mizoram	88	0	59	92	59	83
Nagaland	61	154	81	140	161	146
Orissa	162	419	183	140	286	156
Punjab	48	215	60	47	64	49
Rajasthan	21	32	22	36	79	40
Sikkim	134	101	123	90	172	121
Tamil Nadu	106	149	113	51	148	70
Tripura	34	78	39	71	120	79
Uttar Pradesh	37	71	39	71	172	79
West Bengal	110	379	130	98	292	121
A & N Islands	143	346	188	31	357	154
Chandigarh	7	0	7	49	175	77
D & N Haveli	33	0	30	17	0	16
Daman & Diu	13	0	12	19	184	38
Delhi	44	527	66	42	79	47
Lakshadweep	74	806	243	123	199	168
Pondicherry	109	227	126	60	134	74
All India	68	204	82	66	163	79

Table 7.4.2: Usual status (adjusted) unemployment rates for the educated persons of age 15 years and above for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	unemployment rate					
	rural			urban		
	male	female	persons	male	female	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	55	134	68	58	137	69
Ar. Pradesh	3	49	8	5	164	30
Assam	112	366	152	110	285	141
Bihar	65	44	65	122	277	132
Goa	122	260	152	197	450	251
Gujarat	13	2	11	27	41	28
Haryana	11	10	11	34	70	39
H. P.	49	9	37	87	142	96
Jammu & Kashmir	35	85	43	65	158	76
Karnataka	42	63	45	47	91	55
Kerala	112	367	198	74	342	175
Madhya Pradesh	35	80	39	54	68	55
Maharashtra	62	60	61	62	105	69
Manipur	51	90	60	106	123	110
Meghalaya	14	68	39	50	108	70
Mizoram	62	0	38	65	54	62
Nagaland	49	99	65	140	150	143
Orissa	139	347	157	138	270	153
Punjab	46	62	49	43	51	44
Rajasthan	20	24	20	33	51	35
Sikkim	128	99	118	89	172	121
Tamil Nadu	99	135	106	47	139	66
Tripura	28	78	34	70	117	78
Uttar Pradesh	27	42	28	67	129	73
West Bengal	91	332	111	91	256	112
A & N Islands	100	358	151	30	270	120
Chandigarh	7	0	7	40	135	63
D & N Haveli	33	0	30	17	0	16
Daman & Diu	13	0	12	18	178	36
Delhi	44	464	65	41	72	46
Lakshadweep	72	762	224	97	202	134
Pondicherry	109	215	125	57	133	71
All India	56	146	67	62	143	74

Table 7.4.3: Current weekly status unemployment rates for the educated persons of age 15 years and above for each state and u.t.

state/u.t. (1)	unemployment rate					
	rural			urban		
	male (2)	female (3)	persons (4)	male (5)	female (6)	persons (7)
Andhra Pradesh	86	175	100	64	167	77
Ar. Pradesh	20	61	22	22	131	37
Assam	138	456	182	115	299	148
Bihar	71	37	70	126	319	138
Goa	133	292	166	234	476	287
Gujarat	22	0	19	31	51	33
Haryana	25	10	25	36	76	41
H. P.	57	18	46	88	171	103
Jammu & Kashmir	94	99	94	69	180	81
Karnataka	56	62	56	52	92	59
Kerala	149	421	235	115	369	207
Madhya Pradesh	53	95	56	60	85	62
Maharashtra	69	87	71	69	106	75
Manipur	52	160	73	101	134	108
Meghalaya	13	69	39	50	107	68
Mizoram	67	0	43	53	45	50
Nagaland	53	110	70	140	150	143
Orissa	164	400	183	144	268	158
Punjab	53	55	53	49	94	56
Rajasthan	27	43	28	39	56	42
Sikkim	123	96	114	95	214	135
Tamil Nadu	110	178	123	59	147	75
Tripura	37	71	42	71	127	82
Uttar Pradesh	45	42	45	75	167	82
West Bengal	130	348	148	93	285	118
A & N Islands	137	332	183	48	303	142
Chandigarh	7	7	7	49	263	102
D & N Haveli	33	0	30	14	0	13
Daman & Diu	24	0	23	18	146	32
Delhi	38	464	60	43	68	46
Lakshadweep	80	781	245	97	210	138
Pondicherry	160	240	170	84	156	96
All India	73	169	84	69	158	82

Table 7.5.1: Usual principal status unemployment rate among the youth (15-29 years) for each state and u.t.

state / u.t.	unemployment rate											
	male				female				persons			
	15-19	20-24	25-29	15-29	15-19	20-24	25-29	15-29	15-19	20-24	25-29	15-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	21	48	19	29	6	30	9	15	15	40	15	23
Ar. Pradesh	41	43	11	25	0	11	0	4	18	26	7	15
Assam	103	138	72	102	203	329	194	245	114	171	93	125
Bihar	91	68	40	63	54	11	10	19	85	58	33	55
Goa	278	248	103	178	589	321	338	431	444	260	158	247
Gujarat	36	15	9	18	18	0	0	6	29	10	7	14
Haryana	61	25	14	29	0	0	44	17	60	23	17	29
H. P.	93	119	36	78	88	50	56	58	93	95	43	72
Jammu & Kashmir	57	111	46	73	125	111	126	117	61	112	54	79
Karnataka	26	34	7	22	8	13	2	7	21	28	5	17
Kerala	300	205	92	178	458	526	356	451	349	301	163	258
Madhya Pradesh	15	33	10	19	9	4	2	4	13	22	8	14
Maharashtra	74	95	36	66	53	26	15	28	64	69	27	50
Manipur	64	56	44	52	0	107	62	72	47	72	49	58
Meghalaya	22	15	0	11	0	16	4	7	12	16	2	10
Mizoram	2	26	103	49	0	0	41	14	0	16	80	34
Nagaland	29	153	83	99	92	145	53	100	53	150	76	100
Orissa	141	84	48	84	65	41	27	43	114	71	43	72
Punjab	103	61	17	56	56	333	45	133	99	76	18	61
Rajasthan	18	22	16	19	9	2	0	3	14	15	11	13
Sikkim	74	84	131	102	0	103	25	50	49	89	95	84
Tamil Nadu	108	80	51	76	38	40	11	28	78	65	35	57
Tripura	57	22	18	28	127	57	182	128	61	25	39	39
Uttar Pradesh	37	33	26	32	0	14	11	9	31	31	23	28
West Bengal	107	92	39	75	87	88	39	72	102	91	38	74
A & N Islands	97	86	80	85	231	5	204	155	127	66	115	104
Chandigarh	23	21	21	21	36	0	0	35	24	21	22	22
D & N Haveli	230	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	122	0	0	25
Daman & Diu	21	61	0	29	0	0	0	0	17	53	0	25
Delhi	67	87	67	75	1000	539	0	548	86	121	65	92
Lakshadweep	109	567	244	369	1000	456	1000	793	727	526	428	558
Pondicherry	240	121	48	107	82	0	82	61	171	89	58	92
All India	65	62	32	51	41	49	24	37	57	58	28	46

rural

Table 7.5.1: Usual principal status unemployment rate among the youth (15-29 years) for each state and u.t.

state / u.t.	unemployment rate											
	male				female				persons			
	15-19	20-24	25-29	15-29	15-19	20-24	25-29	15-29	15-19	20-24	25-29	15-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	135	134	62	101	94	140	62	97	124	136	62	100
Ar. Pradesh	0	142	89	91	541	316	26	185	118	216	71	119
Assam	205	344	155	222	8	705	557	450	127	390	228	266
Bihar	226	265	200	230	88	500	122	210	205	283	192	227
Goa	542	389	223	335	749	524	410	551	614	433	254	392
Gujarat	79	71	15	51	12	82	116	70	68	72	23	53
Haryana	157	54	24	61	0	182	0	89	150	67	22	63
H. P.	161	110	185	156	0	510	302	391	123	204	197	193
Jammu & Kashmir	245	216	93	156	33	403	271	276	217	234	118	171
Karnataka	45	129	31	70	55	114	67	85	48	126	37	73
Kerala	414	212	67	184	551	607	385	508	453	353	164	288
Madhya Pradesh	101	128	80	103	16	84	31	48	90	121	71	94
Maharashtra	216	165	75	137	278	249	113	196	228	177	82	147
Manipur	86	214	239	226	611	69	291	242	308	173	254	231
Meghalaya	61	149	102	119	195	131	212	177	104	144	154	143
Mizoram	49	113	148	127	171	61	38	60	93	91	111	103
Nagaland	0	340	308	311	0	555	106	233	0	410	246	283
Orissa	120	303	182	223	61	310	88	164	105	304	163	211
Punjab	105	88	41	69	56	124	124	103	97	91	45	71
Rajasthan	123	59	41	67	253	93	27	122	143	64	39	74
Sikkim	221	132	154	156	0	495	167	299	167	234	156	190
Tamil Nadu	168	118	38	94	163	207	81	148	166	141	47	108
Tripura	11	352	234	221	0	353	69	173	9	351	212	214
Uttar Pradesh	102	86	105	97	162	228	37	144	109	97	101	102
West Bengal	262	250	126	201	143	383	181	238	241	270	136	207
A & N Islands	128	117	47	98	380	471	398	421	214	210	174	199
Chandigarh	178	135	38	100	371	479	173	329	200	208	66	145
D & N Haveli	54	69	0	32	0	0	0	0	48	61	0	30
Daman & Diu	42	83	0	39	20	189	121	90	29	102	27	53
Delhi	159	89	37	79	135	109	130	120	157	93	49	85
Lakshadweep	357	384	122	288	418	676	455	535	373	471	245	362
Pondicherry	142	145	41	92	216	212	0	160	184	162	35	112
All India	154	139	75	115	155	226	115	166	154	154	82	124

Table 7.5.2: Usual status (adjusted) unemployment rate among the youth (15-29 years) for each state and u. t.

state / u. t.	unemployment rate											
	male				female				persons			
	15-19	20-24	25-29	15-29	15-19	20-24	25-29	15-29	15-19	20-24	25-29	15-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	19	42	10	23	5	29	4	13	13	36	7	18
Ar. Pradesh	36	41	8	23	0	11	0	4	16	25	5	13
Assam	69	103	44	71	83	201	117	140	74	129	60	87
Bihar	83	63	35	57	45	8	7	15	76	50	27	48
Goa	274	248	103	178	589	223	257	354	440	241	147	233
Gujarat	27	12	9	15	4	0	0	1	18	8	6	10
Haryana	60	9	14	23	0	0	6	2	47	6	13	18
H. P.	26	69	28	42	22	10	17	15	25	38	23	29
Jammu & Kashmir	31	48	17	32	22	33	20	26	28	41	18	30
Karnataka	26	34	7	22	7	12	2	6	20	26	5	16
Kerala	250	171	76	149	412	438	239	353	305	258	131	217
Madhya Pradesh	13	27	10	17	7	4	0	3	10	18	6	11
Maharashtra	66	73	31	55	39	23	5	19	54	52	20	39
Manipur	59	52	43	49	0	67	39	45	37	58	42	48
Meghalaya	22	15	0	11	0	16	4	7	12	16	2	10
Mizoram	0	17	80	34	0	0	18	6	0	10	53	22
Nagaland	27	138	74	88	61	90	29	59	42	113	55	74
Orissa	109	63	40	66	51	28	17	30	87	51	31	52
Punjab	99	59	17	54	11	41	7	21	72	53	13	44
Rajasthan	16	12	16	15	6	2	0	2	12	8	10	10
Sikkim	54	73	126	92	0	97	23	47	37	81	91	77
Tamil Nadu	83	80	49	69	35	38	10	26	63	63	32	51
Tripura	57	22	11	26	123	56	180	125	61	25	34	37
Uttar Pradesh	32	26	16	24	0	8	6	5	26	22	14	20
West Bengal	83	76	34	62	59	64	28	51	75	73	32	59
A & N Islands	93	80	31	58	231	0	185	132	121	54	77	78
Chandigarh	9	18	21	16	31	0	0	27	11	17	22	16
D & N Haveli	230	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	122	0	0	25
Daman & Diu	21	61	0	29	0	0	0	0	17	52	0	24
Delhi	67	87	67	75	1000	539	0	548	86	121	65	92
Lakshadweep	109	567	115	319	1000	441	720	740	727	519	303	515
Pondicherry	240	121	48	107	80	0	82	60	169	88	58	91
All India	55	52	26	43	32	35	16	27	46	46	22	37

rural

Table 7.5.2: Usual status (adjusted) unemployment rate among the youth (15-29 years) for each state and u.t.

state / u.t.	unemployment rate											
	male				female				persons			
	15-19	20-24	25-29	15-29	15-19	20-24	25-29	15-29	15-19	20-24	25-29	15-29
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	125	128	60	96	82	132	53	86	111	129	59	93
Ar. Pradesh	0	142	89	91	541	316	26	185	118	216	71	119
Assam	191	290	133	189	7	563	468	375	117	329	198	228
Bihar	200	251	200	219	72	368	93	162	179	261	187	211
Goa	542	379	223	331	749	485	410	530	614	415	254	385
Gujarat	75	68	15	48	11	63	92	56	62	66	23	49
Haryana	157	54	24	61	0	108	0	43	142	63	20	59
H. P.	145	106	185	153	0	407	138	242	93	185	178	172
Jammu & Kashmir	211	212	93	152	22	270	197	193	179	221	112	158
Karnataka	45	129	31	70	54	110	60	80	47	124	37	72
Kerala	362	157	60	152	400	564	327	439	378	305	148	250
Madhya Pradesh	98	120	71	96	14	74	28	42	85	112	63	86
Maharashtra	203	150	68	125	248	206	91	166	214	159	72	133
Manipur	48	198	213	199	212	50	180	150	140	149	201	182
Meghalaya	61	149	102	119	195	131	212	177	104	144	154	143
Mizoram	39	86	135	108	122	48	34	51	71	71	99	87
Nagaland	0	340	308	307	0	389	100	195	0	360	242	262
Orissa	120	294	182	219	49	255	80	138	97	285	160	200
Punjab	92	73	41	61	31	83	72	63	75	75	43	61
Rajasthan	111	57	38	63	185	16	16	61	124	50	35	63
Sikkim	212	129	154	153	0	495	167	299	161	229	156	187
Tamil Nadu	157	110	36	88	154	183	67	131	157	128	43	100
Tripura	11	343	234	219	0	353	65	167	9	344	210	211
Uttar Pradesh	96	76	101	91	120	175	26	106	101	86	94	93
West Bengal	246	227	123	187	108	319	160	201	219	242	130	190
A & N Islands	128	91	26	79	315	456	170	313	199	188	78	155
Chandigarh	122	127	23	82	317	338	141	249	142	179	50	119
D & N Haveli	54	69	0	32	0	0	0	0	48	61	0	30
Daman & Diu	38	72	0	34	20	189	121	90	28	93	27	50
Delhi	152	89	37	79	63	106	99	94	136	93	45	81
Lakshadweep	273	267	84	205	304	530	264	358	283	359	175	265
Pondicherry	142	145	32	88	205	212	0	148	179	162	26	106
All India	142	128	72	108	132	194	93	139	138	139	75	112

Table 7.5.3: Current weekly status unemployment rate among the youth (15-29 years) for each state and u.t.

state / u.t.	unemployment rate											
	male				female				persons			
	15-19	20-24	25-29	15-29	15-19	20-24	25-29	15-29	15-19	20-24	25-29	15-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh.	66	71	40	58	54	79	29	52	62	74	35	55
Ar. Pradesh	61	56	8	31	0	5	0	2	27	32	5	18
Assam	103	132	62	96	153	257	146	189	112	160	79	115
Bihar	106	72	54	74	103	42	27	48	104	65	49	68
Goa	278	274	105	188	598	289	275	388	447	277	152	248
Gujarat	60	27	19	33	58	20	6	27	59	25	15	31
Haryana	146	39	31	61	9	0	28	13	119	32	31	52
H. P.	56	101	34	64	25	12	25	19	43	57	30	43
Jammu & Kashmir	124	124	41	91	28	51	26	37	95	99	36	73
Karnataka	42	45	14	34	24	27	27	26	36	39	20	31
Kerala	319	207	144	204	445	468	277	392	359	288	183	262
Madhya Pradesh	40	52	29	40	27	21	23	23	36	42	27	35
Maharashtra	106	95	44	78	71	61	34	52	93	82	40	68
Manipur	61	67	45	56	40	104	49	72	56	81	47	62
Meghalaya	22	15	0	11	0	16	4	7	12	16	2	10
Mizoram	12	5	97	39	0	0	38	12	7	3	73	28
Nagaland	25	146	64	85	79	90	29	62	50	117	50	75
Orissa	137	89	58	89	89	50	54	62	121	77	57	81
Punjab	110	68	32	67	12	36	7	20	81	59	25	53
Rajasthan	32	44	41	39	24	32	24	27	30	39	35	35
Sikkim	63	66	127	91	0	108	24	52	45	78	92	78
Tamil Nadu	130	107	77	102	85	77	20	58	109	97	54	84
Tripura	61	24	18	30	150	56	178	131	72	27	39	42
Uttar Pradesh	54	56	37	48	7	11	16	12	44	48	31	40
West Bengal	173	150	163	161	355	318	124	272	230	193	154	190
A & N Islands	89	88	73	81	225	0	194	146	116	66	108	98
Chandigarh	25	16	18	19	0	0	200	18	25	16	18	19
D & N Haveli	113	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	13
Daman & Diu	22	78	0	37	0	0	0	0	17	70	0	32
Delhi	67	73	67	69	1000	539	0	548	86	110	65	88
Lakshadweep	109	567	142	329	1000	456	1000	793	727	526	350	537
Pondicherry	279	170	134	172	277	278	121	206	277	194	130	182
All India	91	79	56	73	91	82	40	68	91	79	51	72

rural

Table 7.5.3: Current weekly status unemployment rate among the youth (15-29 years) for each state and u.t.

state / u.t.	unemployment rate											
	male				female				persons			
	15-19	20-24	25-29	15-29	15-19	20-24	25-29	15-29	15-19	20-24	25-29	15-29
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	157	136	68	109	110	213	72	132	148	158	69	115
Ar. Pradesh	0	155	50	72	0	316	30	158	0	227	43	98
Assam	191	260	141	185	7	573	480	384	117	303	207	226
Bihar	203	258	202	223	219	457	136	262	206	278	195	227
Goa	550	396	248	352	709	564	410	555	603	453	275	406
Gujarat	106	74	20	60	60	93	102	86	99	77	28	64
Haryana	171	69	30	72	167	149	0	69	171	80	26	72
H. P.	196	106	201	165	0	477	170	300	141	198	196	192
Jammu & Kashmir	237	208	111	162	0	329	253	243	202	223	135	173
Karnataka	68	135	47	84	69	112	70	88	67	129	52	85
Kerala	379	221	91	194	404	590	347	460	388	352	171	282
Madhya Pradesh	138	152	104	130	62	142	55	88	125	151	96	123
Maharashtra	221	168	81	142	250	237	106	185	226	179	85	149
Manipur	55	203	214	203	182	46	188	154	116	157	205	186
Meghalaya	61	149	102	119	183	131	212	176	101	144	154	142
Mizoram	34	70	115	91	70	21	52	45	50	48	94	72
Nagaland	0	340	308	307	0	402	106	213	0	368	246	269
Orissa	118	345	184	241	65	318	94	177	103	339	168	227
Punjab	83	104	49	74	92	161	81	114	87	112	52	80
Rajasthan	126	79	44	77	244	25	23	88	143	71	42	78
Sikkim	273	118	102	136	0	517	210	335	224	224	122	180
Tamil Nadu	178	133	45	105	167	177	79	138	174	143	54	114
Tripura	115	326	226	228	0	288	67	157	114	317	204	218
Uttar Pradesh	111	94	126	110	114	196	46	117	111	102	119	111
West Bengal	255	239	138	200	155	404	177	246	240	264	146	209
A & N Islands	128	126	40	100	279	456	271	342	182	212	123	176
Chandigarh	122	152	36	97	710	566	207	456	247	269	71	184
D & N Haveli	54	69	23	43	0	0	0	0	48	62	22	40
Daman & Diu	39	72	0	34	21	189	64	73	29	93	14	45
Delhi	126	94	45	80	43	88	121	88	110	94	54	81
Lakshadweep	424	424	122	316	330	582	380	449	399	475	229	357
Pondicherry	167	168	109	139	257	223	0	173	215	182	89	148
All India	162	146	85	124	153	231	111	166	161	160	90	131

Table 7.5.4: Current daily status unemployment rate among the youth (15-29 years) for each state and u.t.

state / u.t.	unemployment rate											
	male				female				persons			
	15-19	20-24	25-29	15-29	15-19	20-24	25-29	15-29	15-19	20-24	25-29	15-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	115	123	88	108	84	112	66	87	104	118	78	99
Ar. Pradesh	65	63	9	34	0	7	0	2	31	38	6	21
Assam	134	163	86	123	219	320	201	249	149	193	107	146
Bihar	151	110	95	115	144	83	65	88	149	105	90	110
Goa	282	289	118	199	598	303	313	413	451	292	168	262
Gujarat	98	66	50	68	120	55	23	64	108	62	41	67
Haryana	173	87	46	90	42	0	35	24	154	76	44	81
H. P.	77	124	44	81	35	18	36	28	63	82	40	61
Jammu & Kashmir	141	152	61	113	53	72	46	59	126	132	59	102
Karnataka	71	65	45	60	45	70	53	56	62	67	48	58
Kerala	437	326	264	323	506	538	338	458	459	389	285	363
Madhya Pradesh	57	65	43	54	46	34	42	40	54	54	42	49
Maharashtra	138	139	73	113	113	100	67	89	130	125	70	104
Manipur	68	66	47	57	34	109	55	75	56	81	48	62
Meghalaya	25	16	1	13	0	20	7	10	13	18	4	11
Mizoram	5	10	104	41	0	0	37	11	4	5	80	30
Nagaland	26	149	77	93	97	121	43	85	56	136	66	90
Orissa	178	124	95	126	118	73	63	84	158	109	86	113
Punjab	120	79	50	80	27	64	13	36	99	76	43	70
Rajasthan	44	54	50	50	30	39	30	33	38	48	44	44
Sikkim	62	70	129	94	0	127	31	62	43	85	100	84
Tamil Nadu	229	205	168	197	163	169	131	153	202	193	155	181
Tripura	69	36	38	44	167	115	185	157	79	44	56	57
Uttar Pradesh	79	76	52	68	9	29	21	20	68	70	48	61
West Bengal	257	212	227	230	463	446	228	391	314	264	228	266
A & N Islands	93	90	74	82	225	0	220	164	120	69	112	102
Chandigarh	38	20	42	28	124	0	286	133	43	20	44	30
D & N Haveli	150	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	85	0	0	19
Daman & Diu	23	82	0	39	86	0	0	27	35	75	0	38
Delhi	67	74	73	72	1000	539	0	554	86	112	73	91
Lakshadweep	211	619	224	412	1000	456	1000	794	758	559	414	578
Pondicherry	366	282	246	280	517	420	277	386	429	312	254	310
All India	131	117	92	111	128	121	77	106	130	119	87	110

rural

Table 7.5.4: Current daily status unemployment rate among the youth (15-29 years) for each state and u.t.

state / u.t.	unemployment rate												urban
	male				female				persons				
	15-19	20-24	25-29	15-29	15-19	20-24	25-29	15-29	15-19	20-24	25-29	15-29	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
Andhra Pradesh	203	174	94	143	136	257	103	167	185	195	96	148	
Ar. Pradesh	0	155	51	73	0	281	30	141	0	211	44	93	
Assam	234	331	164	224	8	664	526	427	135	379	234	266	
Bihar	227	279	213	240	219	500	165	280	226	295	209	244	
Goa	586	431	304	397	724	569	430	568	632	478	324	442	
Gujarat	134	99	33	80	83	131	120	114	126	104	41	85	
Haryana	191	73	35	80	188	173	0	99	194	86	32	83	
H. P.	205	111	201	168	179	502	244	375	206	203	207	205	
Jammu & Kashmir	254	231	119	176	63	375	262	267	231	245	140	187	
Karnataka	85	153	69	104	98	127	73	103	92	147	71	105	
Kerala	447	303	157	266	484	619	388	504	457	418	227	343	
Madhya Pradesh	150	181	118	149	148	188	61	123	150	183	109	146	
Maharashtra	248	182	92	156	292	272	121	211	254	195	97	165	
Manipur	75	194	235	216	200	39	215	168	125	151	228	200	
Meghalaya	61	151	105	121	183	132	229	182	102	145	162	145	
Mizoram	44	97	114	100	81	44	71	63	59	73	99	84	
Nagaland	0	340	308	310	0	469	118	234	0	392	254	283	
Orissa	141	385	197	268	82	356	107	201	125	380	182	255	
Punjab	105	125	55	89	131	176	102	139	111	131	60	95	
Rajasthan	145	85	48	84	267	37	29	104	164	80	47	88	
Sikkim	250	128	123	144	99	459	140	296	224	209	126	175	
Tamil Nadu	233	189	88	155	181	191	103	156	218	189	91	156	
Tripura	120	321	230	231	0	340	68	182	121	323	208	224	
Uttar Pradesh	127	107	139	124	113	229	44	127	128	116	131	125	
West Bengal	302	279	161	234	202	416	203	272	286	298	168	240	
A & N Islands	128	137	89	121	393	498	297	393	202	225	165	200	
Chandigarh	136	153	45	104	688	561	225	453	238	265	80	184	
D & N Haveli	54	75	23	45	0	0	0	0	49	67	23	42	
Daman & Diu	43	80	0	37	22	206	67	78	32	101	15	48	
Delhi	153	102	52	91	53	98	103	90	137	101	57	90	
Lakshadweep	521	468	157	361	430	651	406	501	497	526	257	408	
Pondicherry	273	251	171	214	258	341	0	208	266	272	142	214	
All India	190	171	103	147	180	259	131	191	190	185	107	154	

Chapter 8

Underemployment

8.0 General

8.0.1 Underemployment is commonly defined as the under-utilisation of labour time of the workers. Some of the persons categorised as usually employed, do not have work throughout the year due to seasonality in work or otherwise and their labour time is not fully utilised - they are, therefore, underemployed. Their underemployment is termed *visible underemployment* if they report themselves to be available for work with respect to a shorter reference period. The NSS measures the *visible* underemployment by cross classifying persons by (a) their usual and current weekly statuses (b) their usual and current daily statuses and (c) their current weekly and current daily statuses.

8.0.2 Some employed persons, particularly the *self-employed*, may appear to work throughout the year. But the work they are pursuing may not fully meet their needs in terms of generating sufficient income, giving fulfilment to them, etc. They may, therefore, want additional and/or alternative work. Such underemployment is termed as *invisible underemployment* and therefore, not directly measurable. The NSS calculates the indicators of *invisible underemployment* through a set of probing questions addressed to those categorised as usually employed on their availability for additional/alternative work and reason for seeking such additional/alternative work, status of their present engagement (i.e. whether worked more or less regularly), etc. The proportion of the usually employed who indicate their availability for additional/alternative work, gives, by and large, an overall share of the employed who did not have enough work, or at least felt the need for additional/alternative work, and, in that sense, were underemployed.

8.1 Underemployment among the usually employed

8.1.1 As mentioned earlier, some persons categorised as usually employed might not have work throughout the year. They might remain without work during some weeks of the year or go without work on some days of the different weeks of the year. The first dimension is brought out by the distribution of the usually employed by their current weekly status. Table 8.1 gives the relevant all-India results for 'all' usually employed persons (i.e., usually employed in both the principal and subsidiary status) for 1999-2000. Corresponding results based on the NSS 50th (1993-94) and 43rd rounds (1987-88) are also presented in the table.

8.1.2 It is seen from Table 8.1 that the proportion of usually employed who were found to be not employed during the week preceding the date of survey, i.e. the underemployment rate, declined gradually during the period 1987-88 to 1999-2000 for females the decline being less between the period 1993-94 and 1999-2000. For males however, the rate remained almost the same between 1993-94 and 1999-2000, after having declined between 1987-88 and 1993-94. Secondly, this problem of underemployment is seen to be more serious among usually employed females than among employed males and more in rural than in urban areas. During 1999-2000, the underemployment among usually employed females was 17 per cent in rural India and 10 per cent in urban India. The corresponding percentages for usually employed males were 4 and 2 only. Most of the usually employed females

who were currently not working had withdrawn from the labour force and did not report themselves as currently unemployed. The distributions for the different states and union territories obtained from the present survey are given in table 8.1.1.

Table 8.1: Per 1000 distribution of usually employed (principal and subsidiary status taken together) by their broad current weekly status

current weekly status	all-India											
	rural						urban					
	male			female			male			female		
	1999-00	1993-94	1987-88	1999-00	1993-94	1987-88	1999-00	1993-94	1987-88	1999-00	1993-94	1987-88
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
employed	956	957	931	832	807	675	977	976	967	900	884	768
unem- ployed not in labour force	22	15	23	21	14	8	11	11	17	9	9	17
all	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

8.1.3 The activity pattern of the usually employed during different days within the reference week is indicated by the distribution of their days by current daily status. The relevant results for rural and urban India are presented in Table 8.2. It is observed that the proportion of person-days of the usually employed utilised for work was quite low for females compared to males throughout the period 1987-88 to 1999-2000. During 1999-2000, this proportion was estimated at about 68 percent and 79 per cent for females in rural and urban India respectively as against 90 and 94 per cent for males in rural and urban India respectively. Once again, it is observed that when work is not available, a large proportion of females withdrew from the labour force rather than report themselves as unemployed. The distributions obtained from the present survey for different states and union territories are presented in Table 8.2.1.

Table 8.2: Per 1000 distribution of person-days of usually employed (principal and subsidiary status taken together) by their broad current daily status

current daily status	all-India											
	rural						urban					
	male			female			male			female		
	1999-00	1993-94	1987-88	1999-00	1993-94	1987-88	1999-00	1993-94	1987-88	1999-00	1993-94	1987-88
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
employed	897	909	926	676	663	638	942	949	938	791	766	716
unem- ployed not in labour force	53	40	27	41	30	26	27	27	37	22	24	37
all	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

8.2 Underemployment of persons categorised as working according to current weekly status

8.2.1 As mentioned earlier in chapter 6, some persons classified as working during a week might not have had work for the entire week. The distribution of persons working according to current weekly status by their current daily status, therefore, would indicate the proportion of person-days on which they had remained without work. These results are presented in Table 8.3 for 1999-2000, 1993-94 and 1987-88.

Table 8.3: Per 1000 distribution of person-days of current weekly status employed persons by their broad current daily status

current daily status	rural						urban						all-India
	male			female			male			female			
	1999 -00	1993 -94	1987 -88	1999 -00	1993 -94	1987 -88	1999 -00	1993 -94	1987 -88	1999 -00	1993 -94	1987- 88	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
empl- oyed	936	949	995	808	819	945	963	970	969	873	860	922	
unem- ployed	32	26	4	25	21	26	16	15	22	15	17	29	
not in labour force	32	24	1	167	158	29	21	13	9	112	122	49	
all	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	

8.2.2 In 1999-2000, the percentage of person-days on which persons with some work during the reference week (according to weekly status) were without work was estimated at about 6.4 for rural males, 19.2 for rural females, 3.7 for urban males and 12.7 for urban females. Between 1987-88 and 1999-2000, in rural areas, the proportion of unemployed days showed a rising trend for both males and females, the increase being less between 1993-94 and 1999-2000. For urban females, the proportion rose between the period 1987-88 and 1993-94 and then fell a little in 1999-2000. However, both in rural and urban areas when there was no work, a higher proportion of females as compared to males withdrew from the labour force. The state-specific data on the distribution of person days of persons with some work during a week by their broad daily activity status are presented in Table 8.3.1.

8.3 Invisible underemployment – some indicators

8.3.1 In the present survey, the usually employed were asked 'whether they worked more or less regularly throughout the year'. Among them, those who did not work more or less regularly would give an indication of the extent of underemployment.

8.3.2 Table 8.4 presents the number of usually employed who did not work more or less regularly throughout the year per 1000 employed by usual principal status at the all-India level. It is observed from the table that this proportion was higher in rural areas than in urban areas and higher among females than among males. Further, among the various categories of employed, the proportion was the highest for *casual labourers*. As high as 23 and 20 per cent of female *casual labourers* engaged in public works did not work regularly throughout the year in urban and rural India respectively. On the

other hand, the proportion was the lowest among the *regular wage/salaried employees* - specially for those engaged in non-agriculture sector where the proportion ranged from 31 to 51. The estimates obtained from the present survey for different states and union territories are given in Table 8.4.1.

Table 8.4: Number of employed persons who did not work more or less regularly throughout the year per 1000 employed persons in the usual principal status

broad usual principal status (1)	all-India			
	rural		urban	
	male (2)	female (3)	male (4)	female (5)
self-employed in:				
agriculture	79	82	66	80
non-agriculture	61	64	52	80
regular wage/salaried in:				
agriculture	55	48	35	54
non-agriculture	31	51	37	40
casual labour in:				
public work	170	200	152	232
others	158	177	164	156
all	105	133	65	89

8.3.3 The usually employed but under-utilising their available labour time due to lack of enough work or persons having enough work but not getting sufficient return, were asked 'whether they sought or were available for (i) additional work and (ii) alternative work'. The proportion of usually employed who reported themselves as available for additional work or alternative work, therefore, could serve as two indicators of underemployment.

8.3.4 *Underemployed - seeking or available for additional work*: Table 8.5 gives the number of usually employed persons of age 15 years and above reporting themselves as having sought or being available for additional work per 1000 usually employed persons of age 15 years and above and their distribution by reason for seeking or being available for additional work. The table shows that, during 1999-2000, in the stated age-group, about 11 per cent of usually employed rural males and 6 per cent of usually employed urban males had reported seeking or being available for additional work. The corresponding percentages were 8 for rural females and 6 for urban females. The main reported reason for seeking or being available for additional work was *to supplement income* – it being reported by more than half of them. *Lack of enough work* was reported by 15 to 22 per cent of underemployed. Thus, as per survey results, for about 76 to 79 per cent of underemployment, either of these two factors, viz., a need to *supplement income* or *lack of enough work*, had led to their seeking or being available for additional work. The proportion of 'underemployed' for different states and union territories is given in Table 8.5.1.

Table 8.5: Number of usually working persons of age 15 years & above, who sought or were available for additional work per 1000 usually employed persons in the principal status (15 years & above) and their per 1000 distribution by reason for seeking or availability for additional work

all-India						
sex and sector	per 1000 no. of workers who sought or were available for additional work	per 1000 distribution of workers who sought or were available for additional work by reason				
		to supplement income	not enough work	not enough work and to supplement income	others	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
rural: male	105	573	204	205	18	1000
female	83	565	196	218	21	1000
urban: male	61	556	225	198	21	1000
female	58	641	146	200	14	1000

8.3.5 *Underemployed - seeking or being available for alternative work*: Table 8.6 shows the usually employed persons of age 15 years and above reporting themselves as having sought or being available for alternative work. During 1999-2000, about 6 to 9 per cent of the usually employed had reported availability for alternative work. Among the usually employed reporting themselves as having sought or been available for alternative work, 57 to 67 per cent reported that their *present work was not remunerative enough*. Table 8.6.1 gives the corresponding results obtained from the present survey for different states and union territories.

Table 8.6: Number of usually working persons of age 15 years & above, who sought or were available for alternative work per 1000 usually employed persons in the principal status (15 years above) and their per 1000 distribution by reason for seeking or availability for alternative work

all-India								
sex and sector	per 1000 no. of workers who sought or were available for alternative work	per 1000 distribution of workers who sought or were available for alternative work by reason						
		present work not remunerative enough	no job satisfaction	lack of job security	work place too far	wants wage/salary job	other	total (includes n.r. cases)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
rural: male	91	565	109	80	7	140	70	1000
female	60	589	88	102	10	86	91	1000
urban: male	68	589	96	114	4	116	43	1000
female	60	673	55	106	2	97	37	1000

Table 8.1.1: Per 1000 distribution of usually employed (principal and subsidiary status taken together) by their broad current weekly status for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	male			female			rural
	empl- oyed	unem- ployed	not in labour force	empl- oyed	unem- ployed	not in labour force	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Andhra Pradesh	951	27	22	853	30	116	
Ar. Pradesh	943	1	56	879	0	121	
Assam	965	14	21	813	12	175	
Bihar	972	14	14	827	12	161	
Goa	942	15	43	715	47	238	
Gujarat	976	14	10	859	13	128	
Haryana	969	19	12	850	6	145	
H. P.	941	11	48	883	1	115	
Jammu & Kashmir	947	28	24	656	0	344	
Karnataka	974	9	17	892	11	97	
Kerala	908	44	48	758	28	214	
Madhya Pradesh	949	20	31	789	18	193	
Maharashtra	958	19	24	853	21	126	
Manipur	963	0	37	810	0	189	
Meghalaya	997	0	3	1000	0	0	
Mizoram	979	5	16	915	2	83	
Nagaland	994	1	5	962	0	38	
Orissa	955	14	31	767	10	223	
Punjab	979	9	13	937	1	62	
Rajasthan	970	20	11	838	11	151	
Sikkim	985	2	13	937	2	61	
Tamil Nadu	948	26	26	877	20	103	
Tripura	994	2	4	955	3	42	
Uttar Pradesh	957	16	27	796	5	199	
West Bengal	921	65	13	775	125	100	
A & N Islands	988	12	0	884	0	116	
Chandigarh	992	8	0	990	0	10	
D & N Haveli	988	0	12	757	0	243	
Daman & Diu	976	0	24	748	0	252	
Delhi	999	0	1	1000	0	0	
Lakshadweep	996	4	0	699	0	301	
Pondicherry	915	68	17	779	134	87	
All India	956	22	22	832	21	148	

Table 8.1.1: Per 1000 distribution of usually employed (principal and subsidiary status taken together) by their broad current weekly status for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	male			female		
	empl- oyed	unem- ployed	not in labour force	empl- oyed	unem- ployed	not in labour force
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	981	9	11	899	13	88
Ar. Pradesh	863	8	130	731	0	269
Assam	983	8	8	974	11	15
Bihar	985	4	11	896	3	101
Goa	936	46	19	900	0	100
Gujarat	987	6	6	923	12	65
Haryana	977	12	11	911	15	74
H. P.	988	4	7	897	6	98
Jammu & Kashmir	973	7	20	790	0	210
Karnataka	983	8	9	961	1	38
Kerala	917	39	43	816	16	168
Madhya Pradesh	966	18	16	890	17	93
Maharashtra	981	10	10	921	13	66
Manipur	978	2	21	900	7	93
Meghalaya	1000	0	0	1000	0	0
Mizoram	986	3	11	917	6	77
Nagaland	996	4	0	976	0	24
Orissa	959	14	27	796	8	195
Punjab	974	11	15	823	7	170
Rajasthan	978	14	8	780	2	219
Sikkim	990	2	8	969	0	31
Tamil Nadu	974	13	13	925	7	68
Tripura	982	1	17	985	0	15
Uttar Pradesh	975	12	13	873	6	121
West Bengal	984	11	5	951	8	41
A & N Islands	995	5	0	895	22	83
Chandigarh	985	9	7	903	47	50
D & N Haveli	989	9	2	878	0	122
Daman & Diu	998	0	2	980	0	20
Delhi	996	2	2	914	6	79
Lakshadweep	933	46	21	646	1	353
Pondicherry	958	29	13	930	5	66
All India	977	11	12	900	9	91

Table 8.2.1: Per 1000 distribution of person-days of usually employed (principal and subsidiary status taken together) by their broad current daily status for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	male			female			rural
	empl- oyed	unem- ployed	not in labour force	empl- oyed	unem- ployed	not in labour force	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Andhra Pradesh	881	67	51	739	59	202	
Ar. Pradesh	870	1	129	749	0	251	
Assam	902	30	67	593	19	388	
Bihar	911	49	40	655	37	307	
Goa	910	19	71	668	60	272	
Gujarat	909	42	49	679	29	291	
Haryana	937	39	24	520	9	471	
H. P.	920	17	63	652	1	347	
Jammu & Kashmir	927	39	33	305	0	695	
Karnataka	910	31	59	764	29	207	
Kerala	768	134	98	578	70	352	
Madhya Pradesh	917	32	52	703	24	273	
Maharashtra	898	43	59	736	48	217	
Manipur	908	1	91	691	0	309	
Meghalaya	915	1	84	887	1	112	
Mizoram	904	4	92	797	1	201	
Nagaland	975	2	23	702	1	297	
Orissa	888	49	63	617	22	362	
Punjab	956	19	25	536	2	463	
Rajasthan	958	26	16	724	12	264	
Sikkim	955	1	43	764	2	234	
Tamil Nadu	827	112	62	702	89	209	
Tripura	970	10	19	893	10	97	
Uttar Pradesh	918	29	54	617	10	372	
West Bengal	833	122	45	530	152	318	
A & N Islands	975	12	13	797	0	203	
Chandigarh	985	13	2	783	20	197	
D & N Haveli	953	1	46	666	0	334	
Daman & Diu	957	1	42	645	5	350	
Delhi	987	3	11	692	0	308	
Lakshadweep	963	35	2	653	0	347	
Pondicherry	769	191	40	566	236	197	
All India	897	53	51	676	41	283	

Table 8.2.1: Per 1000 distribution of person-days of usually employed (principal and subsidiary status taken together) by their broad current daily status for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	male			female			urban
	empl- oyed	unem- ployed	not in labour force	empl- oyed	unem- ployed	not in labour force	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Andhra Pradesh	938	32	30	803	35	162	
Ar. Pradesh	845	8	147	730	0	270	
Assam	914	18	68	878	19	103	
Bihar	964	14	22	798	16	186	
Goa	892	69	39	839	14	146	
Gujarat	941	18	41	779	24	197	
Haryana	959	18	23	732	15	253	
H. P.	983	8	9	770	14	217	
Jammu & Kashmir	961	16	24	678	7	315	
Karnataka	948	22	31	874	8	119	
Kerala	815	90	95	679	39	282	
Madhya Pradesh	930	29	41	807	33	160	
Maharashtra	953	20	27	837	25	138	
Manipur	936	2	62	739	9	252	
Meghalaya	982	0	18	978	0	22	
Mizoram	917	10	72	810	8	182	
Nagaland	990	5	5	848	0	152	
Orissa	930	30	41	701	8	291	
Punjab	959	20	21	665	9	326	
Rajasthan	966	21	13	676	5	320	
Sikkim	978	4	18	930	4	65	
Tamil Nadu	914	52	34	821	30	149	
Tripura	970	2	28	955	5	40	
Uttar Pradesh	950	21	29	725	7	268	
West Bengal	951	30	19	820	23	158	
A & N Islands	980	18	3	780	31	189	
Chandigarh	978	14	8	847	45	107	
D & N Haveli	966	9	25	845	0	155	
Daman & Diu	962	1	37	879	0	121	
Delhi	979	8	13	812	7	181	
Lakshadweep	898	72	30	600	3	397	
Pondicherry	882	90	28	839	24	137	
All India	942	27	31	791	22	187	

Table 8.3.1: Per 1000 distribution of person-days of persons employed according to current weekly status by their broad current daily status for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	male			female		
	empl- oyed	unem- ployed	not in labour force	empl- oyed	unem- ployed	not in labour force
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	925	42	33	863	36	101
Ar. Pradesh	899	1	100	817	0	183
Assam	933	17	50	719	10	271
Bihar	934	37	29	775	31	194
Goa	966	4	30	897	17	86
Gujarat	930	29	41	791	19	191
Haryana	968	20	12	614	5	381
H. P.	977	7	16	738	0	262
Jammu & Kashmir	976	12	12	471	0	529
Karnataka	933	23	43	854	21	125
Kerala	845	99	56	762	54	184
Madhya Pradesh	965	13	23	886	9	105
Maharashtra	935	25	40	856	31	113
Manipur	939	1	60	845	0	155
Meghalaya	917	1	82	884	1	115
Mizoram	922	1	77	847	0	153
Nagaland	980	2	18	728	0	272
Orissa	928	37	35	800	16	184
Punjab	975	11	14	572	0	428
Rajasthan	988	7	5	863	1	135
Sikkim	968	1	32	812	1	187
Tamil Nadu	871	91	38	799	80	121
Tripura	977	8	15	921	8	71
Uttar Pradesh	959	13	28	771	6	222
West Bengal	902	62	36	681	35	284
A & N Islands	987	0	13	891	0	109
Chandigarh	975	5	20	771	20	209
D & N Haveli	962	4	34	880	0	120
Daman & Diu	981	1	19	863	7	130
Delhi	986	3	11	716	0	284
Lakshadweep	966	32	2	935	0	65
Pondicherry	840	134	25	724	135	141
All India	936	32	32	808	25	167

Table 8.3.1: Per 1000 distribution of person-days of persons employed according to current weekly status by their broad current daily status for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	male			female		
	empl- oyed	unem- ployed	not in labour force	empl- oyed	unem- ployed	not in labour force
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	956	24	19	894	27	79
Ar. Pradesh	980	0	20	999	0	1
Assam	925	12	63	900	9	91
Bihar	978	11	11	886	15	100
Goa	952	25	23	932	16	52
Gujarat	953	12	35	842	13	145
Haryana	970	6	23	741	0	259
H. P.	995	4	1	858	9	133
Jammu & Kashmir	986	9	5	848	9	143
Karnataka	964	14	22	907	8	86
Kerala	888	55	57	831	29	140
Madhya Pradesh	962	12	26	902	17	81
Maharashtra	969	11	20	898	14	88
Manipur	955	1	44	816	4	179
Meghalaya	982	0	18	977	0	23
Mizoram	914	11	75	841	6	153
Nagaland	994	1	5	865	0	135
Orissa	970	16	14	879	7	114
Punjab	984	10	6	804	2	194
Rajasthan	988	7	5	866	4	130
Sikkim	984	6	10	960	4	35
Tamil Nadu	937	41	22	885	26	89
Tripura	988	2	11	971	5	25
Uttar Pradesh	974	9	17	824	3	173
West Bengal	966	20	14	860	15	124
A & N Islands	985	12	3	864	10	125
Chandigarh	994	5	2	935	9	57
D & N Haveli	977	0	23	963	0	37
Daman & Diu	964	1	35	896	0	104
Delhi	972	6	22	850	2	148
Lakshadweep	963	27	9	915	12	73
Pondicherry	919	66	15	903	23	74
All India	963	16	21	873	15	112

Table 8.4.1: Number of employed persons who did not work more or less regularly throughout the year per 1000 employed persons in the usual principal status for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	rural			urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	115	152	130	36	83	47
Ar. Pradesh	209	144	183	401	378	398
Assam	68	101	73	32	18	30
Bihar	135	212	150	61	115	68
Goa	93	99	94	262	242	259
Gujarat	99	110	103	61	108	69
Haryana	73	111	75	57	9	53
H. P.	73	54	66	23	46	27
Jammu & Kashmir	52	29	50	55	39	54
Karnataka	45	61	51	31	56	36
Kerala	126	161	135	86	111	92
Madhya Pradesh	121	148	131	87	134	96
Maharashtra	81	104	91	68	88	71
Manipur	173	247	190	153	146	151
Meghalaya	70	61	66	40	58	46
Mizoram	94	94	94	177	176	177
Nagaland	57	16	45	33	64	40
Orissa	69	86	74	101	127	106
Punjab	86	117	88	79	50	77
Rajasthan	91	88	90	88	90	88
Sikkim	13	33	19	42	120	60
Tamil Nadu	142	183	158	80	99	85
Tripura	146	151	147	82	30	77
Uttar Pradesh	93	126	100	64	78	65
West Bengal	159	209	168	59	64	60
A & N Islands	42	147	64	18	38	22
Chandigarh	23	0	22	33	82	41
D & N Haveli	2	4	3	22	0	19
Daman & Diu	31	3	24	79	154	96
Delhi	16	0	15	58	56	58
Lakshadweep	126	104	122	90	87	89
Pondicherry	172	159	168	67	73	68
All India	105	133	113	65	89	69

Table 8.5.1: Number of usually working persons of age 15 years & above, who sought or were available for additional work per 1000 usually employed persons in the principal status (15 years & above) for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	rural			urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	38	34	36	45	54	47
Ar. Pradesh	27	18	24	37	5	32
Assam	92	67	89	69	35	64
Bihar	218	198	214	123	99	121
Goa	20	0	16	69	35	63
Gujarat	60	69	63	39	49	40
Haryana	80	54	78	66	74	67
H. P.	63	16	45	44	43	44
Jammu & Kashmir	129	58	124	79	51	77
Karnataka	55	39	49	64	51	61
Kerala	72	55	68	70	43	63
Madhya Pradesh	99	82	93	85	69	82
Maharashtra	107	109	108	68	80	70
Manipur	32	18	29	44	61	49
Meghalaya	21	17	19	17	12	15
Mizoram	120	45	91	34	45	38
Nagaland	111	31	88	53	53	53
Orissa	90	90	90	57	80	61
Punjab	54	34	53	57	33	55
Rajasthan	59	31	50	58	42	56
Sikkim	105	69	94	89	107	93
Tamil Nadu	88	93	90	37	45	39
Tripura	83	40	79	15	37	17
Uttar Pradesh	82	66	79	52	51	52
West Bengal	234	251	237	78	87	80
A & N Islands	27	0	22	36	0	28
Chandigarh	138	1	131	44	56	46
D & N Haveli	22	5	16	10	0	8
Daman & Diu	8	15	10	20	38	24
Delhi	59	100	60	46	22	44
Lakshadweep	10	0	8	7	0	5
Pondicherry	37	56	42	13	10	12
All India	105	83	99	61	58	60

Table 8.6.1: Number of usually working persons of age 15 years & above, who sought or were available for alternative work per 1000 usually employed persons in the principal status (15 years above) for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	rural			urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	30	25	28	49	46	48
Ar. Pradesh	27	14	22	20	16	19
Assam	72	45	69	71	73	71
Bihar	178	145	171	118	92	115
Goa	47	0	38	57	49	55
Gujarat	53	44	50	88	104	90
Haryana	47	54	47	92	100	93
H. P.	52	13	37	56	32	52
Jammu & Kashmir	115	39	109	81	49	78
Karnataka	49	28	41	69	59	67
Kerala	74	41	66	76	67	74
Madhya Pradesh	78	64	73	85	65	82
Maharashtra	93	91	92	69	62	68
Manipur	28	25	27	47	59	50
Meghalaya	13	15	14	28	12	23
Mizoram	88	18	61	52	61	55
Nagaland	113	14	83	74	117	84
Orissa	96	82	92	67	97	72
Punjab	46	11	44	56	47	55
Rajasthan	48	23	40	60	43	58
Sikkim	57	37	51	49	45	48
Tamil Nadu	59	58	59	45	37	43
Tripura	64	46	62	17	37	19
Uttar Pradesh	74	58	71	52	40	51
West Bengal	227	112	208	87	87	87
A & N Islands	18	0	14	63	90	68
Chandigarh	47	1	44	54	79	58
D & N Haveli	7	3	5	7	0	6
Daman & Diu	44	11	36	22	28	23
Delhi	45	191	48	60	80	62
Lakshadweep	29	0	24	9	23	11
Pondicherry	29	31	30	16	10	14
All India	91	60	82	68	60	66

Chapter 9

Labour Mobility

9.0 General

9.0.1 Over a period of time, various features related to the employment of a worker, such as his/her occupation, industry or status of work may undergo a change. To study such changes, information has been collected in this survey relating to change(s) in occupation, industry, work status or of 'establishment' that took place within a reference period of two years prior to the date of survey for the usually employed persons (according to principal status). The term 'establishment' was used in a broad sense and included all producing units covering household enterprises also. Discussion is made in the following sections on each of these aspects of labour mobility.

9.1 Change in work status or in establishment

9.1.1 At first, a look is taken into the estimates obtained from the present survey classified by change in work status or by change in establishment for each level of education of the person at the all-India level. The number of usually working persons of age 15 years & above, who had changed their status of work or changed establishment during the two years preceding the date of survey per 1000 usually employed persons in the principal status (15 years & above) at the all-India level is presented in Table 9.1.

9.1.2 The table shows that during the two years preceding the interview hardly about 1 per cent of the usually employed had changed their work status while about 5 to 8 per cent had changed their establishment. The proportion changing their establishment was roughly the same for males and females in urban areas but higher for females in rural areas. Further, this proportion is much less among the *educated* (i.e., the category *secondary and above*) than that among those with lower levels of education - be it in rural or urban areas. This was so for both males and females. The number of usually working persons of age 15 years & above, who had changed their status of work or changed establishment during the two years preceding the date of survey per 1000 usually employed persons in the principal status (15 years & above) for different states and union territories is presented in Table 9.1.1.

9.1.3 The distribution of usual workers of age 15 years & above changing their status of work by their last work status at the all-India level is presented in Table 9.2. The table reveals that among such workers, those who reported their present work status as *casual labour* were, in their last work status, more frequently *self-employed* than *regular* workers. This was seen in rural as well as in urban areas. However, among workers reporting their present work status as *self-employed*, proportion reporting their last status as *casual labour* was much higher in rural areas than that in urban areas, where the last status was more frequently reported as *regular wage earners*.

Table 9.1: Number of usually working persons of age 15 years & above, who had changed their status of work or changed establishment during the two years preceding the survey per 1000 usually employed persons in the principal status (15 years & above) for each level of education

changed work status / establishment	all-India							
	male				female			
	not literate	literate & below secondary	sec. & above	all	not literate	literate & below secondary	sec. & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	rural							
work status	4	6	9	6	2	4	3	2
establishment	65	60	34	58	84	78	44	81
	urban							
work status	8	10	8	9	4	4	1	3
establishment	57	55	32	45	59	55	17	46

Table 9.2: Number of usually working persons of age 15 years & above, who had changed their status of work during the two years preceding the survey per 1000 usually employed persons in the principal status (15 years & above) and the per 1000 distribution by their last work status

present work status	all-India									
	male					female				
	no. per 1000 who changed	last work status				no. per 1000 who changed	last work status			
(1)	(2)	self- emp.	reg./ sal.	cas- ual lab.	all	(7)	self- emp.	reg./ sal.	cas- ual lab.	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	rural									
self-employed	6	120	339	541	1000	2	142	48	810	1000
regular wage/ salaried	13	535	0	465	1000	5	502	0	498	1000
casual labour	5	687	207	106	1000	2	692	1	307	1000
all	6	368	234	398	1000	2	443	21	536	1000
	urban									
self-employed	10	80	602	318	1000	3	102	614	285	1000
regular wage/ salaried	8	577	0	423	1000	4	385	0	615	1000
casual labour	7	614	321	66	1000	1	57	0	943	1000
all	9	347	328	326	1000	3	253	226	520	1000

9.2 Change in industry of work

9.2.1 Table 9.3 presents the distribution of principal usual workers aged 15 years and above who had changed their industry of work during the two preceding years by their last industry of work at the all-India level. For the purpose of study, the industry divisions (01 – 99) of NIC 1998 have been categorised as (i) *primary* sector (01 – 05), (ii) *secondary* sector (10 – 45) and (iii) *tertiary* sector (50 – 99). It is seen from Table 9.3 that about 1 per cent or so workers reported change in their industry of work. The number of usually working persons of age 15 years & above, who had changed their industry of work during the two years preceding the date of survey per 1000 usually employed persons in the principal status (15 years & above) for different states and union territories is presented in Table 9.1.1.

Table 9.3: Number of usually working persons of age 15 years & above, who had changed their industry of work during the two years preceding the survey per 1000 usually employed persons in the principal status (15 years & above) and the per 1000 distribution by their last broad industry of work

all-India										
present industry of work	male					female				
	no. per 1000 who changed	last industry of work				no. per 1000 who changed	last industry of work			
		01- 05	10- 45	50- 99	all		01- 05	10- 45	50- 99	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
rural										
01-05	5	170	509	321	1000	3	199	752	49	1000
10-45	21	668	197	134	1000	15	902	61	37	1000
50-93	16	508	294	198	1000	9	587	320	933	1000
10-99	18	589	245	166	1000	13	804	141	54	1000
all	9	423	349	227	1000	4	476	472	52	1000
urban										
01-05	8	12	533	455	1000	1	0	1000	0	1000
10-45	18	503	228	269	1000	8	403	437	160	1000
50-93	12	242	348	411	1000	8	645	173	183	1000
10-99	14	359	294	347	1000	8	557	268	175	1000
all	14	346	303	351	1000	7	540	291	169	1000

9.2.2 Table 9.3 also shows that among those reporting their present industry of work in the *primary* sector, more workers reported their last industry of work in the *secondary* sector. Further, among those workers reporting presently employed in *secondary* sector of work, a larger proportion reported to have been employed in *primary* sector of work. Both these features are observed in rural as well as urban areas – for male or female workers. However, in urban areas, among male workers reporting their present industry of work in the *tertiary* sector, there were more who had their last industry of work in the *secondary* sector than in the *primary* sector. Among urban female workers or among all workers, male or female, in rural areas who changed their industry of work, the situation was just the reverse, with more workers reporting their last industry of work in the *primary* sector than in the *secondary* sector.

9.3 Change in occupation of work

9.3.1 Table 9.4 presents the distribution of usual workers aged 15 years and above who had changed their occupation of work during the two preceding years by the occupation in their last work at the all India level. As stated earlier, National Classification of Occupations (NCO), 1968 was used in recording the occupation codes. It is seen from table 9.4 that about 1 per cent of workers reported change in their occupation during the two years preceding their date of interview. The number of usually working persons of age 15 years & above, who had changed their occupation of work during the two years preceding the date of survey per 1000 usually employed persons in the principal status (15 years & above) for different states and union territories is presented in Table 9.1.1.

9.3.2 Table 9.4 also shows that among workers reporting change in their occupation, relatively high proportions are noticeable for those reporting their last occupation as *service workers* (division 6), *production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers* (divisions 7, 8 or 9) or as *professional, technical and related workers* (division 0 or 1) in rural or urban areas.

Table 9.4: Number of usually working persons of age 15 years & above, who had changed their occupation of work during the two years preceding the survey per 1000 usually employed persons in the principal status (15 years & above) and the per 1000 distribution by their last broad occupation of work

present occupation of work	no. per 1000 who changed	last occupation of work								rural	
		0-1	2	3	4	5	6	7-9	x	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
male											
0-1	5	216	0	0	0	57	449	0	277	1000	
2	28	315	35	29	119	37	218	180	66	1000	
3	19	177	15	32	50	100	321	224	81	1000	
4	17	168	0	8	116	0	392	213	103	1000	
5	16	70	0	0	77	3	260	438	152	1000	
6	6	225	14	14	62	51	224	273	137	1000	
7-9	17	178	1	0	28	16	479	193	105	1000	
x	5	173	0	33	145	0	429	221	0	1000	
all	9	202	9	10	60	36	322	241	120	1000	
female											
0-1	12	134	0	0	128	0	628	0	110	1000	
2	1	0	0	0	0	0	110	765	125	1000	
3	15	770	0	0	0	0	230	0	0	1000	
4	11	358	0	0	0	0	205	218	219	1000	
5	13	0	0	0	0	0	322	21	657	1000	
6	4	202	0	0	0	0	363	298	137	1000	
7-9	16	208	0	0	13	0	695	5	80	1000	
x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
all	6	200	0	0	8	0	442	195	155	1000	

Table 9.4: Number of usually working persons of age 15 years & above, who had changed their occupation of work during the two years preceding the survey per 1000 usually employed persons in the principal status (15 years & above) and the per 1000 distribution by their last broad occupation of work

present occupation of work	no. per 1000 who changed	last occupation of work								urban	
		0-1	2	3	4	5	6	7-9	x	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
male											
0-1	8	299	0	71	147	0	46	77	360	1000	
2	15	63	88	110	98	0	136	376	130	1000	
3	13	113	31	323	122	49	129	104	128	1000	
4	13	149	25	59	98	85	215	212	156	1000	
5	14	77	35	111	81	71	111	376	138	1000	
6	10	195	32	39	111	57	68	375	123	1000	
7-9	15	152	10	28	95	54	279	255	127	1000	
x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
all	13	142	25	78	100	53	206	253	144	1000	
female											
0-1	4	41	0	63	0	2	9	24	860	1000	
2	11	411	0	0	0	0	256	333	0	1000	
3	5	0	0	60	77	0	0	5	858	1000	
4	6	159	0	0	28	340	0	427	45	1000	
5	8	208	0	0	0	23	425	289	55	1000	
6	2	396	93	0	0	0	359	152	0	1000	
7-9	7	0	2	0	152	0	448	260	138	1000	
x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
all	6	133	6	11	59	35	303	240	212	1000	

9.3.3 *Rural areas*: In rural areas, there was a high proportion of workers – male or female – whose last occupation was *service workers* (division 6) but presently were *production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers* (divisions 7, 8 or 9) or *professional, technical and related workers* (division 0 or 1). For male workers, proportion of those having their last occupation as *production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers* (divisions 7, 8 or 9) but presently were *farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers* (division 5) was also quite high. Among female workers, proportion was high for those with last occupation as *production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers* (divisions 7, 8 or 9) but presently were *administrative, executive and managerial workers* (division 2) as also of those whose last occupation was *professional, technical and related workers* (division 0 or 1) but presently were *clerical and related workers* (division 3).

9.3.4 *Urban areas*: In urban areas, among female workers, proportion was rather high for those having last occupation as *service workers* (division 6) but presently were *production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers* (divisions 7, 8 or 9) or *farmers, fishermen, hunters,*

loggers and related workers (division 5) or for those having last occupation as *production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers* (divisions 7, 8 or 9) but presently were *sales workers* (division 4) or for those having last occupation as *professional, technical and related workers* (division 0 or 1) but presently were *administrative, executive and managerial workers* (division 2) or *service workers* (division 6). For male workers, proportion was high for those having last occupation as *production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers* (divisions 7, 8 or 9) but presently were *administrative, executive and managerial workers* (division 2) or *farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers* (division 5) or *service workers* (division 6) as also for those whose last occupation was *service workers* (division 6) but presently were *production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers* (divisions 7, 8 or 9).

9.4 Reasons for change in industry of work and /or occupation

9.4.1 The reason for change of the industry of work and/or occupation was ascertained from the usually employed who changed their industry of work and/or occupation. The relevant results based on this information are given in Table 9.5. Of the employed, who had changed their industry of work and/or occupation, among females, about 39 per cent in rural areas – and 33 per cent in urban areas – did not report any of the specified reasons. The proportions were higher among *educated* females (i.e. those under the category *secondary and above*) – more so in rural than in urban areas. Among males, these proportions were lower – 27 per cent in rural areas and 16 per cent in urban areas. Among the specified reasons, *for better remuneration* was found to be the most significant reason – it being reported by 36 and 44 per cent of the employed males and by 32 and 41 per cent of the employed females who had changed their industry of work and /or occupation in rural and urban areas respectively. *Loss of earlier job* (due to *retrenchment* or *closure of unit*) is also an important reason for change of the industry of work and/or occupation.

Table 9.5: Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons in the principal status of age 15 years & above, who had changed the nature of work and/or establishment during the two years preceding the survey by reason for such change for each broad education level

reason for change	male				female			
	not literate	literate & below secondary	sec. & above	all	not literate	literate & below secondary	sec. & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
rural								
loss of earlier job due to:								
retrenchment / lay-off	54	23	35	34	76	0	15	56
closure of unit	34	78	41	57	37	0	0	27
for better remuneration	305	359	410	355	299	424	188	321
no job satisfaction	27	48	83	50	10	42	0	17
lack of work in the enterprise (for self-employed)	118	73	52	81	77	46	0	66
lack of job security	9	31	13	21	5	0	95	8
work place too far	48	30	17	32	11	0	0	8
promotion/transfer	1	4	3	3	0	0	0	0
others	331	252	242	273	383	368	635	393
all (including n.r.)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
urban								
loss of earlier job due to:								
retrenchment / lay-off	16	40	62	46	0	0	27	8
closure of unit	15	84	76	71	16	118	3	49
for better remuneration	596	443	392	443	650	286	276	407
no job satisfaction	36	42	77	57	0	2	29	9
lack of work in the enterprise (for self-employed)	55	46	73	59	0	124	14	49
lack of job security	0	11	28	17	0	0	5	1
work place too far	8	12	5	8	62	90	0	63
promotion/transfer	0	6	22	12	0	0	11	3
others	134	205	129	162	273	305	425	325
all (including n.r.)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

Table 9.1.1: Number of usual principal status employed persons per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above who changed their establishment of work, status of work, industry(division) of work and occupation of work (2 digit level) during last 2 years

state/u.t.	rural							
	male				female			
	establish- ment	status	indus- try	occu- pation	establish- ment	status	indus- try	occu- pation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	31	5	5	6	29	3	3	4
Ar. Pradesh	7	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Assam	37	3	9	10	20	0	4	6
Bihar	20	1	3	3	27	1	2	2
Goa	36	12	15	16	28	0	0	0
Gujarat	106	18	31	37	128	7	28	32
Haryana	70	6	12	5	155	0	0	0
H. P.	35	7	7	7	1	1	0	1
Jammu & Kashmir	8	3	5	4	8	0	2	0
Karnataka	48	7	6	9	61	1	2	3
Kerala	98	18	30	31	70	1	6	6
Madhya Pradesh	85	3	6	4	112	1	5	5
Maharashtra	136	10	11	15	163	5	3	7
Manipur	5	1	5	6	7	0	0	0
Meghalaya	12	1	1	1	5	0	0	0
Mizoram	2	0	1	2	9	0	2	4
Nagaland	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orissa	21	3	5	5	26	0	1	3
Punjab	26	6	13	13	45	0	0	0
Rajasthan	47	5	5	7	19	2	1	4
Sikkim	11	3	6	3	10	0	5	2
Tamil Nadu	150	7	8	10	182	1	3	4
Tripura	35	4	9	6	69	0	7	7
Uttar Pradesh	25	6	7	7	27	1	0	2
West Bengal	42	4	7	8	41	1	4	3
A & N Islands	42	10	9	7	0	28	0	0
Chandigarh	79	15	23	15	33	0	0	0
D & N Haveli	44	10	20	15	11	9	9	9
Daman & Diu	152	48	98	97	34	25	14	25
Delhi	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lakshadweep	37	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
Pondicherry	219	17	32	26	247	8	17	17
All India	58	6	9	9	81	2	4	6

Table 9.1.1: Number of usual principal status employed persons per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above who changed their establishment of work, status of work, industry (division) of work and occupation of work (2 digit level) during last 2 years

state/u.t.	male				female			
	establish- ment	status	indus- try	occu- pation	establish- ment	status	indus- try	occu- pation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	35	7	11	13	22	3	6	6
Ar. Pradesh	11	0	5	5	62	0	0	0
Assam	16	3	5	10	51	0	33	33
Bihar	12	1	4	3	0	0	0	0
Goa	104	9	47	37	114	38	67	52
Gujarat	49	8	16	14	39	4	7	4
Haryana	70	13	27	23	60	13	22	0
H. P.	50	9	11	9	7	0	3	3
Jammu & Kashmir	16	7	11	10	0	0	0	0
Karnataka	35	9	11	12	26	2	6	6
Kerala	81	13	26	29	50	0	9	6
Madhya Pradesh	55	9	13	10	69	0	5	5
Maharashtra	65	14	21	19	74	6	10	10
Manipur	8	3	6	4	26	0	7	7
Meghalaya	6	0	7	0	5	0	0	6
Mizoram	58	11	11	14	73	5	7	12
Nagaland	39	0	0	0	50	8	4	4
Orissa	15	3	5	5	35	0	2	2
Punjab	31	12	19	18	36	0	1	1
Rajasthan	41	11	10	12	36	0	0	0
Sikkim	16	0	6	2	0	0	0	0
Tamil Nadu	73	9	18	16	60	6	11	8
Tripura	3	0	0	3	11	0	0	0
Uttar Pradesh	36	8	11	10	28	1	0	0
West Bengal	34	6	9	9	48	0	4	4
A & N Islands	70	24	23	31	29	0	0	0
Chandigarh	38	5	13	7	20	0	0	18
D & N Haveli	26	6	19	19	0	0	0	0
Daman & Diu	59	31	34	39	39	22	22	22
Delhi	14	4	6	10	11	2	2	7
Lakshadweep	73	33	49	54	24	14	14	14
Pondicherry	138	11	31	30	181	5	42	42
All India	45	9	14	13	46	3	7	6

Note A

Explanatory notes on detailed tables

Codes used in the Appendix Tables:

Activity status codes: worked in household enterprise(self-employed) as an own-account worker – 11, worked in household enterprise(self-employed) as an employer –12, worked in household enterprise as a helper –21, worked as regular salaried/wage employee –31, worked as casual labour in public works –41, worked as casual labour in other types of works –51, did not work due to sickness though there was work in household enterprise –61, did not work due to other reasons though there was work in household enterprise –62, did not work due to sickness but had regular salaried/wage employment –71, did not work due to other reasons but had regular salaried/ wage employment –72, did not work but was seeking or available for work –81, (for cws and cds, sought work – 81), did not seek but was available for work –82, attended educational institutions –91, attended domestic duties only –92, attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, fire-wood, cattle feed, etc.), tailoring, weaving, etc. for household –93, rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc. –94, not able to work due to disability –95, beggars, prostitutes, etc. –96, others –97, did not work due to sickness (for casual workers only) –98, infants of age 0-4 years –99.

Note: Codes 61,62, 71, 72, 82 and 98 are applicable for current weekly status (cws) and current daily status (cds) only.

Industry: Codes used are as per National Industrial Classification, 1998. The detailed structure of the codes along with their description are available in the booklet entitled “National Industrial Classification (All Economic Activities)”, brought out by CSO in November, 1998.

Education standard - general: not literate-01, literate through attending: NFEC/AEC-02, TLC-03, others-04; literate but below primary-05, primary-06; middle-07; secondary-08; higher secondary-09, graduate and above in; agriculture-10, engineering/technology-11, medicine-12, other subjects-13.

Educational standard – technical: no technical education –1, technical degree in agriculture/engineering /technology /medicine etc – 2, diploma or certificate in: agriculture – 3, engineering/technology –4, medicine – 5, crafts –6, other subjects – 9.

Current attendance in educational institution and course of study: currently not attending any educational institution: never attended: to supplement hh. income –11, other reasons – 12; ever attended but discontinued studies: to supplement household income – 13, other reasons –14; dropped out: to supplement household income – 15, other reasons – 16; currently attending: NFEC/AEC-21, TLC-22; pre-primary-23, primary-24, middle-25, secondary and higher secondary-26, graduate & above in: agriculture-27, engineering/technology-28, medicine-29,

other subjects -30; diploma or certificate course: agriculture-31, engineering/technology-32, medicine-33, crafts-34, other subjects-35.

Skill: *typist, stenographer-01, word processing-02, computer programming-03, data entry operator-04, fisherman-05, washerman-06, miner, quarryman-07, spinner including charkha operator-08, weaver-09, tailor, cutter-10, decorator-11, shoe-maker, cobbler-12, carpenter-13, mason, bricklayer-14, moulder-15, mechanic-16, machineman-17, craftsman-18, fitter-19, die-maker-20, welder-21, plumber-22, blacksmith-23, goldsmith/silversmith-24, electrician-25, repairer of electronic goods-26, motor vehicle driver, tractor driver-27, boatman-28, potter-29, nurse, midwife-30, basket maker, wicker product maker-31, toy maker-32, sports goods maker-33, brick maker, tile maker-34, bidi maker-35, agarbatti maker-36, bookbinder-37, artist/painter-38, barber-39, mud house builder & thatcher-40, others-41; no skill-99.*

Operation code (for rural areas only): *manual work in cultivation; ploughing -01, sowing -02, transplanting -03, weeding -04, harvesting -05, other cultivation activities -06; manual work in other agricultural activities; forestry -07, plantation -08, animal husbandry -09, fisheries -10, other agricultural activities -11, manual work in non-agricultural activities -12; non-manual work in: cultivation -13, activities other than cultivation-14.*

Mode of payment: *piece rate in cash: daily-01, weekly-02, fortnightly-03, monthly-04, other-05; piece rate in kind: daily-06, weekly-07, fortnightly-08, monthly-09, other-10; piece rate in both cash and kind: daily-11, weekly-12, fortnightly-13, monthly-14, other-15; other (non-piece) rate in cash: daily-16, weekly-17, fortnightly-18, monthly-19, other-20; other (non-piece) rate in kind: daily-21, weekly-22, fortnightly-23, monthly-24, other-25; other (non-piece) rate in both cash and kind: daily-26, weekly-27, fortnightly-28, monthly-29, other-30.*

Occupation group: *Codes as per NCO (1968) revised edition (3 digit code).*

Reason for quitting job: *work was not remunerative enough-1, unpleasant environment-2, employer harsh-3, health-hazard-4, to avail benefits of voluntary retirement-5, others-9.*

Reason for seeking /available for additional work: *to supplement income-1, not enough work-2, both-3, others-9.*

Reason for seeking /available for alternative work: *present work not remunerative enough-1, no job satisfaction-2, lack of job security-3, work place too far-4, wants wage/salary job-5, others-9*

Reason for change of industry/occupation: *loss of earlier job due to: retrenchment /lay-off -1, closure of unit-2, for better income/remuneration-3, no job satisfaction-4, lack of work in the enterprise (for self-employed)-5, lack of job security-6, work place too far-7, promotion/transfer-8, others-9*

APPENDIX A

Table (1) : Per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity category for each age group.

All-India		Rural										Male							persons	
usual activity (principal) status	industry	age group (years)															total	estd. (00)	sam- ple	
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
11,12,21	01-05	-	3	36	180	331	347	347	361	366	404	440	459	397	342	-	216	757089	62172	
	10-45	-	0	4	19	34	43	47	50	47	45	47	32	33	38	-	24	84878	6434	
	50-93	-	0	4	30	69	83	98	95	96	83	69	61	46	71	-	44	154404	13262	
	01-93	-	3	44	229	433	474	492	506	509	532	556	553	477	451	-	284	996371	81868	
31	01-05	-	0	2	6	8	11	16	15	14	12	12	7	3	10	-	7	23389	1948	
	10-45	-	0	2	9	21	25	21	27	30	18	18	17	2	18	-	12	40443	2920	
	50-99	-	0	1	14	31	49	62	65	74	74	72	83	5	46	-	29	100495	9456	
	01-99	-	0	5	29	61	85	99	107	119	105	102	107	10	75	-	47	164327	14324	
41	x	-	0	0	1	1	3	2	2	2	4	2	0	1	2	-	1	3978	363	
51	01-05	-	1	26	160	234	283	294	291	287	280	251	225	120	236	-	149	522519	29304	
	10-45	-	0	4	41	68	72	63	53	48	43	26	26	10	47	-	30	104590	6923	
	50-93	-	0	2	14	26	24	25	20	17	13	12	8	4	17	-	11	38597	2934	
	01-93	-	1	33	215	328	380	381	365	352	337	288	259	135	301	-	190	665706	39161	
41 & 51	01-93	-	1	33	216	329	383	384	367	354	340	290	259	135	303	-	191	669684	39524	
11-51	01-05	-	4	65	347	573	643	657	668	667	697	703	692	521	589	-	372	1303963	93506	
	10-45	-	0	10	70	124	142	132	132	126	109	92	75	46	105	-	66	232212	16477	
	50-99	-	0	7	58	126	157	186	182	188	171	154	153	55	135	-	84	294207	25733	
	01-99	-	5	82	475	823	942	974	981	981	977	949	919	622	829	-	522	1830382	135716	
81	x	-	0	2	33	54	31	10	4	2	1	0	1	1	18	-	11	39039	3264	
11-81	x	-	5	84	507	877	972	984	985	982	978	949	920	624	846	-	533	1869421	138980	
91	x	-	708	785	436	97	10	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	84	-	249	874262	67946	
92	x	-	2	6	6	3	3	1	2	1	2	4	4	6	3	10	3	10147	819	
93	x	-	1	6	4	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	3	2	-	2	7052	605	
94	x	-	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	3	9	16	61	9	-	6	19680	1563	
95	x	-	1	2	4	6	6	5	5	7	7	13	15	56	12	-	8	28030	1875	
96	x	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	3	1	-	0	1672	87	
97	x	-	284	118	42	15	6	6	6	5	8	21	40	246	43	990	81	285577	19702	
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	117	411036	29504	
91-99	x	1000	995	916	493	123	28	16	15	18	22	51	80	376	154	1000	467	1637455	122101	
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3506876	261081	
estd. persons (00)		411036	481842	449400	346249	269262	262305	230981	229741	184746	162372	129476	99449	246624	2161204	3394	3506876	X	X	
sample persons		29504	34672	32671	26249	20997	19980	17358	17076	13736	12383	9672	7559	19020	164030	204	261081	X	X	

Table (1) : Per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity category for each age group.

All-India		Rural														Female		persons	
usual activity (principal) status	industry	age group (years)														total	estd. (00)	sam- ple	
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above				n.r.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	-	4	31	89	123	137	159	179	187	198	186	167	86	142	-	94	317192	25153
	10-45	-	0	9	23	19	24	22	24	19	22	15	12	10	20	-	14	45765	3134
	50-93	-	0	2	5	6	11	13	16	19	21	16	17	8	12	-	8	26033	2122
	01-93	-	4	41	117	148	173	193	219	226	241	217	196	104	174	-	116	388989	30409
31	01-05	-	0	0	1	2	3	4	5	4	3	3	1	0	3	-	2	5572	492
	10-45	-	0	1	3	4	4	3	2	3	2	1	1	0	3	-	2	5906	413
	50-99	-	0	0	2	6	13	12	12	17	9	12	9	2	9	-	6	18766	1960
	01-99	-	0	1	6	13	19	18	19	24	15	16	11	3	14	-	9	30244	2865
41	x	-	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	-	0	1154	89
51	01-05	-	1	29	100	138	167	196	196	197	181	155	137	64	150	-	98	330922	17728
	10-45	-	0	2	9	9	11	12	15	11	8	6	5	1	9	-	6	19893	1192
	50-93	-	0	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	5	5	1	3	3	-	2	6534	502
	01-93	-	2	31	111	149	181	210	214	212	194	165	143	67	161	-	106	357349	19422
41 & 51	01-93	-	2	31	111	150	181	211	214	213	195	166	143	67	162	-	107	358503	19511
11-51	01-05	-	5	60	189	263	308	358	380	388	383	344	305	150	295	-	195	654135	43405
	10-45	-	0	11	36	32	39	37	42	34	32	22	18	11	32	-	21	72068	4780
	50-99	-	0	3	9	15	27	28	31	40	35	32	27	13	24	-	15	51535	4600
	01-99	-	6	74	234	310	373	422	453	462	450	399	351	174	350	-	231	777737	52785
81	x	-	0	1	10	16	9	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	5	-	4	11827	1064
11-81	x	-	6	74	244	326	382	425	454	463	451	400	351	174	355	-	235	789563	53849
91	x	-	631	643	266	31	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	42	-	183	615237	49721
92	x	-	5	74	273	373	342	292	277	272	286	316	324	266	303	-	202	677902	53095
93	x	-	3	60	186	258	266	271	261	252	246	237	241	134	233	-	155	522623	38766
94	x	-	0	0	0	2	3	4	3	3	5	6	11	30	6	-	4	13460	972
95	x	-	1	2	3	2	1	3	1	4	4	9	13	51	9	-	6	20152	1489
96	x	-	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	3	1	-	0	1668	84
97	x	-	353	147	28	9	4	3	3	6	8	30	59	340	51	1000	96	321931	22460
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	119	399396	28262
91-99	x	1000	994	926	756	674	618	575	546	537	549	600	649	826	645	1000	765	2572370	194849
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3361933	248698
estd. persons (00)		399396	434080	392036	296578	290496	280794	250964	224397	173122	151520	121279	100665	243533	2133348	3072	3361933	X	X
sample persons		28262	30991	28815	23002	21934	21089	18556	16715	12872	11445	9011	7647	18159	160430	200	248698	X	X

Table (1) : Per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity category for each age group.

All-India		Rural														Persons			
usual activity (principal) status	industry	age group (years)														persons			
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r. total	estd. (00)	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	-	3	34	138	223	239	249	271	279	304	317	312	243	243	-	156	1074281	87325
	10-45	-	0	6	21	26	34	34	37	34	34	32	22	22	29	-	19	130643	9568
	50-93	-	0	3	18	36	46	54	56	59	53	43	39	27	41	-	26	180437	15384
	01-93	-	4	43	178	285	318	336	365	372	391	392	374	292	313	-	202	1385360	112277
31	01-05	-	0	1	4	5	7	10	10	9	8	8	4	2	6	-	4	28961	2440
	10-45	-	0	1	6	12	14	11	15	17	11	10	9	1	11	-	7	46349	3333
	50-99	-	0	1	8	18	30	36	39	47	43	43	46	3	28	-	17	119261	11416
	01-99	-	0	3	18	36	51	57	64	73	61	60	59	6	45	-	28	194571	17189
41	x	-	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	0	0	1	-	1	5132	452
51	01-05	-	1	27	132	184	223	243	244	243	232	204	180	92	193	-	124	853441	47032
	10-45	-	0	3	26	37	41	36	34	30	26	16	16	5	28	-	18	124483	8115
	50-93	-	0	2	8	14	13	13	12	11	9	8	5	4	10	-	7	45131	3436
	01-93	-	2	32	167	235	277	292	290	284	268	229	201	101	232	-	149	1023055	58583
41 & 51	01-93	-	2	32	168	236	279	294	292	285	270	230	201	102	233	-	150	1028187	59035
11-51	01-05	-	5	62	274	412	469	501	525	532	545	530	497	336	443	-	285	1958098	136911
	10-45	-	0	11	54	76	89	82	87	82	72	58	47	29	69	-	44	304279	21257
	50-99	-	0	5	35	68	90	103	107	116	105	95	90	34	79	-	50	345742	30333
	01-99	-	6	78	364	557	648	687	720	730	723	683	634	399	591	-	380	2608118	188501
81	x	-	0	1	22	34	19	6	3	1	1	1	0	1	12	-	7	50866	4328
11-81	x	-	6	79	386	591	667	693	723	731	723	683	634	400	602	-	387	2658985	192829
91	x	-	672	718	357	62	6	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	63	-	217	1489499	117667
92	x	-	3	37	129	195	178	153	138	132	139	155	165	135	152	5	100	688049	53914
93	x	-	2	31	88	135	138	142	129	122	119	115	122	68	117	-	77	529675	39371
94	x	-	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	3	4	8	14	46	8	-	5	33140	2535
95	x	-	1	2	4	4	4	4	3	6	6	11	14	54	11	-	7	48182	3364
96	x	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	3	1	-	0	3340	171
97	x	-	316	131	36	12	5	5	4	6	8	25	50	292	47	995	88	607508	42162
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	118	810432	57766
91-99	x	1000	994	921	614	409	333	307	277	269	277	317	366	600	398	1000	613	4209825	316950
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	6868809	509779
estd. persons (00)		810432	915923	841436	642827	559758	543099	481945	454137	357869	313891	250755	200114	490157	4294552	6466	6868809	X	X
sample persons		57766	65663	61486	49251	42931	41069	35914	33791	26608	23828	18683	15206	37179	324460	404	509779	X	X

Table (1) : Per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity category for each age group.

All-India usual activity (principal) status industry	Urban															persons			
	Male															total	estd. (00)	sam- ple	
	age group (years)																		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	-	0	3	11	20	24	29	32	36	41	32	46	50	29	-	20	24289	4021
	10-45	-	0	3	28	64	82	100	88	88	94	75	71	60	72	-	49	60372	7869
	50-93	-	0	10	68	170	251	276	286	269	245	231	186	169	207	17	142	173661	24489
	01-93	-	1	16	107	254	357	405	406	392	381	338	302	279	308	17	211	258322	36379
31	01-05	-	0	0	1	1	3	4	6	4	3	5	4	1	3	-	2	2390	339
	10-45	-	0	4	35	91	129	135	135	142	145	148	111	21	103	-	71	86373	9601
	50-99	-	1	11	57	149	227	262	281	314	333	338	302	34	207	-	142	174101	23732
	01-99	-	1	15	92	241	359	400	422	460	481	491	417	57	313	-	215	262864	33672
41	x	-	0	0	1	2	3	3	2	4	2	3	1	0	2	-	1	1758	286
51	01-05	-	0	1	11	11	16	20	21	18	18	23	20	15	16	-	11	13850	1646
	10-45	-	0	7	60	88	95	85	80	67	57	49	37	23	69	-	48	58516	6758
	50-93	-	1	8	31	48	49	46	42	31	30	30	25	12	37	-	26	31584	4065
	01-93	-	1	16	103	148	160	151	144	117	105	101	82	50	122	-	85	103949	12469
41 & 51	01-93	-	1	16	104	150	163	153	145	121	107	104	83	51	124	-	86	105707	12755
11-51	01-05	-	0	4	23	32	43	53	60	59	63	59	70	66	48	-	33	40540	6013
	10-45	-	1	14	124	244	308	321	304	298	297	273	220	104	245	-	169	206231	24397
	50-99	-	2	29	156	368	528	584	609	616	608	601	513	215	452	17	311	380122	52396
	01-99	-	3	46	303	644	878	958	973	973	968	933	803	386	745	17	513	626893	82806
81	x	-	0	3	55	104	71	22	12	6	5	4	2	0	38	-	26	31705	4210
11-81	x	-	3	50	358	748	949	980	985	979	973	938	805	386	782	17	539	658598	87016
91	x	-	838	875	592	224	31	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	132	-	283	345546	45835
92	x	-	1	4	6	4	4	2	3	2	1	4	10	11	4	-	4	4398	602
93	x	-	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	-	0	589	120
94	x	-	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	6	17	85	269	29	-	20	23932	3406
95	x	-	2	2	6	5	5	4	5	5	7	14	24	52	11	-	8	9231	1162
96	x	-	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	1	0	4	2	1	-	1	970	57
97	x	-	155	70	38	17	8	6	5	7	11	27	71	276	40	983	53	64980	8558
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	93	114297	14380
91-99	x	1000	997	950	642	252	51	20	15	21	27	62	195	614	218	983	461	563941	74120
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1222540	161136
estd. persons (00)		114297	132748	142338	134928	117085	103900	91484	90479	78937	63209	47596	33380	71144	832142	1014	1222540	X	X
sample persons		14380	16979	18497	17483	15569	13546	11895	11860	10324	8849	6495	4851	10286	111158	122	161136	X	X

Table (1) : Per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity category for each age group.

All-India		Urban														Female		persons	
usual activity (principal) status	industry	age group (years)														total	estd. (00)	sam- ple	
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above				n.r.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	-	0	1	3	5	9	11	12	17	15	15	16	7	10	-	7	7443	1264
	10-45	-	0	7	24	19	20	22	28	29	30	18	24	17	23	-	17	18541	2437
	50-93	-	0	3	10	18	29	40	44	46	45	39	44	28	31	-	22	24313	3397
	01-93	-	1	11	38	43	59	73	84	92	89	72	84	51	64	-	45	50297	7098
31	01-05	-	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1	0	3	0	1	-	1	643	55
	10-45	-	0	2	12	14	12	15	14	12	14	8	4	2	11	-	8	9018	986
	50-99	-	0	5	14	43	53	67	82	80	80	92	49	12	52	-	36	40788	5909
	01-99	-	0	7	26	57	66	82	97	94	95	100	57	14	65	-	45	50448	6950
41	x	-	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	-	0	428	57
51	01-05	-	0	2	7	9	14	15	19	19	19	28	18	9	14	-	10	11084	1259
	10-45	-	0	4	11	13	13	15	20	18	18	9	9	3	13	-	9	10584	1164
	50-93	-	0	3	6	7	9	11	15	17	13	16	14	6	10	-	7	8247	1052
	01-93	-	0	9	24	29	36	41	54	55	50	53	40	17	38	-	27	29915	3475
41 & 51	01-93	-	0	10	24	30	36	42	54	56	50	53	41	17	38	-	27	30343	3532
11-51	01-05	-	0	3	10	15	24	27	32	38	35	43	37	16	25	-	17	19169	2578
	10-45	-	1	14	47	47	46	52	62	60	62	35	37	21	48	-	34	38421	4621
	50-99	-	0	11	30	68	91	118	141	144	138	147	108	45	94	-	66	73497	10381
	01-99	-	1	28	87	130	161	198	235	242	234	225	181	82	166	-	117	131088	17580
81	x	-	0	1	16	38	21	10	5	3	2	1	0	0	13	-	9	9948	1539
11-81	x	-	1	29	103	168	182	208	240	245	236	227	182	82	179	-	126	141035	19119
91	x	-	811	825	520	161	11	2	2	0	1	0	1	2	102	3	252	281743	38264
92	x	-	3	62	296	552	673	650	625	621	631	619	592	394	550	-	384	429099	54813
93	x	-	0	12	50	105	121	132	122	123	114	95	75	42	98	-	68	76610	11799
94	x	-	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	5	8	16	25	51	9	-	6	6789	988
95	x	-	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	9	13	57	8	-	6	6726	859
96	x	-	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	1	2	0	3	1	1	-	1	852	69
97	x	-	183	70	29	12	6	3	5	3	8	33	109	370	53	997	65	72560	9355
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	92	103117	12832
91-99	x	1000	999	971	897	832	818	792	760	755	764	773	818	918	821	1000	874	977495	128979
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1118531	148098
estd. persons (00)		103117	122023	127013	114401	105097	101140	90686	86988	64095	54312	38740	31400	78488	765347	1032	1118531	X	X
sample persons		12832	15518	16557	15308	14016	13150	11901	11541	8740	7562	5496	4465	10899	103078	113	148098	X	X

Table (1) : Per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity category for each age group.

All-India		Urban														Persons			
usual activity (principal) status	industry	age group (years)														persons			
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sam- ple
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	-	0	2	7	13	16	20	22	28	29	24	31	27	20	-	14	31732	5285
	10-45	-	0	5	26	43	52	61	58	62	64	49	48	37	48	-	34	78913	10306
	50-93	-	0	6	42	98	142	158	167	169	153	145	117	95	123	8	85	197974	27886
	01-93	-	1	13	75	154	210	240	248	258	246	219	197	160	191	8	132	308619	43477
31	01-05	-	0	0	1	1	2	2	4	3	2	3	3	1	2	-	1	3033	394
	10-45	-	0	3	24	54	71	75	76	84	84	85	59	11	59	-	41	95391	10587
	50-99	-	0	8	37	99	141	165	183	209	216	227	180	22	133	-	92	214889	29641
	01-99	-	1	11	62	154	214	242	262	296	302	316	243	34	194	-	134	313312	40622
41	x	-	0	0	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	2	1	0	1	-	1	2186	343
51	01-05	-	0	1	9	10	15	18	20	19	19	25	19	12	15	-	11	24934	2905
	10-45	-	0	6	38	53	55	50	51	45	39	31	24	12	42	-	30	69100	7922
	50-93	-	0	6	20	29	29	29	29	25	22	24	19	9	24	-	17	39831	5117
	01-93	-	1	13	67	92	99	96	100	89	80	80	62	33	82	-	57	133864	15944
41 & 51	01-93	-	1	13	67	93	101	98	101	92	81	81	63	33	83	-	58	136050	16287
11-51	01-05	-	0	3	17	24	33	40	46	50	50	52	54	40	37	-	26	59709	8591
	10-45	-	1	14	88	151	179	187	185	192	188	166	131	61	151	-	105	244652	29018
	50-99	-	1	20	99	226	313	352	379	404	391	397	317	126	280	8	194	453620	62777
	01-99	-	2	38	204	401	524	580	611	645	629	616	502	227	468	8	324	757981	100386
81	x	-	0	2	37	73	47	16	9	5	4	3	1	0	26	-	18	41653	5749
11-81	x	-	2	40	241	474	571	596	620	650	633	619	503	227	493	8	342	799634	106135
91	x	-	825	851	559	194	21	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	118	1	268	627288	84099
92	x	-	2	31	139	264	334	324	308	279	292	280	292	212	266	-	185	433497	55415
93	x	-	0	6	23	50	60	66	60	55	53	43	36	23	47	-	33	77199	11919
94	x	-	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	5	7	17	56	155	19	-	13	30721	4394
95	x	-	1	2	4	4	4	3	3	3	5	12	18	55	9	-	7	15957	2021
96	x	-	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	3	1	1	-	1	1821	126
97	x	-	168	70	34	14	7	5	5	6	10	30	90	326	46	990	59	137540	17913
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	93	217413	27212
91-99	x	1000	998	960	759	526	429	404	380	350	367	381	497	773	507	992	658	1541437	203099
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2341070	309234
estd. persons (00)		217413	254771	269351	249329	222183	205040	182170	177467	143031	117521	86335	64780	149632	1597489	2046	2341070	X	X
sample persons		27212	32497	35054	32791	29585	26696	23796	23401	19064	16411	11991	9316	21185	214236	235	309234	X	X

Table (1) : Per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity category for each age group.

All-India	usual activity (principal) status industry	Combined														Male		persons		
		age group (years)																total	estd. (00)	sam- ple
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	28	133	236	255	257	268	267	302	330	355	320	255	0	165	781377	66193	
	10-45	0	0	4	22	43	54	62	61	59	59	55	42	39	48	0	31	145250	14303	
	50-93	0	0	5	40	99	131	148	149	148	128	113	93	74	109	4	69	328065	37751	
	01-93	0	3	37	195	379	440	467	478	474	489	498	490	433	411	4	265	1254693	118247	
31	01-05	0	0	2	5	6	9	13	12	11	10	10	6	3	8	0	5	25779	2287	
	10-45	0	0	2	16	42	55	53	57	64	54	53	41	7	42	0	27	126816	12521	
	50-99	0	0	3	26	67	99	119	126	146	147	144	138	11	91	0	58	274596	33188	
	01-99	0	0	8	47	115	163	185	196	221	210	206	185	20	141	0	90	427191	47996	
41	x	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	0	1	2	0	1	5736	649	
51	01-05	0	1	20	118	166	207	216	215	206	207	189	173	96	175	0	113	536369	30950	
	10-45	0	0	5	46	74	79	69	61	54	47	32	29	13	53	0	34	163106	13681	
	50-93	0	0	4	19	33	31	31	26	21	18	17	12	6	23	0	15	70181	6999	
	01-93	0	1	29	184	273	318	316	302	281	272	238	215	116	251	0	163	769655	51630	
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	29	185	275	320	318	304	284	275	240	215	116	253	0	164	775391	52279	
11-51	01-05	0	4	50	256	409	472	486	496	485	519	530	535	419	439	0	284	1344503	99519	
	10-45	0	0	11	85	160	189	185	180	178	162	141	112	59	144	0	93	438443	40874	
	50-99	0	1	12	85	200	262	299	302	316	293	274	243	91	223	4	143	674330	78129	
	01-99	0	5	73	427	769	924	970	979	978	974	945	890	569	805	4	520	2457275	218522	
81	x	0	0	2	39	69	42	13	6	3	2	1	1	1	23	0	15	70744	7474	
11-81	x	0	5	76	466	838	966	983	985	981	977	946	891	571	829	4	535	2528019	225996	
91	x	0	736	806	480	135	16	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	97	0	258	1219807	113781	
92	x	0	2	5	6	3	3	1	2	1	2	4	6	7	4	7	3	14545	1421	
93	x	0	0	5	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	3	2	0	2	7641	725	
94	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	4	11	34	108	15	0	9	43612	4969	
95	x	0	1	2	5	6	6	5	5	7	7	13	17	55	12	0	8	37260	3037	
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	3	1	0	1	2641	144	
97	x	0	256	106	41	15	7	6	5	6	9	23	48	252	42	989	74	350557	28260	
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	525333	43884	
91-99	x	1000	995	924	534	162	34	17	15	19	23	54	109	429	171	996	465	2201396	196221	
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	4729416	422217	
estd. persons (00)		525333	614590	591738	481177	386347	366205	322465	320219	263683	225580	177072	132829	317768	2993346	4409	4729416	X	X	
sample persons		43884	51651	51168	43732	36566	33526	29253	28936	24060	21232	16167	12410	29306	275188	326	422217	X	X	

Table (1) : Per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity category for each age group.

All-India		Combined										Female						persons	
usual activity (principal) status	industry	age group (years)										n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sam- ple				
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49					50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	24	65	92	103	119	133	141	150	145	131	66	107	0	72	324635	26417
	10-45	0	0	8	24	19	23	22	25	22	24	16	15	11	21	0	14	64306	5571
	50-93	0	0	2	7	9	16	20	23	26	28	21	24	13	17	0	11	50346	5519
	01-93	0	3	34	95	120	143	162	181	190	201	182	170	91	145	0	98	439286	37507
31	01-05	0	0	0	1	2	2	3	4	3	3	2	2	0	2	0	1	6215	547
	10-45	0	0	1	5	7	6	6	6	5	3	2	2	1	5	0	3	14924	1399
	50-99	0	0	1	5	16	23	26	32	34	28	31	18	4	20	0	13	59554	7869
	01-99	0	0	3	11	24	31	35	41	43	36	36	22	5	27	0	18	80692	9815
41	x	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1582	146
51	01-05	0	1	22	74	104	127	148	146	149	138	124	108	50	114	0	76	342006	18987
	10-45	0	0	2	10	10	11	13	16	13	11	6	6	1	10	0	7	30477	2356
	50-93	0	0	1	3	3	5	5	7	7	7	7	4	3	5	0	3	14781	1554
	01-93	0	1	26	86	117	143	166	169	169	156	138	119	55	129	0	86	387264	22897
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	26	87	118	143	166	170	170	157	138	119	55	129	0	87	388846	23043
11-51	01-05	0	4	46	139	197	233	270	283	294	291	272	241	117	223	0	150	673304	45983
	10-45	0	0	12	39	36	41	41	47	41	40	25	23	13	36	0	25	110489	9401
	50-99	0	0	5	15	29	44	52	62	68	62	60	47	21	42	0	28	125032	14981
	01-99	0	5	63	193	262	317	363	392	403	393	357	311	151	301	0	203	908824	70365
81	x	0	0	1	12	22	12	5	2	1	1	1	0	0	7	0	5	21774	2603
11-81	x	0	5	63	205	284	329	368	394	404	394	358	311	151	309	0	208	930599	72968
91	x	0	671	687	336	65	5	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	58	1	200	896980	87985
92	x	0	5	71	279	421	430	387	374	366	377	390	387	297	368	0	247	1107001	107908
93	x	0	3	48	148	217	227	234	222	217	211	203	201	112	198	0	134	599234	50565
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	3	4	5	9	14	35	7	0	5	20249	1960
95	x	0	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	3	3	9	13	53	9	0	6	26878	2348
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	3	1	0	1	2520	153
97	x	0	316	128	28	10	4	3	3	5	8	30	71	347	51	999	88	394490	31815
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	502513	41094
91-99	x	1000	995	937	795	716	671	632	606	596	606	642	689	849	691	1000	792	3549865	323828
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	4480464	396796
estd. persons (00)		502513	556103	519049	410979	395594	381934	341651	311385	237217	205832	160018	132064	322021	2898695	4104	4480464	X	X
sample persons		41094	46509	45372	38310	35950	34239	30457	28256	21612	19007	14507	12112	29058	263508	313	396796	X	X

Table (1) : Per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity category for each age group.

All-India		Combined															Person		
usual activity (principal) status	industry	age group (years)															persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sam- ple
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	26	102	163	178	186	201	207	229	242	244	192	182	0	120	1106012	92610
	10-45	0	0	6	23	31	39	41	43	42	42	36	28	25	34	0	23	209556	19874
	50-93	0	0	4	25	54	72	82	87	90	80	69	58	43	64	2	41	378411	43270
	01-93	0	3	35	149	248	288	310	332	339	352	348	330	261	280	2	184	1693979	155754
31	01-05	0	0	1	3	4	6	8	8	7	6	6	4	1	5	0	3	31994	2834
	10-45	0	0	2	11	24	30	29	32	36	31	29	21	4	24	0	15	141740	13920
	50-99	0	0	3	16	41	61	71	80	93	90	90	78	8	56	0	36	334150	41057
	01-99	0	0	5	31	69	96	108	120	137	127	126	104	13	85	0	55	507884	57811
41	x	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	7317	795
51	01-05	0	1	21	98	135	166	181	181	179	174	158	141	73	145	0	95	878375	49937
	10-45	0	0	4	29	42	44	40	39	34	30	20	18	7	32	0	21	193583	16037
	50-93	0	0	3	12	18	18	18	17	15	13	12	8	5	14	0	9	84962	8553
	01-93	0	1	27	139	194	228	239	237	228	217	191	167	85	191	0	126	1156920	74527
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	28	140	195	230	240	238	230	218	192	167	86	192	0	126	1164237	75322
11-51	01-05	0	4	48	202	302	350	375	391	394	410	407	389	267	333	0	219	2017807	145502
	10-45	0	0	12	64	98	113	111	115	113	104	86	67	36	91	0	60	548931	50275
	50-99	0	0	9	53	113	151	172	184	199	183	172	145	56	134	2	87	799361	93110
	01-99	0	5	68	319	513	614	658	689	706	697	665	601	359	557	2	365	3366100	288887
81	x	0	0	2	26	45	27	9	4	2	2	1	1	1	15	0	10	92519	10077
11-81	x	0	5	70	345	558	641	667	694	708	699	667	602	360	573	2	376	3458618	298964
91	x	0	705	751	414	100	10	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	78	0	230	2116787	201766
92	x	0	3	36	132	215	221	200	185	174	181	187	196	153	183	4	122	1121546	109329
93	x	0	1	25	70	111	117	121	110	103	101	97	101	58	98	0	66	606875	51290
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	5	10	24	71	11	0	7	63861	6929
95	x	0	1	2	4	4	4	3	3	5	5	11	15	54	10	0	7	64139	5385
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	3	1	0	1	5161	297
97	x	0	284	117	35	13	5	5	4	6	9	26	59	300	47	994	81	745048	60075
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	1027846	84978
91-99	x	1000	995	930	655	442	359	333	306	292	301	333	398	640	427	998	624	5751262	520049
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	9209880	819013
estd. persons (00)		1027846	1170694	1110787	892156	781941	748139	664115	631605	500900	431412	337090	264894	639790	5892041	8512	9209880	X	X
sample persons		84978	98160	96540	82042	72516	67765	59710	57192	45672	40239	30674	24522	58364	538696	639	819013	X	X

Table (2): Per thousand distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age-group

All-India		Rural										Male					persons		
usual activity (principal & subsidiary) status	industry	age group (years)															total	estd. (00)	sam- ple
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	-	4	42	200	345	353	350	363	367	405	443	466	410	350	-	222	778279	64090
	10-45	-	0	5	20	35	43	47	50	47	45	47	33	34	39	-	25	86331	6529
	50-93	-	0	4	32	71	84	98	96	96	83	70	62	48	72	-	45	156988	13522
	01-93	-	5	51	252	450	480	496	509	510	534	560	561	492	461	-	291	1021599	84141
31	01-05	-	0	3	6	8	11	16	15	14	12	12	7	3	10	-	7	23440	1951
	10-45	-	0	2	9	22	25	21	27	30	18	18	17	2	18	-	12	40566	2925
	50-99	-	0	1	14	31	49	62	65	74	74	72	83	5	46	-	29	100705	9478
	01-99	-	0	5	30	62	86	99	107	119	105	102	107	10	75	-	47	164712	14354
41	x	-	0	0	1	2	3	2	2	2	4	2	0	1	2	-	1	4027	366
51	01-05	-	1	27	164	235	284	294	291	287	281	252	226	122	237	-	150	525983	29492
	10-45	-	0	5	42	68	73	63	54	48	43	26	26	10	48	-	30	105158	6974
	50-93	-	0	2	15	27	25	25	21	17	13	12	8	5	18	-	11	39359	2993
	01-93	-	2	34	220	330	381	382	366	352	337	289	260	136	303	-	191	670500	39459
41 & 51	01-93	-	2	34	221	332	384	384	368	354	341	291	261	137	305	-	192	674527	39825
	11-51	-	6	72	370	588	649	661	670	669	699	707	700	535	599	-	379	1328715	95617
	10-45	-	1	11	72	126	143	132	132	126	109	92	76	47	106	-	67	234356	16628
	50-99	-	0	8	61	129	159	186	182	188	171	154	154	57	136	-	85	297767	26075
81	01-99	-	6	91	503	844	950	979	984	983	980	953	929	639	841	-	531	1860838	138320
	x	-	0	2	29	46	25	7	2	1	0	0	1	1	15	-	9	32459	2667
11-81	x	-	7	93	532	889	975	987	986	984	980	953	930	640	855	-	540	1893297	140987
91	x	-	707	777	413	86	9	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	78	-	245	859190	66645
92	x	-	2	5	6	3	2	1	1	1	2	4	4	6	3	10	3	9702	786
93	x	-	1	6	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	2	2	2	-	2	6251	529
94	x	-	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	8	12	54	8	-	5	16826	1325
95	x	-	1	2	4	6	6	5	5	7	7	13	15	55	12	-	8	27712	1855
96	x	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	1	-	0	1493	77
97	x	-	283	116	41	15	6	5	5	7	20	36	239	41	990	-	80	281370	19373
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	117	411036	29504
91-99	x	1000	993	907	468	111	25	13	14	16	20	47	70	360	145	1000	460	1613580	120094
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3506876	261081
estd. persons (00)		411036	481842	449400	346249	269262	262305	230981	229741	184746	162372	129476	99449	246624	2161204	3394	3506876	X	X
sample persons		29504	34672	32671	26249	20997	19980	17358	17076	13736	12383	9672	7559	19020	164030	204	261081	X	X

Table (2): Per thousand distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age-group

All-India	usual activity (principal & subsidiary) status industry	Rural															Female		persons	
		age group (years)															total	estd.	sam- ple	
(1)	(2)	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	(18)	(19)	(20)	
11,12,21	01-05	-	4	46	139	194	219	253	270	283	291	281	245	123	218	-	144	484738	39033	
	10-45	-	0	12	33	27	32	28	31	25	27	20	20	11	26	-	18	60847	4108	
	50-93	-	0	2	6	8	14	16	20	22	23	17	19	9	14	-	9	30625	2453	
	01-93	-	5	59	177	229	265	298	321	330	340	319	284	143	258	-	171	576210	45594	
31	01-05	-	0	0	1	2	3	4	5	4	4	3	1	0	3	-	2	5850	507	
	10-45	-	0	1	3	4	4	3	2	3	2	1	1	0	3	-	2	5967	417	
	50-99	-	0	0	2	7	13	12	12	17	9	12	9	2	9	-	6	19108	1989	
	01-99	-	0	1	6	13	20	18	20	24	15	16	11	3	14	-	9	30925	2913	
41	x	-	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	-	0	1408	117	
51	01-05	-	1	32	109	155	190	221	217	213	196	169	146	68	165	-	109	366377	19759	
	10-45	-	0	2	10	10	12	14	16	12	9	6	6	1	10	-	7	22448	1333	
	50-93	-	0	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	2	3	3	-	2	7203	550	
	01-93	-	2	35	121	167	206	238	237	230	210	180	154	72	179	-	118	396028	21642	
41 & 51	01-93	-	2	36	121	168	206	239	238	231	211	180	154	72	179	-	118	397435	21759	
11-51	01-05	-	6	78	248	352	413	478	492	501	490	454	392	191	386	-	255	857498	59339	
	10-45	-	1	15	46	41	48	45	50	41	38	28	27	13	39	-	27	89901	5915	
	50-99	-	0	3	10	16	30	31	36	44	37	34	30	14	26	-	17	57170	5012	
	01-99	-	7	96	304	409	491	555	579	586	566	515	450	218	452	-	299	1004569	70266	
81	x	-	0	0	10	15	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	-	3	10528	957	
11-81	x	-	7	96	314	425	498	557	579	586	566	515	450	218	457	-	302	1015097	71223	
91	x	-	631	635	258	29	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	41	-	181	609518	49204	
92	x	-	5	69	252	343	301	249	237	229	247	269	285	249	269	-	179	602855	47457	
93	x	-	3	51	144	191	191	185	176	172	171	172	183	110	169	-	113	381402	27834	
94	x	-	0	0	0	2	3	3	3	3	4	5	10	29	6	-	4	12457	893	
95	x	-	1	2	3	2	1	2	1	4	4	9	13	51	9	-	6	20037	1481	
96	x	-	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	1	-	0	1583	80	
97	x	-	352	146	28	8	3	3	2	5	7	28	58	338	50	1000	95	319588	22264	
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	119	399396	28262	
91-99	x	1000	993	904	686	575	502	443	421	414	434	485	550	782	543	1000	698	2346836	177475	
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3361933	248698	
estd. persons(00)		399396	434080	392036	296578	290496	280794	250964	224397	173122	151520	121279	100665	243533	2133348	3072	3361933	X	X	
sample persons		28262	30991	28815	23002	21934	21089	18556	16715	12872	11445	9011	7647	18159	160430	200	248698	X	X	

Table (2): Per thousand distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age-group

All-India	usual activity (principal & subsidiary) status industry	Rural															persons		
		Persons															total	estd. (00)	sam- ple
		age group (years)																	
(1)	(2)	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	-	4	44	172	267	284	300	317	327	350	365	355	267	285	-	184	1263017	103123
	10-45	-	0	8	26	31	38	37	41	36	36	34	26	23	33	-	21	147178	10637
	50-93	-	0	3	20	38	48	56	58	60	54	44	41	29	43	-	27	187613	15975
	01-93	-	5	55	218	335	369	393	416	423	440	443	422	319	360	-	233	1597809	129735
31	01-05	-	0	1	4	5	7	10	10	9	8	8	4	2	6	-	4	29290	2458
	10-45	-	0	1	6	12	14	11	15	17	11	10	9	1	11	-	7	46534	3342
	50-99	-	0	1	8	19	30	36	39	47	43	43	46	3	28	-	17	119813	11467
	01-99	-	0	4	19	36	52	57	64	73	61	60	59	6	45	-	28	195636	17267
41	x	-	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	0	0	1	-	1	5435	483
51	01-05	-	1	30	138	193	235	256	255	251	240	212	186	95	202	-	130	892360	49251
	10-45	-	0	3	27	38	41	37	35	31	26	16	16	6	29	-	19	127606	8307
	50-93	-	0	2	9	14	14	14	12	11	9	8	5	4	10	-	7	46562	3543
	01-93	-	2	35	174	246	290	307	302	293	276	236	207	104	241	-	155	1066528	61101
41 & 51	01-93	-	2	35	175	247	292	309	304	295	278	238	207	105	242	-	156	1071962	61584
11-51	01-05	-	6	75	314	466	527	566	582	588	598	584	545	364	493	-	318	2186213	154956
	10-45	-	1	13	60	82	94	87	92	85	75	61	51	30	73	-	47	324257	22543
	50-99	-	0	5	37	71	92	106	110	118	107	96	91	36	81	-	52	354937	31087
	01-99	-	7	93	411	618	713	758	784	791	780	741	688	430	647	-	417	2865407	208586
81	x	-	0	1	20	30	16	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	10	-	6	42987	3624
11-81	x	-	7	94	431	648	729	763	785	791	780	741	688	430	657	-	423	2908394	212210
91	x	-	671	711	342	56	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	60	-	214	1468709	115849
92	x	-	3	35	119	180	157	130	118	111	120	132	145	127	135	5	89	612557	48243
93	x	-	2	27	68	100	100	96	87	83	83	84	93	56	85	-	56	387653	28363
94	x	-	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	3	6	11	41	7	-	4	29283	2218
95	x	-	1	2	4	3	4	4	3	5	6	11	14	53	10	-	7	47749	3336
96	x	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	-	0	3075	157
97	x	-	316	130	35	11	4	4	4	5	7	24	47	288	46	995	87	600957	41637
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	118	810432	57766
91-99	x	1000	993	906	569	352	271	237	215	209	220	259	312	570	343	1000	577	3960415	297569
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	6868809	509779
estd. persons (00)		810432	915923	841436	642827	559758	543099	481945	454137	357869	313891	250755	200114	490157	4294552	6466	6868809	X	X
sample persons		57766	65663	61486	49251	42931	41069	35914	33791	26608	23828	18683	15206	37179	324460	404	509779	X	X

Table (2): Per thousand distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age-group

All-India	usual activity (principal & subsidiary) status industry	Urban															persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	-	0	3	12	21	24	29	33	36	41	32	47	55	30	-	21	25145	4150
	10-45	-	0	4	29	65	82	100	88	88	94	75	72	60	72	-	50	60765	7939
	50-93	-	1	11	73	177	253	277	286	269	246	233	188	177	210	17	144	176427	24904
31	01-93	-	1	18	114	262	359	406	407	393	382	340	307	292	312	17	215	262337	36993
	01-05	-	0	0	1	1	3	4	6	4	3	5	4	1	3	-	2	2390	339
	10-45	-	0	4	36	91	129	135	135	142	145	148	111	21	104	-	71	86689	9628
	50-99	-	1	11	57	152	228	262	281	314	333	338	303	35	208	-	143	174740	23825
41	01-99	-	1	15	95	244	360	400	422	460	481	491	418	58	314	-	216	263819	33792
	x	-	0	0	1	2	3	3	2	4	2	3	1	0	2	-	1	1758	287
	01-05	-	0	1	12	12	16	20	21	19	18	23	20	15	17	-	11	13988	1669
	10-45	-	0	7	61	89	96	85	81	68	57	49	38	23	69	-	48	58849	6807
51	50-93	-	1	8	32	49	49	46	43	32	30	30	25	13	37	-	26	32051	4130
	01-93	-	1	16	105	150	160	151	145	118	105	101	84	52	123	-	86	104888	12606
	01-93	-	1	16	106	152	164	154	146	121	107	104	84	52	125	-	87	106647	12893
	01-05	-	0	4	25	33	43	53	60	59	63	59	71	72	49	-	34	41534	6165
41 & 51	10-45	-	1	15	127	246	309	321	305	299	298	273	222	105	246	-	170	207274	24544
	50-99	-	2	30	163	379	531	585	610	617	609	602	516	225	456	17	314	383995	52969
	01-99	-	3	49	314	658	883	960	975	974	969	935	809	402	752	17	518	632803	83678
	x	-	0	3	52	97	68	21	11	6	5	4	2	0	35	-	24	29858	3934
11-81	x	-	3	52	366	755	951	980	986	980	974	939	811	402	787	17	542	662661	87612
	x	-	838	873	585	218	30	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	130	-	281	343430	45505
91	x	-	1	3	5	4	4	2	2	2	1	4	10	11	4	-	3	4210	582
92	x	-	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	-	0	543	112
93	x	-	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	5	16	82	258	27	-	19	22868	3269
94	x	-	2	2	6	5	5	4	5	5	7	14	24	52	11	-	8	9190	1155
95	x	-	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	1	0	4	2	1	-	1	951	55
96	x	-	155	69	37	16	8	6	5	7	11	26	69	273	40	983	53	64389	8466
97	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	93	114297	14380
99	x	1000	997	948	634	245	49	20	14	20	26	61	189	598	213	983	458	559878	73524
91-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1222540	161136
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1222540	161136
estd. persons (00)		114297	132748	142338	134928	117085	103900	91484	90479	78937	63209	47596	33380	71144	832142	1014	1222540	X	X
sample persons		14380	16979	18497	17483	15569	13546	11895	11860	10324	8849	6495	4851	10286	111158	122	161136	X	X

Table (2): Per thousand distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age-group

All-India	usual activity (principal & subsidiary) status industry	Urban															Female		persons	
		age group (years)															total	estd.	sample	
(1)	(2)	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	(18)	(19)	(20)	
11,12,21	01-05	-	0	3	8	11	17	20	28	27	25	27	29	11	18	-	13	14318	2240	
	10-45	-	0	11	32	26	28	31	39	39	37	27	29	18	31	-	22	24845	3158	
	50-93	-	1	4	14	24	41	52	59	59	54	49	50	32	40	-	28	31401	4296	
	01-93	-	1	18	53	61	86	103	126	125	117	102	108	61	89	-	63	70564	9694	
31	01-05	-	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	0	1	-	1	682	60	
	10-45	-	0	2	12	14	13	15	14	12	14	8	4	2	12	-	8	9134	1000	
	50-99	-	0	5	14	46	55	68	83	83	81	94	50	12	54	-	37	41929	6026	
	01-99	-	0	8	26	61	68	84	98	97	96	103	57	14	66	-	46	51745	7086	
41	x	-	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	-	0	460	62	
51	01-05	-	0	2	8	11	16	19	23	20	21	31	19	10	16	-	11	12483	1397	
	10-45	-	0	4	12	14	14	16	22	20	19	10	9	3	14	-	10	11419	1261	
	50-93	-	0	3	6	7	9	12	16	18	14	17	14	6	11	-	8	8858	1157	
	01-93	-	0	9	26	32	39	47	60	59	54	57	42	19	41	-	29	32760	3815	
41 & 51	01-93	-	0	10	26	33	40	48	61	60	54	57	42	19	42	-	30	33220	3877	
11-51	01-05	-	0	5	16	22	34	40	51	49	47	58	51	21	35	-	25	27483	3697	
	10-45	-	1	18	55	56	55	62	76	72	70	45	43	23	57	-	41	45690	5455	
	50-99	-	1	12	35	77	105	133	158	162	150	159	114	50	105	-	74	82356	11505	
	01-99	-	2	36	105	155	194	235	285	283	267	262	207	94	197	-	139	155529	20657	
81	x	-	0	1	16	37	20	10	5	2	2	1	0	0	12	-	8	9412	1463	
11-81	x	-	2	37	121	191	214	245	289	285	269	264	208	94	209	-	147	164941	22120	
91	x	-	810	821	517	158	11	2	2	0	1	0	1	2	101	3	251	280559	38115	
92	x	-	3	60	287	540	655	626	592	593	606	593	576	387	531	-	371	414422	53060	
93	x	-	0	11	45	96	108	119	105	111	106	84	67	39	88	-	62	68954	10752	
94	x	-	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	5	7	16	25	51	9	-	6	6716	975	
95	x	-	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	9	13	56	8	-	6	6688	856	
96	x	-	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	1	2	0	3	1	1	-	1	852	69	
97	x	-	183	70	29	11	6	3	5	3	8	33	108	370	52	997	65	72283	9319	
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	92	103117	12832	
91-99	x	1000	998	963	879	809	786	755	711	715	731	736	792	906	791	1000	853	953590	125978	
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1118531	148098	
estd. persons (00)		103117	122023	127013	114401	105097	101140	90686	86988	64095	54312	38740	31400	78488	765347	1032	1118531	X	X	
sample persons		12832	15518	16557	15308	14016	13150	11901	11541	8740	7562	5496	4465	10899	103078	113	148098	X	X	

Table (2): Per thousand distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age-group

All-India	usual activity (principal & subsidiary) status industry	Persons															persons		
		age group (years)															estd. (00)	sam- ple	
(1)	(2)	0-4 (3)	5-9 (4)	10-14 (5)	15-19 (6)	20-24 (7)	25-29 (8)	30-34 (9)	35-39 (10)	40-44 (11)	45-49 (12)	50-54 (13)	55-59 (14)	60 & above (15)	15 & above (16)	n.r. (17)	total (18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	-	0	3	10	16	21	25	30	32	34	30	38	32	24	-	17	39463	6390
	10-45	-	0	7	30	46	55	66	64	66	68	54	51	38	52	-	37	85610	11097
	50-93	-	1	7	46	105	148	165	175	175	157	150	121	101	129	8	89	207828	29200
	01-93	-	1	18	86	167	224	255	269	273	259	233	210	171	205	8	142	332901	46687
31	01-05	-	0	0	1	1	2	3	4	3	2	3	3	1	2	-	1	3072	399
	10-45	-	0	3	25	55	72	75	76	84	84	85	59	11	59	-	41	95823	10628
	50-99	-	0	8	38	102	143	165	184	210	216	228	180	23	134	-	93	216669	29851
	01-99	-	1	11	63	157	216	243	263	297	303	317	243	35	196	-	135	315564	40878
41	x	-	0	0	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	2	1	0	1	-	1	2218	349
51	01-05	-	0	2	10	11	16	19	22	19	19	26	20	12	16	-	11	26471	3066
	10-45	-	0	6	38	53	55	51	52	46	40	31	24	13	43	-	30	70268	8068
	50-93	-	0	6	20	29	29	29	29	26	23	24	20	9	25	-	17	40909	5287
	01-93	-	1	13	69	94	101	99	103	91	82	81	63	35	84	-	59	137648	16421
41 & 51	01-93	-	1	13	69	95	103	101	104	94	83	83	64	35	85	-	60	139866	16770
11-51	01-05	-	0	5	20	28	38	47	56	55	55	59	61	45	42	-	29	69018	9862
	10-45	-	1	16	94	156	184	192	192	197	193	171	135	62	155	-	108	252963	29999
	50-99	-	2	22	104	236	321	360	388	413	397	404	321	134	288	8	199	466351	64474
	01-99	-	3	43	218	420	543	599	637	664	645	633	517	241	486	8	337	788332	104335
81	x	-	0	2	35	68	44	15	8	4	4	3	1	0	24	-	17	39270	5397
11-81	x	-	3	45	254	488	587	614	644	669	648	636	518	241	510	8	354	827602	109732
91	x	-	824	848	554	190	21	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	116	1	267	623989	83620
92	x	-	2	30	134	258	325	313	292	267	281	268	284	208	257	-	179	418632	53642
93	x	-	0	5	21	46	54	60	52	50	49	38	32	21	43	-	30	69496	10864
94	x	-	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	6	16	54	149	18	-	13	29584	4244
95	x	-	1	2	4	4	4	3	3	3	5	12	18	54	9	-	7	15878	2011
96	x	-	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	3	1	1	-	1	1803	124
97	x	-	168	69	33	14	7	5	5	5	10	30	88	324	46	990	58	136672	17785
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	93	217413	27212
91-99	x	1000	997	955	746	512	413	386	356	331	352	364	482	759	490	992	646	1513468	199502
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2341070	309234
estd. persons (00)		217413	254771	269351	249329	222183	205040	182170	177467	143031	117521	86335	64780	149632	1597489	2046	2341070	X	X
sample persons		27212	32497	35054	32791	29585	26696	23796	23401	19064	16411	11991	9316	21185	214236	235	309234	X	X

Table (2): Per thousand distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age-group

All-India	usual activity (principal & subsidiary) status industry	Combined															Male		persons		
		age group (years)																	total	estd. (00)	sam- ple
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)		
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	33	147	246	260	259	270	268	303	332	361	331	261	0	170	803424	68240		
	10-45	0	0	4	23	44	54	62	61	59	59	55	43	40	48	0	31	147096	14468		
	50-93	0	0	6	43	103	132	149	149	148	129	113	94	77	110	4	70	333416	38426		
	01-93	0	4	43	213	393	446	470	480	475	491	501	497	447	420	4	271	1283936	121134		
31	01-05	0	0	2	5	6	9	13	12	11	10	10	6	3	8	0	5	25830	2290		
	10-45	0	0	2	17	43	55	53	57	64	54	53	41	7	42	0	27	127255	12553		
	50-99	0	0	4	26	68	100	119	126	146	147	144	138	11	91	0	58	275445	33303		
	01-99	0	0	8	48	117	164	185	196	221	210	207	185	21	142	0	91	428531	48146		
41	x	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	0	1	2	0	1	5785	653		
51	01-05	0	1	21	121	167	208	216	215	207	207	190	174	98	176	0	114	539972	31161		
	10-45	0	0	5	47	74	79	69	61	54	47	32	29	13	54	0	35	164007	13781		
	50-93	0	0	4	20	34	32	31	27	22	18	17	12	6	23	0	15	71410	7123		
	01-93	0	2	30	188	276	319	316	303	282	272	239	216	117	253	0	164	775388	52065		
41 & 51	01-93	0	2	30	189	277	321	319	305	284	276	241	216	118	255	0	165	781174	52718		
11-51	01-05	0	4	56	273	420	477	488	498	486	521	533	542	432	446	0	290	1370249	101782		
	10-45	0	1	12	87	162	190	186	181	178	162	141	113	60	145	0	93	441630	41172		
	50-99	0	1	13	89	205	264	300	303	316	294	275	245	95	225	4	144	681762	79044		
	01-99	0	6	81	450	787	931	974	981	980	977	948	899	586	816	4	527	2493641	221998		
81	x	0	0	2	35	61	37	11	5	2	2	1	1	1	20	0	13	62317	6601		
11-81	x	0	6	83	485	848	968	985	986	983	978	949	900	587	836	4	540	2555958	228599		
91	x	0	735	800	462	126	15	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	93	0	254	1202621	112150		
92	x	0	2	5	6	3	3	1	2	1	2	4	5	7	3	7	3	13912	1368		
93	x	0	0	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	0	1	6794	641		
94	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	3	10	29	99	13	0	8	39694	4594		
95	x	0	1	2	5	5	6	5	5	7	7	13	17	55	12	0	8	36901	3010		
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	3	1	0	1	2444	132		
97	x	0	256	105	40	15	6	6	5	6	8	22	44	246	41	989	73	345759	27839		
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	525333	43884		
91-99	x	1000	994	917	515	152	32	15	14	17	22	51	100	413	164	996	460	2173458	193618		
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	4729416	422217		
estd. persons (00)		525333	614590	591738	481177	386347	366205	322465	320219	263683	225580	177072	132829	317768	2993346	4409	4729416	X	X		
sample persons		43884	51651	51168	43732	36566	33526	29253	28936	24060	21232	16167	12410	29306	275188	326	422217	X	X		

Table (2): Per thousand distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age-group

All-India	usual activity (principal & subsidiary) status industry	Combined															Female		persons		
		age group (years)																	total	estd. (00)	sam- ple
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)		
11,12,21	01-05	0	4	35	102	145	166	191	202	214	221	220	194	95	165	0	111	499056	41273		
	10-45	0	0	11	32	27	31	29	34	29	30	22	22	13	27	0	19	85692	7266		
	50-93	0	0	2	8	12	21	26	31	32	31	25	26	15	21	0	14	62025	6749		
	01-93	0	4	49	143	184	218	246	267	275	281	266	242	123	214	0	144	646774	55288		
31	01-05	0	0	0	1	2	3	3	4	3	3	2	2	0	2	0	1	6532	567		
	10-45	0	0	1	5	7	6	6	6	6	5	3	2	1	5	0	3	15101	1417		
	50-99	0	0	1	5	17	24	27	32	35	28	32	18	4	21	0	14	61037	8015		
	01-99	0	0	3	12	26	33	35	42	44	36	37	22	5	28	0	18	82670	9999		
41	x	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1867	179		
51	01-05	0	1	25	81	116	144	167	163	161	150	135	116	54	126	0	85	378860	21156		
	10-45	0	0	3	11	11	13	14	18	15	12	7	7	2	11	0	8	33867	2594		
	50-93	0	0	1	3	3	5	6	7	8	8	8	5	4	5	0	4	16061	1707		
	01-93	0	1	29	94	131	162	188	187	184	169	150	127	59	142	0	96	428788	25457		
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	29	95	132	162	188	188	185	169	151	128	59	143	0	96	430655	25636		
11-51	01-05	0	5	60	184	264	312	362	369	379	373	358	311	149	294	0	198	884981	63036		
	10-45	0	1	15	49	45	50	50	57	49	47	32	31	15	44	0	30	135591	11370		
	50-99	0	0	5	17	33	50	58	70	76	67	64	50	23	47	0	31	139526	16517		
	01-99	0	6	81	249	342	412	470	496	504	487	454	392	187	385	0	259	1160098	90923		
81	x	0	0	1	11	21	11	4	2	1	1	1	0	0	7	0	4	19940	2420		
11-81	x	0	6	82	260	363	423	474	498	505	488	454	392	188	391	0	263	1180038	93343		
91	x	0	670	681	330	64	4	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	57	1	199	890077	87319		
92	x	0	4	66	262	396	394	349	336	328	342	348	355	283	338	0	227	1017277	100517		
93	x	0	2	42	117	166	169	167	156	156	154	151	155	93	147	0	101	450355	38586		
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	3	3	5	8	13	34	7	0	4	19173	1868		
95	x	0	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	9	13	53	9	0	6	26725	2337		
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	3	1	0	1	2434	149		
97	x	0	315	127	28	9	4	3	3	5	8	29	70	345	51	999	87	391871	31583		
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	502513	41094		
91-99	x	1000	994	918	740	637	577	526	502	495	512	546	608	812	609	1000	737	3300426	303453		
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	4480464	396796		
estd. persons (00)		502513	556103	519049	410979	395594	381934	341651	311385	237217	205832	160018	132064	322021	2898695	4104	4480464	X	X		
sample persons		41094	46509	45372	38310	35950	34239	30457	28256	21612	19007	14507	12112	29058	263508	313	396796	X	X		

Table (2): Per thousand distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age-group

All-India	usual activity (principal & subsidiary) status industry	Combined															Person			
		age group (years)															n.r.	total	persons	
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	estd. (00)			sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	34	126	195	212	224	237	242	264	279	277	212	214	0	141	1302480	109513	
	10-45	0	0	8	27	35	43	45	47	45	45	39	32	26	38	0	25	232788	21734	
	50-93	0	0	4	27	57	75	86	91	93	82	71	60	46	66	2	43	395441	45175	
	01-93	0	4	46	181	288	329	355	375	380	391	389	370	284	318	2	210	1930710	176422	
31	01-05	0	0	1	3	4	6	8	8	7	6	7	4	1	5	0	4	32362	2857	
	10-45	0	0	2	12	25	30	29	32	36	31	29	21	4	24	0	15	142357	13970	
	50-99	0	0	3	17	42	61	72	80	93	90	90	78	8	57	0	37	336482	41318	
	01-99	0	0	5	31	71	97	108	120	137	127	126	104	13	86	0	56	511201	58145	
41	x	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	0	1	0	1	7653	832	
51	01-05	0	1	23	102	142	175	191	189	185	180	164	145	76	151	0	100	918831	52317	
	10-45	0	0	4	30	42	45	41	40	35	30	20	18	7	33	0	21	197875	16375	
	50-93	0	0	3	12	18	18	18	17	15	13	12	9	5	14	0	9	87470	8830	
	01-93	0	1	30	145	202	238	250	246	236	223	197	172	88	199	0	131	1204176	77522	
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	30	145	204	240	252	248	237	225	198	172	88	200	0	132	1211829	78354	
11-51	01-05	0	5	58	232	341	393	423	434	435	450	450	427	289	371	0	245	2255230	164818	
	10-45	0	1	14	70	103	118	116	120	117	107	89	72	37	95	0	63	577221	52542	
	50-99	0	1	9	56	118	155	176	188	203	186	175	148	59	137	2	89	821288	95561	
	01-99	0	6	81	357	562	666	715	742	755	743	714	646	385	604	2	397	3653739	312921	
81	x	0	0	1	24	41	24	8	3	2	1	1	0	0	14	0	9	82257	9021	
11-81	x	0	6	82	382	603	690	722	746	756	744	714	647	386	617	2	406	3735996	321942	
91	x	0	704	744	401	94	9	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	75	0	227	2092698	199469	
92	x	0	3	34	124	202	203	180	167	156	164	167	179	146	168	4	112	1031189	101885	
93	x	0	1	22	55	85	87	86	77	74	74	72	78	48	73	0	50	457150	39227	
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	4	9	21	67	10	0	6	58866	6462	
95	x	0	1	2	4	4	4	3	3	5	5	11	15	54	10	0	7	63626	5347	
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	3	1	0	1	4879	281	
97	x	0	284	115	34	12	5	4	4	5	8	25	57	296	46	994	80	737629	59422	
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	1027846	84978	
91-99	x	1000	994	918	618	397	310	278	254	244	256	286	353	614	383	998	594	5473884	497071	
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	9209880	819013	
estd. persons (00)		1027846	1170694	1110787	892156	781941	748139	664115	631605	500900	431412	337090	264894	639790	5892041	8512	9209880	X	X	
sample persons		84978	98160	96540	82042	72516	67765	59710	57192	45672	40239	30674	24522	58364	538696	639	819013	X	X	

Table (3) : Per thousand distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

All-India curr. weekly act. status	Rural industry	Male age group (years)														persons			
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & n.r. above	total	estd. (00)	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	-	5	44	198	344	362	364	378	388	426	458	478	408	359	-	227	797367	64640
61, 62	10-45	-	0	4	19	35	41	46	49	46	44	43	30	30	37	-	23	82329	6307
	50-93	-	0	4	30	69	81	94	94	96	81	68	62	45	70	-	43	152227	13089
31,71 & 72	01-93	-	6	51	247	447	484	504	521	530	551	570	571	483	465	-	294	1031922	84036
	01-05	-	0	3	9	12	16	20	20	18	17	18	10	5	14	-	9	32214	2565
	10-45	-	0	2	9	20	25	19	26	30	18	18	15	2	18	-	11	39319	2862
	50-99	-	0	1	13	32	47	60	64	72	73	70	80	4	45	-	28	97717	9171
41 & 51	01-99	-	0	6	31	64	89	100	110	120	108	105	105	11	77	-	48	169250	14598
	01-05	-	1	24	139	198	237	250	247	240	235	211	180	95	199	-	126	440658	25199
	10-45	-	0	5	41	68	73	67	59	51	45	27	26	10	49	-	31	108400	7072
	50-93	-	0	2	13	27	25	25	20	15	14	12	8	4	17	-	11	38385	2936
11-72	01-93	-	1	31	194	293	335	342	327	306	293	250	215	110	265	-	168	587443	35207
	01-05	-	7	71	345	554	615	634	645	646	677	687	669	508	571	-	362	1270239	92404
	10-45	-	0	10	70	123	139	133	134	126	107	88	72	42	104	-	66	230048	16241
	50-99	-	0	7	57	127	153	180	178	183	167	150	150	53	132	-	82	288329	25196
81 & 82	x	-	0	3	47	69	54	30	18	17	16	15	17	8	33	-	21	72988	4882
	x	-	8	92	519	873	962	977	975	972	968	940	908	612	841	-	531	1861604	138723
91	x	-	682	755	404	86	9	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	77	-	238	834388	64860
92	x	-	2	7	7	5	3	2	3	2	3	4	6	9	5	-	4	14328	1160
93	x	-	1	6	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	4	2	-	2	8524	730
94 - 97	x	-	307	140	63	31	20	16	15	20	23	49	77	370	72	1000	105	369567	25705
98	x	-	0	0	2	3	4	2	4	4	4	5	5	4	3	-	2	7430	399
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	117	411036	29504
91-99	x	1000	992	908	481	127	38	23	25	28	32	60	92	388	159	1000	469	1645273	122358
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3506876	261081
per 1000 distn.		117	137	128	99	77	75	66	66	53	46	37	28	70	616	1	1000	X	X
estd. persons (00)		411036	481842	449400	346249	269262	262305	230981	229741	184746	162372	129476	99449	246624	2161204	3394	3506876	X	X
sample persons		29504	34672	32671	26249	20997	19980	17358	17076	13736	12383	9672	7559	19020	164030	204	261081	X	X

Table (3) : Per thousand distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

All-India curr. weekly act. status	Rural industry	Female age group (years)															persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	-	6	40	112	156	188	229	253	257	258	251	221	105	191	4	127	425572	34526
61, 62	10-45	-	0	10	30	25	28	25	26	22	24	17	16	9	23	-	16	53452	3558
	50-93	-	0	2	5	6	12	15	18	21	22	15	15	8	12	-	8	27276	2217
31,71 & 72	01-93	-	6	52	147	187	228	268	297	300	303	283	252	123	227	4	151	506300	40301
	01-05	-	0	1	2	4	5	6	7	6	6	4	4	1	4	-	3	10043	795
	10-45	-	0	1	3	3	4	3	2	3	2	1	1	0	2	-	2	5660	399
	50-99	-	0	0	2	6	13	12	12	17	8	12	8	2	9	-	5	18393	1906
41 & 51	01-99	-	1	2	7	13	21	20	21	26	16	17	13	4	15	-	10	34097	3100
	01-05	-	1	26	86	116	142	165	169	170	157	128	116	52	127	-	84	282196	14963
	10-45	-	0	2	10	8	12	13	15	12	8	6	6	1	10	-	6	21181	1295
	50-93	-	0	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	5	4	3	3	3	-	2	6714	510
11-72	01-93	-	2	29	97	126	157	181	188	187	170	138	124	56	140	-	92	310091	16768
	01-05	-	8	67	200	276	335	399	429	433	420	384	341	159	323	4	214	717811	50284
	10-45	-	0	13	43	36	44	41	44	37	33	24	23	11	35	-	24	80294	5252
	50-99	-	0	3	9	14	27	29	33	43	36	31	25	13	24	-	16	52383	4633
81 & 82	01-99	-	9	82	252	326	406	470	506	513	489	439	389	182	382	4	253	850488	60169
	x	-	1	4	25	29	17	13	9	7	8	9	7	3	14	-	10	32342	1969
11-82	x	-	9	86	276	355	423	482	515	520	497	448	396	186	396	4	263	882830	62138
91	x	-	608	616	251	27	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	2	40	-	176	590169	47744
92	x	-	6	74	274	380	340	289	273	271	282	304	317	264	302	-	201	675473	52314
93	x	-	3	56	153	211	217	213	198	193	200	195	194	116	188	-	126	423822	30964
94 - 97	x	-	373	168	44	24	15	13	10	13	18	50	89	430	72	996	114	384938	26995
98	x	-	0	0	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	-	2	5305	281
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	119	399396	28262
91-99	x	1000	991	914	724	645	577	518	485	480	503	552	604	814	604	996	737	2479103	186560
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3361933	248698
per 1000 distn.		119	129	117	88	86	84	75	67	51	45	36	30	72	635	1	1000	X	X
estd. persons (00)		399396	434080	392036	296578	290496	280794	250964	224397	173122	151520	121279	100665	243533	2133348	3072	3361933	X	X
sample persons		28262	30991	28815	23002	21934	21089	18556	16715	12872	11445	9011	7647	18159	160430	200	248698	X	X

Table (3) : Per thousand distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

All-India curr. weekly act. status	Rural industry	Person age group (years)														persons			
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	-	6	42	158	247	272	293	316	325	345	358	349	257	275	2	178	1222939	99166
61, 62	10-45	-	0	7	24	29	34	35	38	34	34	31	23	20	30	-	20	135781	9865
	50-93	-	0	3	19	36	45	53	56	60	52	43	38	27	41	-	26	179503	15306
31,71 & 72	01-93	-	6	51	201	312	351	381	411	418	431	431	410	304	347	2	224	1538222	124337
	01-05	-	0	2	6	8	11	13	13	12	12	11	7	3	9	-	6	42257	3360
	10-45	-	0	1	6	12	14	11	14	17	10	10	8	1	10	-	7	44980	3261
	50-99	-	0	1	8	18	29	35	38	46	42	42	43	3	27	-	17	116110	11077
41 & 51	01-99	-	1	4	20	37	54	59	66	75	64	63	59	7	46	-	30	203347	17698
	01-05	-	1	25	114	155	188	206	209	206	197	171	148	74	163	-	105	722854	40162
	10-45	-	0	3	27	37	42	39	37	32	27	17	16	6	29	-	19	129581	8367
	50-93	-	0	2	8	14	13	14	12	10	10	8	5	4	10	-	7	45099	3446
11-72	01-93	-	1	30	149	206	243	258	258	248	234	196	169	83	203	-	131	897534	51975
	01-05	-	7	69	278	410	471	512	539	543	553	540	504	334	448	2	289	1988050	142688
	10-45	-	0	11	57	78	90	85	90	83	72	57	48	27	70	-	45	310342	21493
	50-99	-	0	5	35	68	88	101	107	115	104	92	87	33	78	-	50	340712	29829
81 & 82	01-99	-	8	86	370	556	649	698	735	741	729	690	639	394	596	2	384	2639103	194010
	x	-	0	4	37	48	35	21	13	12	12	12	12	6	24	-	15	105330	6851
11-82	x	-	9	89	407	604	683	719	748	754	741	702	651	400	620	2	400	2744433	200861
91	x	-	647	690	333	56	6	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	58	-	207	1424557	112604
92	x	-	4	38	130	200	177	151	137	132	138	149	162	135	152	-	100	689801	53474
93	x	-	2	29	73	111	113	112	98	94	97	95	99	59	94	-	63	432346	31694
94 - 97	x	-	338	153	54	27	17	14	13	17	20	49	83	400	72	998	110	754505	52700
98	x	-	0	0	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	4	3	4	3	-	2	12734	680
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	118	810432	57766
91-99	x	1000	991	911	593	396	317	281	252	246	259	298	349	600	380	998	600	4124376	308918
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	6868809	509779
per 1000 distn.		118	133	123	94	81	79	70	66	52	46	37	29	71	625	1	1000	X	X
estd. persons (00)		810432	915923	841436	642827	559758	543099	481945	454137	357869	313891	250755	200114	490157	4294552	6466	6868809	X	X
sample persons		57766	65663	61486	49251	42931	41069	35914	33791	26608	23828	18683	15206	37179	324460	404	509779	X	X

Table (3) : Per thousand distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

All-India curr. weekly act. status	Urban industry	Male age group (years)															persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	-	0	3	11	19	24	28	31	33	40	31	48	50	28	-	19	23698	3909
61, 62	10-45	-	0	4	27	61	78	94	85	84	90	75	68	57	69	-	47	57882	7654
	50-93	-	3	14	74	178	253	280	289	271	248	231	186	170	211	17	145	177638	25024
31,71 & 72	01-93	-	4	21	112	258	355	402	404	388	377	337	301	277	307	17	212	259218	36587
	01-05	-	0	0	1	1	3	4	6	5	4	4	3	1	3	-	2	2399	344
	10-45	-	0	3	36	88	125	131	132	135	140	133	109	21	100	-	68	83594	9385
	50-99	-	1	12	58	150	229	268	282	320	335	351	296	35	210	-	144	176632	23848
41 & 51	01-99	-	1	15	95	239	357	403	420	459	480	489	408	57	313	-	215	262624	33577
	01-05	-	0	1	10	10	15	19	19	17	15	21	16	12	15	-	10	12287	1461
	10-45	-	0	7	56	84	90	80	75	64	54	48	34	20	65	-	45	55309	6460
	50-93	-	0	8	32	51	49	47	42	33	31	29	25	13	37	-	26	32379	4143
11-72	01-93	-	1	16	99	145	154	146	136	115	100	98	75	44	117	-	82	99975	12064
	01-05	-	0	4	22	30	41	50	56	55	59	57	67	63	45	-	31	38384	5714
	10-45	-	1	14	120	233	294	305	292	283	284	256	211	98	234	-	161	196785	23499
	50-99	-	5	34	164	379	531	595	612	624	614	612	507	217	458	17	316	386648	53015
81 & 82	01-99	-	6	52	306	642	866	950	960	962	957	924	784	378	737	17	509	621817	82228
	x	-	0	4	59	110	80	29	19	13	12	8	8	7	44	-	30	36953	4761
11-82	x	-	6	56	365	751	946	979	979	975	968	932	792	385	781	17	539	658770	86989
91	x	-	813	845	570	213	31	3	1	0	1	0	1	1	127	-	273	333773	44197
92	x	-	2	4	7	5	5	2	3	2	2	4	12	13	5	-	4	5136	713
93	x	-	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	-	1	651	136
94 - 97	x	-	179	94	57	29	16	15	15	20	27	61	192	596	85	983	89	108679	14579
98	x	-	0	0	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	-	1	1234	142
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	93	114297	14380
91-99	x	1000	994	944	635	249	54	21	21	25	32	68	208	615	219	983	461	563770	74147
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1222540	161136
per 1000 distn.		93	109	116	110	96	85	75	74	65	52	39	27	58	681	1	1000	X	X
estd. persons (00)		114297	132748	142338	134928	117085	103900	91484	90479	78937	63209	47596	33380	71144	832142	1014	1222540	X	X
sample persons		14380	16979	18497	17483	15569	13546	11895	11860	10324	8849	6495	4851	10286	111158	122	161136	X	X

Table (3) : Per thousand distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

All-India curr. weekly act. status	Urban industry	Female age group (years)															persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	-	0	1	5	7	14	16	19	22	20	18	24	10	14	-	9	10549	1669
61, 62	10-45	-	0	10	26	22	22	27	33	32	33	21	27	17	26	-	19	20909	2675
	50-93	-	2	9	16	25	38	50	54	59	52	50	50	29	39	-	28	31203	4415
	01-93	-	2	19	46	54	74	93	105	114	105	89	100	55	78	-	56	62661	8759
31,71 & 72	01-05	-	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1	0	2	0	1	-	1	630	58
	10-45	-	0	2	12	13	11	14	14	12	14	8	4	2	11	-	8	8752	956
	50-99	-	1	6	15	44	57	69	83	83	81	96	50	13	54	-	38	42230	6033
	01-99	-	1	8	26	58	69	84	98	96	95	104	56	15	66	-	46	51612	7047
41 & 51	01-05	-	0	1	5	7	12	12	16	17	16	25	14	5	12	-	8	8995	1046
	10-45	-	0	4	10	13	12	15	20	17	17	10	8	3	13	-	9	10253	1133
	50-93	-	0	4	6	8	9	13	16	19	14	18	16	7	11	-	8	9246	1185
	01-93	-	0	10	22	28	33	40	52	53	46	53	37	15	36	-	25	28494	3364
11-72	01-05	-	0	2	10	15	26	29	36	40	36	44	40	15	26	-	18	20174	2773
	10-45	-	1	16	47	48	46	56	66	61	63	40	38	22	49	-	36	39914	4764
	50-99	-	2	18	37	77	104	132	152	161	147	164	115	48	105	-	74	82679	11633
	01-99	-	3	37	94	140	176	218	254	263	246	247	192	85	180	-	128	142766	19170
81 & 82	x	-	0	1	17	42	22	11	8	4	5	2	1	2	14	-	10	11295	1682
11-82	x	-	4	38	111	182	198	229	262	268	251	249	193	86	194	-	138	154062	20852
91	x	-	786	791	502	154	11	2	1	1	1	4	0	2	99	8	243	271875	36803
92	x	-	4	62	297	552	668	640	614	609	617	602	586	388	543	11	379	424099	54339
93	x	-	1	12	45	94	108	116	107	109	107	81	67	38	87	-	61	68325	10554
94 - 97	x	-	205	97	44	19	14	13	14	12	23	63	151	485	76	980	86	96491	12657
98	x	-	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	563	61
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	92	103117	12832
91-99	x	1000	996	962	889	818	802	771	738	732	749	751	807	914	806	1000	862	964469	127246
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1118531	148098
per 1000 distn.		92	109	114	102	94	90	81	78	57	49	35	28	70	684	1	1000	X	X
estd. persons (00)		103117	122023	127013	114401	105097	101140	90686	86988	64095	54312	38740	31400	78488	765347	1032	1118531	X	X
sample persons		12832	15518	16557	15308	14016	13150	11901	11541	8740	7562	5496	4465	10899	103078	113	148098	X	X

Table (3) : Per thousand distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

All-India curr. weekly act. status	Urban industry	Person age group (years)															persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & n.r. above	total	estd. (00)	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	-	0	2	8	14	19	22	25	28	31	25	36	29	21	-	15	34247	5578
61, 62	10-45	-	0	7	27	42	50	61	59	61	63	51	48	36	48	-	34	78791	10329
	50-93	-	2	12	47	105	147	166	174	176	157	150	120	96	128	8	89	208841	29439
	01-93	-	3	20	82	161	216	248	258	265	251	226	203	161	198	8	137	321878	45346
31,71 & 72	01-05	-	0	0	1	1	2	2	4	3	2	3	3	0	2	-	1	3029	402
	10-45	-	0	3	25	53	69	73	74	80	82	77	58	11	57	-	39	92346	10341
	50-99	-	1	9	38	100	144	169	184	213	218	237	177	23	135	-	93	218862	29881
	01-99	-	1	12	64	153	215	244	262	297	302	316	237	35	195	-	134	314236	40624
41 & 51	01-05	-	0	1	8	9	13	16	17	17	15	23	15	9	13	-	9	21282	2507
	10-45	-	0	6	35	50	52	48	48	43	37	31	21	11	40	-	28	65562	7593
	50-93	-	0	6	20	31	29	30	29	27	23	24	20	9	25	-	18	41624	5328
	01-93	-	1	13	63	90	94	93	95	87	75	78	57	29	78	-	55	128469	15428
11-72	01-05	-	0	3	16	23	34	40	46	48	48	51	54	38	36	-	25	58557	8487
	10-45	-	1	15	87	145	171	181	181	184	182	159	127	58	146	-	101	236699	28263
	50-99	-	4	27	106	236	321	365	387	417	398	411	317	128	289	8	200	469327	64648
	01-99	-	5	45	209	404	526	585	614	649	629	620	497	224	470	8	327	764583	101398
81 & 82	x	-	0	3	40	77	52	20	14	9	8	5	5	4	30	-	21	48248	6443
11-82	x	-	5	47	249	482	577	605	628	658	637	626	502	229	500	8	347	812831	107841
91	x	-	800	820	539	185	21	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	113	4	259	605648	81000
92	x	-	3	31	140	264	332	319	303	274	286	272	291	210	263	6	183	429235	55052
93	x	-	1	6	21	45	54	58	53	49	49	37	33	21	42	-	29	68976	10690
94 - 97	x	-	191	96	51	24	15	14	15	17	25	62	172	538	81	982	88	205170	27236
98	x	-	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	1	1797	203
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	93	217413	27212
91-99	x	1000	995	953	751	518	423	395	372	342	363	374	498	771	500	992	653	1528239	201393
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2341070	309234
per 1000 distn.		93	109	115	107	95	88	78	76	61	50	37	28	64	682	1	1000	X	X
estd. persons (00)		217413	254771	269351	249329	222183	205040	182170	177467	143031	117521	86335	64780	149632	1597489	2046	2341070	X	X
sample persons		27212	32497	35054	32791	29585	26696	23796	23401	19064	16411	11991	9316	21185	214236	235	309234	X	X

Table (3) : Per thousand distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

All-India curr. weekly act. status	Combined industry	Male age group (years)															persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	4	34	145	246	266	268	280	282	318	344	370	328	267	0	174	821065	68549
61, 62	10-45	0	0	4	21	43	51	60	59	57	57	52	40	36	46	0	30	140211	13961
	50-93	0	1	6	43	102	130	147	149	148	127	112	93	73	109	4	70	329864	38113
31,71 & 72	01-93	0	5	44	209	390	447	475	488	487	502	507	503	437	422	4	273	1291140	120623
	01-05	0	0	2	7	8	13	16	16	14	13	14	9	4	11	0	7	34613	2909
	10-45	0	0	2	17	41	53	51	56	61	53	49	39	6	41	0	26	122913	12247
	50-99	0	0	4	26	67	99	119	126	146	146	145	134	11	91	0	58	274349	33019
41 & 51	01-99	0	1	8	49	117	165	186	197	222	212	208	182	21	142	0	91	431874	48175
	01-05	0	1	18	103	141	174	184	183	173	173	160	139	77	148	0	96	452945	26660
	10-45	0	0	5	46	73	78	71	64	55	47	33	28	12	54	0	35	163709	13532
	50-93	0	0	4	19	34	32	31	26	20	19	16	12	6	23	0	15	70763	7079
11-72	01-93	0	1	27	167	248	284	286	273	248	239	209	180	95	224	0	145	687418	47271
	01-05	0	5	55	255	395	452	468	479	469	504	518	518	408	425	0	277	1308622	98118
	10-45	0	1	11	84	156	183	182	179	173	157	133	107	55	140	0	90	426833	39740
	50-99	0	1	14	87	203	261	298	301	315	293	274	240	90	223	4	143	674977	78211
81 & 82	01-99	0	7	80	426	754	896	948	958	958	954	925	864	553	788	4	510	2410432	216069
	x	0	0	4	50	81	61	30	18	16	15	13	15	8	36	0	23	109941	9643
11-82	x	0	7	83	476	836	957	977	976	973	968	938	879	561	824	4	533	2520373	225712
91	x	0	710	777	451	124	15	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	91	0	247	1168161	109057
92	x	0	2	6	7	5	4	2	3	2	3	4	7	10	5	0	4	19463	1873
93	x	0	1	5	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	0	2	9175	866
94 - 97	x	0	279	129	61	30	19	16	15	20	24	52	106	421	75	996	101	478246	40284
98	x	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	3	4	3	4	4	4	3	0	2	8664	541
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	525333	43884
91-99	x	1000	993	917	524	164	43	23	24	27	32	62	121	439	176	996	467	2209042	196505
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	4729416	422217
per 1000 distn.		111	130	125	102	82	77	68	68	56	48	37	28	67	633	1	1000	X	X
estd. persons (00)		525333	614590	591738	481177	386347	366205	322465	320219	263683	225580	177072	132829	317768	2993346	4409	4729416	X	X
sample persons		43884	51651	51168	43732	36566	33526	29253	28936	24060	21232	16167	12410	29306	275188	326	422217	X	X

Table (3) : Per thousand distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

All-India curr. weekly act. status	Combined industry	Female age group (years)														persons			
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	5	31	82	117	142	172	188	193	195	194	174	82	144	3	97	436121	36195
61, 62	10-45	0	0	10	29	24	27	25	28	25	26	18	19	11	24	0	17	74361	6233
	50-93	0	0	3	8	11	19	24	28	31	30	24	23	13	19	0	13	58479	6632
31,71 & 72	01-93	0	5	44	119	152	187	222	244	249	251	236	216	106	187	3	127	568961	49060
	01-05	0	0	1	2	3	4	5	5	5	5	3	4	1	3	0	2	10673	853
	10-45	0	0	1	5	6	6	6	5	6	5	3	2	1	5	0	3	14413	1355
	50-99	0	0	2	5	16	24	27	32	35	27	32	18	4	21	0	14	60623	7939
41 & 51	01-99	0	1	3	12	25	34	37	43	45	37	38	23	6	29	0	19	85709	10147
	01-05	0	1	20	63	87	108	124	126	129	120	104	92	41	97	0	65	291191	16009
	10-45	0	0	3	10	9	12	14	16	14	10	7	6	2	10	0	7	31434	2428
	50-93	0	0	1	3	3	5	6	7	8	8	8	6	4	5	0	4	15960	1695
11-72	01-93	0	1	24	76	100	124	144	150	151	137	118	104	46	112	0	76	338585	20132
	01-05	0	6	51	147	207	253	301	319	327	319	301	269	124	244	3	165	737985	53057
	10-45	0	1	14	44	39	44	45	50	44	41	28	27	14	39	0	27	120208	10016
	50-99	0	1	6	16	30	48	57	66	75	65	63	47	21	45	0	30	135062	16266
81 & 82	01-99	0	7	71	208	276	345	403	436	445	425	392	342	159	328	3	222	993254	79339
	x	0	1	3	22	32	18	12	8	7	7	7	5	3	14	0	10	43637	3651
11-82	x	0	8	74	230	309	364	415	444	452	432	400	348	162	343	3	231	1036891	82990
91	x	0	648	659	321	61	5	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	55	2	192	862044	84547
92	x	0	6	71	280	426	427	382	369	362	370	376	381	294	365	3	245	1099572	106653
93	x	0	3	45	123	180	188	187	173	170	176	168	164	97	161	0	110	492147	41518
94 - 97	x	0	336	150	44	23	15	13	11	13	19	53	104	443	73	992	107	481429	39652
98	x	0	0	0	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	5867	342
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	502513	41094
91-99	x	1000	992	926	770	691	636	585	556	548	568	600	652	838	657	997	769	3443573	313806
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	4480464	396796
per 1000 distn		112	124	116	92	88	85	76	69	53	46	36	29	72	647	1	1000	X	X
estd. persons (00)		502513	556103	519049	410979	395594	381934	341651	311385	237217	205832	160018	132064	322021	2898695	4104	4480464	X	X
sample persons		41094	46509	45372	38310	35950	34239	30457	28256	21612	19007	14507	12112	29058	263508	313	396796	X	X

Table (3) : Per thousand distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

All-India curr. weekly act. status	Combined industry	Person age group (years)														persons			
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & n.r. above	total	estd. (00)	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	4	32	116	180	202	219	235	240	259	273	272	204	206	2	137	1257185	104744
61, 62	10-45	0	0	7	25	33	39	42	44	42	42	36	29	23	35	0	23	214572	20194
	50-93	0	1	5	27	56	73	84	89	93	81	70	58	43	65	2	42	388343	44745
	01-93	0	5	44	168	269	314	345	368	375	382	379	360	270	306	4	202	1860101	169683
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	2	4	6	8	10	11	10	9	9	6	3	7	0	5	45286	3762
	10-45	0	0	2	11	23	29	28	31	35	30	27	20	4	23	0	15	137326	13602
	50-99	0	0	3	16	41	61	72	79	93	90	92	76	8	56	0	36	334972	40958
	01-99	0	1	6	32	70	98	109	121	138	129	128	103	14	87	0	56	517583	58322
41 & 51	01-05	0	1	19	85	114	140	154	155	152	148	133	115	59	123	0	81	744136	42669
	10-45	0	0	4	29	41	44	42	40	35	29	20	17	7	32	0	21	195143	15960
	50-93	0	0	3	11	19	18	18	17	15	14	12	9	5	14	0	9	86723	8774
	01-93	0	1	26	125	173	203	213	212	202	191	166	142	70	169	0	111	1026002	67403
11-72	01-05	0	6	53	205	300	351	382	400	402	416	415	394	265	336	2	222	2046607	151175
	10-45	0	1	12	66	97	112	111	115	112	102	83	67	34	90	0	59	547041	49756
	50-99	0	1	10	55	116	152	174	185	201	184	174	143	55	135	2	88	810038	944773
	01-99	0	7	76	325	513	615	667	701	715	701	672	604	355	562	4	370	3403686	295408
81 & 82	x	0	0	3	37	57	39	21	13	11	11	10	10	5	25	0	17	153578	13294
11-82	x	0	8	79	363	569	654	688	714	726	713	682	614	360	587	4	386	3557265	308702
91	x	0	680	722	391	92	10	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	73	1	220	2030205	193604
92	x	0	4	37	133	218	220	198	183	173	178	181	194	153	182	2	122	1119035	108526
93	x	0	2	24	58	92	97	97	86	81	84	80	83	50	80	0	54	501322	42384
94 - 97	x	0	306	139	53	26	17	14	13	17	22	53	105	432	74	994	104	959675	79936
98	x	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	0	2	14531	883
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	1027846	84978
91-99	x	1000	992	921	637	431	346	312	286	274	287	318	386	640	413	996	614	5652615	510311
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	9209880	819013
per 1000 distn.		112	127	121	97	85	81	72	69	54	47	37	29	69	640	1	1000	X	X
estd. persons (00)		1027846	1170694	1110787	892156	781941	748139	664115	631605	500900	431412	337090	264894	639790	5892041	8512	9209880	X	X
sample persons		84978	98160	96540	82042	72516	67765	59710	57192	45672	40239	30674	24522	58364	538696	639	819013	X	X

Table (4) : Per thousand distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each age-group

All-India		Rural										Male							person-days	
curr. daily activity status	industry	age group (years)															total		estd. sample (00)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
11,12,21	01-05	-	4	39	185	329	347	355	369	378	418	448	465	392	347	-	219	5380246	433427	
	10-45	-	0	4	19	38	44	48	51	47	45	45	31	31	39	-	24	601355	46739	
	50-93	-	0	4	30	66	82	92	92	93	79	68	60	44	68	-	43	1045913	90624	
	01-93	-	4	46	234	434	473	496	512	518	543	561	556	467	454	-	286	7027514	570790	
31,71 & 72	01-05	-	0	3	8	12	16	20	19	18	16	18	11	6	14	-	9	218487	16550	
	10-45	-	0	2	11	22	26	22	26	30	19	18	16	2	19	-	12	289436	20985	
	50-99	-	0	1	13	31	47	60	64	72	72	69	78	4	45	-	28	678551	63933	
	01-99	-	0	6	32	64	89	102	109	120	107	105	106	12	77	-	48	1186474	101468	
41 & 51	01-05	-	1	20	115	165	200	211	211	205	197	173	150	78	167	-	105	2584784	148239	
	10-45	-	0	4	38	61	67	59	53	46	40	24	23	9	44	-	28	681627	44274	
	50-93	-	0	2	12	24	22	22	19	14	13	11	7	4	16	-	10	242883	18602	
	01-93	-	1	26	164	250	288	292	283	265	250	208	179	91	226	-	143	3509293	211114	
11-72	01-05	-	5	61	308	506	562	586	599	600	631	638	626	476	527	-	333	8183517	598216	
	10-45	-	0	10	68	121	136	129	131	123	104	87	70	42	102	-	64	1572418	111998	
	50-99	-	0	7	55	121	152	174	174	179	165	148	145	52	128	-	80	1967346	173158	
	01-99	-	6	78	431	747	850	890	904	902	900	874	841	570	757	-	478	11723281	883372	
81 & 82	x	-	0	6	65	99	86	62	48	47	45	41	41	20	59	-	37	908712	58277	
11-82	x	-	6	84	496	847	936	951	952	949	944	915	882	589	816	-	515	12631993	941648	
91	x	-	674	749	407	88	9	2	1	0	1	1	1	1	78	-	237	5809377	452159	
92	x	-	3	8	11	9	9	7	8	6	8	8	11	12	9	-	7	169718	13526	
93	x	-	1	7	6	4	4	3	3	2	3	4	4	5	4	-	4	86791	8057	
94 - 97	x	-	316	151	77	46	34	31	29	35	37	65	94	386	87	1000	117	2878934	200239	
98	x	-	0	1	3	5	7	5	7	7	7	8	8	6	6	-	4	94067	5410	
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	117	2877254	206528	
91-99	x	1000	994	916	504	153	64	49	48	51	56	85	118	411	184	1000	485	11916140	885918	
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	24548133	1827567	
estd. p-days (00)		2877254	3372897	3145798	2423741	1884831	1836136	1616864	1608184	1293225	1136602	906330	696146	1726367	15128426	23758	24548133	X	X	
sample p-days		206528	242704	228697	183743	146979	139860	121506	119532	96152	86681	67704	52913	133140	1148210	1428	1827567	X	X	

Table (4) : Per thousand distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each age-group

All-India		Rural															Female															person-days	
curr. daily activity	status	age group (years)																	total														
industry		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.		estd.	sample														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)														
11,12,21	01-05	-	4	33	90	123	147	179	198	208	210	207	180	87	152	4	101	2381385	188716														
	10-45	-	0	8	26	21	24	22	24	19	22	15	12	9	20	-	14	327276	22749														
	50-93	-	0	2	5	5	11	13	16	19	20	14	15	8	11	-	7	175184	14366														
	01-93	-	5	43	121	149	182	214	239	246	252	236	207	104	184	4	123	2883845	225832														
31,71 & 72	01-05	-	0	0	2	4	5	6	6	6	5	5	4	1	4	-	3	67872	5016														
	10-45	-	0	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	0	2	-	2	38788	2764														
	50-99	-	0	0	2	6	12	11	11	16	8	11	8	2	8	-	5	124899	13184														
	01-99	-	1	2	7	13	21	20	20	26	15	17	13	3	15	-	10	231560	20964														
41 & 51	01-05	-	1	20	67	89	109	128	131	134	122	99	90	38	98	-	65	1525392	80774														
	10-45	-	0	2	9	7	11	11	13	11	7	5	5	1	8	-	6	131181	7816														
	50-93	-	0	1	1	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	1	2	3	-	2	39375	3108														
	01-93	-	1	23	77	98	122	142	146	149	133	107	96	42	109	-	72	1695948	91698														
11-72	01-05	-	6	54	159	215	261	313	336	348	337	311	274	127	255	4	169	3974649	274508														
	10-45	-	0	12	38	32	38	36	39	33	30	21	18	10	31	-	21	497245	33328														
	50-99	-	0	3	8	13	25	27	30	39	33	28	25	12	22	-	14	339458	30658														
	01-99	-	6	68	205	260	325	376	405	421	400	361	317	149	308	4	204	4811352	338493														
81 & 82	x	-	0	6	30	36	27	23	20	20	19	18	15	7	23	-	15	362674	21057														
11-82	x	-	7	74	235	297	351	398	426	440	419	379	332	156	332	4	220	5174026	359550														
91	x	-	601	611	250	28	3	1	1	0	1	1	2	2	40	-	174	4094464	331570														
92	x	-	6	78	290	402	372	325	311	305	317	333	346	275	329	-	219	5147196	396402														
93	x	-	4	59	171	242	250	254	242	233	235	227	222	129	219	-	146	3442648	254165														
94 - 97	x	-	382	177	50	28	19	17	14	17	23	56	94	433	77	996	120	2814743	197919														
98	x	-	0	0	3	4	4	4	6	4	6	4	5	4	4	-	3	64681	3446														
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	119	2795774	197834														
91-99	x	1000	993	926	765	703	649	602	574	560	581	621	668	844	668	996	780	18359506	1381336														
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	23533532	1740886														
estd. p-days (00)		2795774	3038563	2744255	2076048	2033474	1965556	1756751	1570777	1211855	1060638	848952	704652	1704734	14933437	21504	23533532	X	X														
sample p-days		197834	216937	201705	161014	153538	147623	129892	117005	90104	80115	63077	53529	127113	1123010	1400	1740886	X	X														

Table (4) : Per thousand distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each age-group

All-India		Rural															Person															person-days	
curr. daily activity	status	age group (years)																	total														
industry		0-4	5-9	10-14	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 34	35- 39	40- 44	45- 49	50- 54	55- 59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.		estd.	sample														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)														
11,12,21	01-05	-	4	36	141	222	243	264	285	295	318	331	322	241	250	2	161	7761631	622144														
	10-45	-	0	6	23	29	34	35	38	33	34	31	22	20	30	-	19	928631	69488														
	50-93	-	0	3	18	35	45	51	54	58	51	42	37	26	40	-	25	1221096	104990														
	01-93	-	5	45	182	286	322	349	377	386	402	404	381	287	320	2	206	9911358	796621														
31,71 & 72	01-05	-	0	2	5	8	11	13	13	12	11	12	8	4	9	-	6	286359	21566														
	10-45	-	0	1	7	12	14	12	14	17	11	10	8	1	11	-	7	328225	23748														
	50-99	-	0	1	8	18	29	35	38	45	41	41	43	3	27	-	17	803450	77116														
	01-99	-	0	4	20	38	54	59	65	74	63	62	59	8	46	-	29	1418033	122432														
41 & 51	01-05	-	1	20	93	125	153	168	171	171	161	137	120	58	133	-	85	4110176	229014														
	10-45	-	0	3	24	33	38	34	33	29	24	15	14	5	26	-	17	812808	52089														
	50-93	-	0	1	7	12	12	12	11	9	9	7	4	3	9	-	6	282258	21710														
	01-93	-	1	25	124	171	202	214	216	209	193	159	138	66	168	-	108	5205241	302812														
11-72	01-05	-	5	58	239	355	407	444	469	478	489	480	449	302	392	2	253	12158166	872724														
	10-45	-	0	11	54	74	86	81	86	80	68	55	44	26	67	-	43	2069663	145326														
	50-99	-	0	5	33	65	86	97	103	111	101	90	85	32	76	-	48	2306804	203816														
	01-99	-	6	73	326	495	579	622	657	669	659	625	577	361	534	2	344	16534633	1221864														
81 & 82	x	-	0	6	49	67	55	41	34	34	32	30	28	13	41	-	26	1271386	79334														
11-82	x	-	7	79	376	561	634	663	692	703	691	656	606	374	575	2	370	17806019	1301198														
91	x	-	639	685	335	57	6	2	1	0	1	1	1	2	59	-	206	9903841	783730														
92	x	-	5	40	140	213	197	173	158	150	157	165	179	143	168	-	111	5316914	409928														
93	x	-	2	32	82	128	131	134	121	114	115	112	114	67	111	-	73	3529438	262222														
94 - 97	x	-	347	163	65	37	27	24	22	27	30	60	94	409	82	998	118	5693677	398158														
98	x	-	0	0	3	5	6	4	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	-	3	158748	8855														
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	118	5673027	404362														
91-99	x	1000	993	921	624	439	366	337	308	297	309	344	394	626	425	998	630	30275646	2267254														
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	48081665	3568453														
estd. p-days (00)		5673027	6411460	5890052	4499789	3918305	3801692	3373615	3178961	2505080	2197240	1755282	1400797	3431101	30061863	45262	48081665	X	X														
sample p-days		404362	459641	430402	344757	300517	287483	251398	236537	186256	166796	130781	106442	260253	2271220	2828	3568453	X	X														

Table (4) : Per thousand distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each age-group

All-India		Urban															Male		person-days	
curr. daily activity		age group (years)															total		estd. sample	
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 34	35- 39	40- 44	45- 49	50- 54	55- 59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	(18)	(19)	(20)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
11,12,21	01-05	-	0	3	11	20	24	29	32	36	41	31	49	50	29	0	20	171109	28254	
	10-45	-	0	4	29	66	82	104	90	91	94	79	74	61	74	0	51	433570	57374	
	50-93	-	2	12	66	163	241	263	274	255	235	220	173	155	197	14	136	1162724	164404	
	01-93	-	3	18	106	249	347	395	396	382	370	330	296	266	300	14	207	1767403	250032	
31,71 & 72	01-05	-	0	0	1	1	3	4	7	5	3	4	5	1	3	-	2	17469	2560	
	10-45	-	0	4	38	95	137	136	134	142	144	147	113	22	105	-	72	617477	68254	
	50-99	-	1	11	56	142	215	259	276	309	329	333	288	34	202	-	139	1188094	162336	
	01-99	-	1	15	94	237	355	398	416	455	476	485	406	56	310	-	213	1823040	233149	
41 & 51	01-05	-	0	1	9	9	14	17	17	15	14	17	13	11	13	-	9	77900	9405	
	10-45	-	0	6	50	73	79	71	65	56	46	41	29	17	57	-	39	336464	39658	
	50-93	-	0	8	27	41	39	38	34	28	24	27	19	9	30	-	22	185126	23710	
	01-93	-	1	14	85	123	132	126	116	99	85	85	62	37	100	-	70	599490	72773	
11-72	01-05	-	0	4	21	30	42	49	55	56	58	53	67	62	45	-	31	266479	40218	
	10-45	-	1	13	116	234	298	311	289	288	284	267	216	100	236	-	162	1387511	165286	
	50-99	-	3	30	149	346	495	559	584	592	589	580	481	197	430	14	296	2535943	350450	
	01-99	-	4	47	286	609	834	919	929	936	930	900	764	359	711	14	490	4189932	555954	
81 & 82	x	-	0	5	67	126	96	43	33	24	22	18	17	13	56	2	38	329276	41422	
11-82	x	-	4	52	353	735	931	962	962	960	952	918	781	373	766	17	528	4519208	597376	
91	x	-	801	834	565	212	30	3	1	0	1	0	1	1	126	-	270	2308012	305896	
92	x	-	2	5	8	7	7	5	6	4	4	7	14	15	7	-	6	49797	6942	
93	x	-	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	-	1	5690	1140	
94 - 97	x	-	192	108	72	42	27	26	27	31	39	71	201	606	97	983	100	856182	113744	
98	x	-	0	0	2	3	3	3	5	4	3	4	3	4	3	-	2	18810	2194	
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	93	800078	100660	
91-99	x	1000	996	948	647	265	69	38	38	40	48	82	219	627	234	983	472	4038569	530576	
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	8557777	1127952	
estd. p-days (00)		800078	929235	996367	944499	819598	727300	640388	633353	552557	442460	333171	233659	498011	5824996	7102	8557777	X	X	
sample p-days		100660	118853	129479	122381	108983	94822	83265	83020	72268	61943	45465	33957	72002	778106	854	1127952	X	X	

Table (4) : Per thousand distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each age-group

All-India		Urban															Female															person-days	
curr. daily activity	industry	age group (years)																	total	estd. sample													
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 34	35- 39	40- 44	45- 49	50- 54	55- 59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	(18)	(19)	(20)														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)														
11,12,21	01-05	-	0	1	4	6	11	13	16	19	16	16	20	8	11	-	8	61918	10091														
	10-45	-	0	9	26	23	22	27	33	36	31	22	26	16	26	-	19	147336	19103														
	50-93	-	1	4	9	16	27	34	36	39	40	36	40	25	28	-	19	152300	21434														
	01-93	-	1	14	38	44	61	75	85	94	88	74	86	50	65	-	46	361554	50628														
31,71 & 72	01-05	-	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1	0	2	0	1	-	1	4076	394														
	10-45	-	0	2	12	17	11	13	13	12	14	8	4	2	11	-	8	62793	6746														
	50-99	-	0	6	14	39	53	67	81	81	77	93	49	12	52	-	36	281894	40879														
	01-99	-	0	7	26	56	66	81	94	95	92	101	54	14	64	-	45	348763	48019														
41 & 51	01-05	-	0	2	4	6	9	9	12	13	12	20	12	4	9	-	6	49803	5764														
	10-45	-	0	4	8	10	11	13	16	14	15	8	7	2	11	-	8	59756	6620														
	50-93	-	0	3	5	6	7	11	13	16	11	14	13	5	9	-	7	52437	6888														
	01-93	-	0	8	18	22	27	33	42	44	38	42	31	12	29	-	21	161996	19270														
11-72	01-05	-	0	3	8	12	21	23	29	34	30	36	33	13	21	-	15	115797	16249														
	10-45	-	1	14	46	50	44	53	62	62	61	37	37	20	48	-	34	269886	32468														
	50-99	-	1	13	28	61	87	112	130	137	129	143	101	42	89	-	62	486631	69201														
	01-99	-	2	30	82	123	153	189	221	232	219	217	172	75	158	-	111	872313	117918														
81 & 82	x	-	0	2	18	43	23	14	11	8	7	7	2	16	-	12	90385	12798															
11-82	x	-	3	32	100	166	176	203	232	241	225	223	174	174	-	123	962698	130716															
91	x	-	774	780	495	152	11	2	1	2	1	4	0	2	97	8	240	1876556	254195														
92	x	-	5	64	305	562	681	659	635	628	636	619	598	393	557	11	389	3043922	389743														
93	x	-	1	12	46	97	113	121	113	114	111	88	71	40	91	-	64	499802	77248														
94 - 97	x	-	218	112	53	22	17	14	17	14	25	65	155	486	79	980	92	717754	94154														
98	x	-	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	7168	806														
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	92	721816	89824														
91-99	x	1000	997	968	900	834	824	797	768	759	775	777	826	922	826	1000	877	6867018	905970														
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	7829716	1036686														
estd. p-days (00)		721816	854161	889090	800804	735681	707983	634804	608918	448662	380184	271177	219799	549416	5357427	7221	7829716	X	X														
sample p-days		89824	108626	115899	107156	98112	92050	83307	80787	61180	52934	38472	31255	76293	721546	791	1036686	X	X														

Table (4) : Per thousand distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each age-group

All-India curr. daily activity status	Urban industry	Person age group (years)															person-days		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 34	35- 39	40- 44	45- 49	50- 54	55- 59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	-	0	2	8	13	18	21	24	28	30	24	35	28	20	-	14	233028	38344
	10-45	-	0	6	27	45	52	66	62	66	65	53	51	38	51	-	35	580906	76477
	50-93	-	1	8	40	93	136	149	158	158	145	137	109	87	116	7	80	1315023	185838
	01-93	-	2	16	75	152	206	235	244	253	240	215	194	153	187	7	130	2128957	300660
31,71 & 72	01-05	-	0	0	1	1	2	2	4	3	2	3	3	1	2	-	1	21545	2954
	10-45	-	0	3	26	58	75	75	74	84	84	85	60	11	60	-	42	680270	74999
	50-99	-	0	8	37	93	135	163	180	207	213	225	172	22	130	-	90	1469987	203214
	01-99	-	1	11	63	152	212	240	259	294	299	313	236	34	192	-	133	2171803	281168
41 & 51	01-05	-	0	1	7	7	12	13	15	14	13	18	13	8	11	-	8	127702	15168
	10-45	-	0	5	31	43	45	42	41	37	32	26	18	9	35	-	24	396220	46278
	50-93	-	0	5	17	25	23	25	24	23	18	21	16	7	20	-	14	237563	30598
	01-93	-	1	11	54	75	80	80	79	74	63	66	47	24	66	-	46	761486	92044
11-72	01-05	-	0	3	15	21	32	36	42	46	45	45	51	36	34	-	23	382275	56468
	10-45	-	1	14	84	147	173	183	178	187	181	164	129	58	146	-	101	1657396	197754
	50-99	-	2	22	94	211	294	337	362	388	376	384	297	116	266	7	184	3022573	419650
	01-99	-	3	39	192	379	498	556	582	621	602	593	477	210	446	7	309	5062245	673872
81 & 82	x	-	0	4	45	86	60	28	22	17	15	13	9	8	37	1	26	419661	54220
11-82	x	-	3	43	237	466	559	584	604	638	616	606	487	218	482	8	335	5481906	728092
91	x	-	788	809	533	184	21	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	112	4	255	4184568	560092
92	x	-	3	33	144	270	340	331	314	284	296	281	297	213	271	6	189	3093718	396684
93	x	-	1	6	22	46	56	60	56	51	51	40	35	22	44	-	31	505492	78389
94 - 97	x	-	205	110	63	33	22	20	22	24	32	68	178	543	88	982	96	1573937	207897
98	x	-	0	0	1	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	-	2	25978	3000
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	93	1521894	190484
91-99	x	1000	997	957	763	534	441	416	396	362	384	394	513	782	518	992	665	10905587	1436546
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	16387493	2164638
estd. p-days (00)		1521894	1783396	1885458	1745303	1555279	1435284	1275192	1242270	1001219	822644	604348	453458	1047427	11182423	14323	16387493	X	X
sample p-days		190484	227479	245378	229537	207095	186872	166572	163807	133448	114877	83937	65212	148295	1499652	1645	2164638	X	X

Table (4) : Per thousand distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each age-group

All-India		Combined					Male										person-days			
curr. daily activity	industry	age group (years)															total		estd. sample	
status		0-4	5-9	10-14	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 34	35- 39	40- 44	45- 49	50- 54	55- 59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	(18)	(19)	(20)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	30	137	236	255	263	273	275	313	336	360	316	258	0	168	5551356	461680	
	10-45	0	0	4	22	46	55	64	62	60	59	54	42	38	49	0	31	1034924	104113	
	50-93	0	1	5	40	96	127	140	143	142	123	109	89	69	104	3	67	2208636	255028	
	01-93	0	4	39	198	378	437	467	479	477	494	499	491	422	411	4	266	8794916	820821	
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	2	6	8	12	15	16	14	12	14	10	5	11	0	7	235956	19110	
	10-45	0	0	2	18	44	58	54	57	64	54	53	40	7	43	0	27	906913	89238	
	50-99	0	0	4	25	64	95	117	124	143	144	140	131	11	88	0	56	1866644	226268	
	01-99	0	0	8	49	117	165	186	196	220	211	207	181	22	142	0	91	3009514	334617	
41 & 51	01-05	0	1	15	85	118	147	156	156	148	146	131	115	63	124	0	80	2662683	157644	
	10-45	0	0	5	41	64	70	62	57	49	42	28	24	11	48	0	31	1018091	83932	
	50-93	0	0	3	16	29	27	27	23	18	16	15	10	5	20	0	13	428008	42312	
	01-93	0	1	23	142	211	244	245	236	215	204	175	150	79	191	0	124	4108783	283887	
11-72	01-05	0	4	47	228	362	415	434	445	437	471	481	486	383	393	0	255	8449995	638434	
	10-45	0	0	11	81	155	182	181	176	173	154	136	106	55	139	0	89	2959929	277283	
	50-99	0	1	12	81	189	249	284	290	302	283	264	230	84	212	3	136	4503289	523608	
	01-99	0	5	71	390	706	846	898	911	912	908	881	822	523	744	4	481	15913213	1439325	
81 & 82	x	0	0	5	66	107	89	56	44	40	38	35	35	18	58	1	37	1237989	99699	
11-82	x	0	6	76	456	813	935	954	955	952	947	916	857	541	802	4	518	17151201	1539024	
91	x	0	701	770	452	125	15	2	1	0	1	1	1	1	91	0	245	8117389	758056	
92	x	0	3	7	10	9	8	7	7	5	7	8	11	13	9	0	7	219515	20468	
93	x	0	1	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	4	3	0	3	92481	9198	
94 - 97	x	0	289	141	76	45	32	30	29	34	37	66	121	435	89	996	113	3735117	313982	
98	x	0	0	0	3	5	6	5	6	6	6	7	7	6	5	0	3	112876	7604	
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	3677332	307188	
91-99	x	1000	994	924	544	187	65	46	45	48	53	84	143	459	198	996	482	15954709	1416495	
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	33105911	2955519	
estd. p-days (00)		3677332	4302132	4142165	3368239	2704429	2563437	2257252	2241536	1845783	1579062	1239501	929805	2224378	20953422	30860	33105911	X	X	
sample p-days		307188	361557	358176	306124	255962	234682	204771	202552	168420	148624	113169	86870	205142	1926316	2282	2955519	X	X	

Table (4) : Per thousand distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each age-group

All-India		Combined					Female												person-days	
curr. daily activity	industry	age group (years)															total		estd.	sample
status		0-4	5-9	10-14	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 34	35- 39	40- 44	45- 49	50- 54	55- 59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	(18)	(19)	(20)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	25	66	92	111	135	147	157	159	161	142	68	115	3	78	2443304	198808	
	10-45	0	0	8	26	22	24	24	26	24	24	17	16	11	22	0	15	474612	41852	
	50-93	0	0	2	6	8	15	19	22	25	25	19	21	12	16	0	10	327484	35800	
	01-93	0	4	36	98	121	150	177	196	205	209	197	179	91	153	3	103	3245399	276460	
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	0	2	3	4	5	5	5	4	4	3	1	3	0	2	71948	5411	
	10-45	0	0	1	6	7	5	6	5	5	5	3	2	1	5	0	3	101582	9509	
	50-99	0	0	2	5	15	23	26	31	34	27	31	18	4	20	0	13	406793	54062	
	01-99	0	0	3	12	25	33	36	41	44	36	38	23	6	28	0	19	580322	68982	
41 & 51	01-05	0	1	15	49	67	82	96	98	102	93	80	72	30	75	0	50	1575195	86538	
	10-45	0	0	3	9	8	11	12	14	12	9	5	5	1	9	0	6	190937	14435	
	50-93	0	0	1	3	3	4	5	6	7	6	6	4	3	4	0	3	91813	9996	
	01-93	0	1	19	61	78	97	113	117	121	108	92	81	34	88	0	59	1857944	110968	
11-72	01-05	0	4	41	117	161	198	236	250	263	256	245	217	99	193	3	130	4090446	290756	
	10-45	0	0	12	40	37	40	41	46	41	38	25	23	13	36	0	24	767130	65796	
	50-99	0	1	5	14	26	42	49	58	66	58	56	43	19	40	0	26	826089	99858	
	01-99	0	6	58	171	224	279	326	354	370	352	326	283	131	269	3	181	5683665	456411	
81 & 82	x	0	0	5	27	38	26	20	18	17	16	16	12	6	21	0	14	453058	33855	
11-82	x	0	6	64	198	262	305	346	371	386	368	341	294	137	290	3	196	6136724	490266	
91	x	0	639	653	318	61	5	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	55	2	190	5971020	585766	
92	x	0	6	74	294	445	454	414	402	392	401	402	406	304	389	3	261	8191118	786145	
93	x	0	3	48	137	203	214	219	206	201	202	193	186	107	185	0	126	3942450	331414	
94 - 97	x	0	346	161	51	26	19	16	15	16	24	58	108	446	77	992	113	3532497	292072	
98	x	0	0	0	3	3	3	3	5	3	5	4	4	4	3	0	2	71850	4252	
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	3517590	287658	
91-99	x	1000	994	936	802	738	695	654	629	614	632	659	706	863	710	997	804	25226524	2287306	
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	31363248	2777572	
estd. p-days (00)		3517590	3892724	3633345	2876852	2769155	2673539	2391555	2179695	1660517	1440822	1120129	924451	2254150	20290864	28725	31363248	X	X	
sample p-days		287658	325563	317604	268170	251650	239673	213199	197792	151284	133049	101549	84784	203406	1844556	2191	2777572	X	X	

Table (4) : Per thousand distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each age-group

All-India		Combined					Person												person-days	
curr. daily activity	industry	age group (years)																	person-days	
status		0-4	5-9	10-14	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 34	35- 39	40- 44	45- 49	50- 54	55- 59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estd.	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	28	104	163	182	197	211	219	239	253	252	191	188	2	124	7994659	660488	
	10-45	0	0	6	24	34	39	43	45	43	42	37	29	24	35	0	23	1509536	145965	
	50-93	0	0	4	24	51	70	78	84	86	76	66	55	40	61	2	39	2536120	290828	
	01-93	0	4	38	152	248	290	318	339	348	358	356	335	255	284	3	187	12040315	1097281	
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	1	4	6	8	10	10	10	8	9	7	3	7	0	5	307904	24521	
	10-45	0	0	2	12	25	31	29	31	36	31	29	21	4	24	0	16	1008495	98748	
	50-99	0	0	3	16	39	58	70	78	91	88	88	75	7	55	0	35	2273437	280331	
	01-99	0	0	6	32	70	97	109	119	137	127	126	102	14	86	0	56	3589836	403600	
41 & 51	01-05	0	1	15	69	92	114	125	127	126	121	107	94	46	100	0	66	4237878	244182	
	10-45	0	0	4	26	36	40	36	36	31	26	17	15	6	29	0	19	1209028	98366	
	50-93	0	0	2	10	16	15	15	14	13	11	11	7	4	12	0	8	519821	52307	
	01-93	0	1	21	105	144	169	177	177	170	158	135	115	56	140	0	93	5966727	394856	
11-72	01-05	0	4	44	177	260	304	332	349	355	368	369	352	240	295	2	195	12540441	929191	
	10-45	0	0	12	62	95	110	109	111	110	99	83	65	34	88	0	58	3727059	343079	
	50-99	0	1	9	50	106	143	163	176	190	176	166	137	51	127	2	83	5329378	623466	
	01-99	0	6	65	289	462	557	604	636	655	643	617	553	326	510	3	335	21596878	1895736	
81 & 82	x	0	0	5	48	72	57	38	31	29	28	26	24	12	40	0	26	1691047	133554	
11-82	x	0	6	70	337	534	613	642	667	684	671	643	576	338	550	4	361	23287925	2029290	
91	x	0	672	715	390	93	10	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	73	1	219	14088409	1343821	
92	x	0	4	39	141	229	236	216	202	188	195	195	208	159	196	2	130	8410633	806612	
93	x	0	2	25	65	105	111	114	103	96	98	93	94	56	93	0	63	4034931	340611	
94 - 97	x	0	316	151	64	36	25	23	22	26	31	62	114	441	84	994	113	7267614	606055	
98	x	0	0	0	3	4	5	4	5	5	5	5	6	5	4	0	3	184726	11856	
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	7194922	594846	
91-99	x	1000	994	930	663	466	387	358	333	316	329	357	424	662	450	996	639	41181234	3703801	
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	64469158	5733091	
estd. p-days (00)		7194922	8194855	7775510	6245091	5473584	5236975	4648807	4421232	3506300	3019884	2359630	1854255	4478528	41244286	59585	64469158	X	X	
sample p-days		594846	687120	675780	574294	507612	474355	417970	400344	319704	281673	214718	171654	408548	3770872	4473	5733091	X	X	

Table 5.2: Per 1000 distribution of working persons of current weekly status and working person-days of current daily status by industry division (NIC 1998)

all-India industry division and the tabulation category	male		female		rural persons	
	current weekly status workers	current daily status workers	current weekly status workers	current daily status workers	current weekly status workers	current daily status workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
A01	701	688	836	817	745	726
A02	5	5	7	8	5	6
B05	4	5	1	2	3	4
sub-total (01-05)	710	698	844	826	753	735
C10	1	1	0	0	1	1
C11	0	1	0	1	0	1
C14	5	5	3	3	4	5
D15	12	13	10	10	12	12
D16	3	3	27	26	11	10
D17	12	12	16	17	13	14
D18	4	8	3	7	3	8
D19	1	1	0	0	1	1
D20	12	12	9	10	11	11
D21	1	1	0	0	0	0
D22	1	1	0	0	1	1
D24	2	2	3	3	2	2
D25	1	1	0	0	1	1
D26	9	9	6	7	8	9
D27	2	2	0	0	1	1
D28	4	4	1	1	3	3
D29	2	2	0	0	1	1
D31	1	1	0	0	1	1
D34	0	1	0	0	0	1
D36	5	5	2	2	4	4
E40	2	2	0	0	1	2
E41	1	1	0	0	0	0
F45	47	44	13	14	36	35
sub-total (10-45)	129	134	94	103	118	125

Table 5.2: Per 1000 distribution of working persons of current weekly status and working person-days of current daily status by industry division (NIC 1998)

all-India industry division and the tabulation category	male		female		rural persons	
	current weekly status workers	current daily status workers	current weekly status workers	current daily status workers	current weekly status workers	current daily status workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
G50	3	3	0	0	2	2
G51	5	5	0	1	3	4
G52	54	57	17	19	42	46
H55	7	7	4	5	6	7
I60	28	28	0	1	19	20
I61	0	1	0	0	0	0
I63	1	1	0	0	0	0
I64	2	2	0	0	2	2
J65	2	2	0	1	1	2
K74	2	2	0	0	1	1
L75	17	18	4	5	13	14
M80	15	16	12	14	14	15
N85	4	4	3	4	4	4
O90	0	0	2	2	1	1
O91	2	2	0	1	2	2
O92	1	1	0	0	1	1
O93	16	17	15	16	16	16
P: 95001	0	1	1	2	0	1
95009	0	X	1	X	1	X
sub-total (50-99)	161	168	62	71	129	140
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
estimated workers/ worker-days(00)	1788615	11723281	850488	4811352	2639103	16534633
sample workers/ worker-days	133841	883372	60169	338493	194010	1221864

Table 5.2: Per 1000 distribution of working persons of current weekly status and working person-days of current daily status by industry division (NIC 1998)

all-India industry division and the tabulation category	male		female		urban persons	
	current weekly status workers	current daily status workers	current weekly status workers	current daily status workers	current weekly status workers	current daily status workers
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
A01	57	59	139	131	72	71
A02	1	1	1	1	1	1
B05	4	4	1	1	3	4
sub-total (01-05)	62	64	141	133	77	76
C10	5	5	2	2	4	5
C11	1	1	0	1	1	1
C14	2	3	1	2	2	3
D15	27	27	22	22	26	26
D16	4	4	48	45	12	11
D17	35	35	52	51	38	38
D18	15	26	23	48	16	30
D19	9	9	4	5	8	8
D20	11	12	8	9	11	11
D21	3	3	4	4	3	3
D22	8	8	4	4	7	8
D23	1	2	1	1	1	1
D24	11	12	19	20	13	13
D25	9	9	3	3	8	8
D26	8	8	7	7	8	7
D27	10	10	3	3	9	9
D28	17	18	5	3	15	15
D29	10	11	2	2	8	9
D30	1	1	0	1	1	1
D31	8	8	4	5	7	8
D32	2	2	2	2	2	2
D33	1	1	0	0	1	1
D34	3	6	0	1	2	5
D35	3	5	0	3	3	5
D36	22	22	15	18	21	21
E40	7	7	2	2	6	6
E41	1	1	0	0	1	1
F45	83	75	47	44	77	70
sub-total (10-45)	316	331	280	309	310	327

Table 5.2: Per 1000 distribution of working persons of current weekly status and working person-days of current daily status by industry division (NIC 1998)

all-India industry division and the tabulation category	male		female		urban persons	
	current weekly status workers	current daily status workers	current weekly status workers	current daily status workers	current weekly status workers	current daily status workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
G50	19	19	1	1	15	16
G51	31	32	10	11	27	28
G52	234	208	176	118	224	192
H55	30	30	23	23	29	29
I60	86	88	8	9	72	74
I61	1	2	0	0	1	1
I62	1	1	2	3	1	1
I63	5	5	1	1	4	4
I64	9	9	7	7	8	8
J65	15	16	11	12	15	15
J66	3	3	2	2	3	2
J67	2	2	1	1	1	1
K70	2	2	0	0	1	1
K71	3	2	0	0	1	2
K72	3	4	3	4	3	4
K73	0	1	0	0	0	1
K74	17	17	8	9	15	16
L75	78	81	42	47	71	75
M80	29	30	111	123	44	46
N85	14	15	39	42	19	20
O90	2	2	4	5	3	3
O91	5	5	2	3	5	5
O92	6	6	3	4	5	5
O93	20	20	68	71	29	29
P: 95001	1	7	24	61	5	17
95004	1	X	0	X	1	X
95009	5	X	31	X	10	X
sub-total (50-99)	622	605	579	558	614	597
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
estimated workers/ worker-days(00)	621817	4189932	142766	872313	764583	5062245
sample workers/ worker-days	82228	555954	19170	117918	101398	673872

Table (6): Per 1000 distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in the principal status

All-India usual activity status	Rural		Male								per 1000 dist.	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	11-72	81 & 82	11-82	current weekly activity status									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
11-51	956	22	978	4	14	4	22	0	22	1000	531	1860838	138320
81	46	940	986	4	10	0	14	0	14	1000	9	32459	2667
11-81	940	38	978	4	13	4	22	0	22	1000	540	1893297	140987
91	6	1	7	956	37	0	993	0	993	1000	245	859190	66645
92-97	8	2	10	15	975	0	990	0	990	1000	98	343353	23945
91-97	7	1	8	687	305	0	992	0	992	1000	343	1202543	90590
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	117	411036	29504
91-99	5	1	6	512	227	0	739	255	994	1000	460	1613580	120094
11-99	510	21	531	238	112	2	352	117	469	1000	1000	3506876	261081
estd. persons (00)	1788615	72988	1861604	834388	392419	7430	1234236	411036	1645273	3506876	X	X	X
sample persons	133841	4882	138723	64860	27595	399	92854	29504	122358	261081	X	X	X

Table (6): Per 1000 distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in the principal status

All-India usual activity status	Rural		Female								per 1000 dist.	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	11-72	81 & 82	11-82	current weekly activity status									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
11-51	832	21	852	4	139	5	148	0	148	1000	299	1004569	70266
81	16	928	944	5	50	0	56	0	56	1000	3	10528	957
11-81	823	30	853	4	138	5	147	0	147	1000	302	1015097	71223
91	5	1	5	950	44	0	995	0	995	1000	181	609518	49204
92-97	9	1	10	5	984	0	990	0	990	1000	398	1337921	100009
91-97	8	1	9	301	690	0	991	0	991	1000	579	1947439	149213
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	119	399396	28262
91-99	6	1	7	250	573	0	823	170	993	1000	698	2346836	177475
11-99	253	10	263	176	441	2	619	119	737	1000	1000	3361933	248698
estd. persons (00)	850488	32342	882830	590169	1484233	5305	2079707	399396	2479103	3361933	X	X	X
sample persons	60169	1969	62138	47744	110273	281	158298	28262	186560	248698	X	X	X

Table (6): Per 1000 distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in the principal status

All-India usual activity status	Rural		Person								per 1000 dist.	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	11-72	81 & 82	11-82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
11-51	912	22	934	4	58	4	66	0	66	1000	417	2865407	208586
81	38	937	976	4	20	0	24	0	24	1000	6	42987	3624
11-81	899	35	935	4	57	4	65	0	65	1000	423	2908394	212210
91	6	1	6	953	40	0	994	0	994	1000	214	1468709	115849
92-97	9	1	10	7	982	0	990	0	990	1000	245	1681274	123954
91-97	7	1	8	448	543	0	992	0	992	1000	459	3149983	239803
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	118	810432	57766
91-99	6	1	7	357	432	0	789	205	993	1000	577	3960415	297569
11-99	384	15	400	207	273	2	482	118	600	1000	1000	6868809	509779
estd. persons (00)	2639103	105330	2744433	1424557	1876652	12734	3313943	810432	4124376	6868809	X	X	X
sample persons	194010	6851	200861	112604	137868	680	251152	57766	308918	509779	X	X	X

Table (6): Per 1000 distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in the principal status

All-India usual activity status	Urban		Male								per 1000 dist.	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	11-72	81 & 82	11-82	current weekly activity status									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
11-51	977	11	988	2	8	2	12	0	12	1000	518	632803	83678
81	14	972	986	7	7	0	14	0	14	1000	24	29858	3934
11-81	934	55	988	2	8	2	12	0	12	1000	542	662661	87612
91	6	1	7	962	30	0	993	0	993	1000	281	343430	45505
92-97	11	3	14	17	968	1	986	0	986	1000	84	102151	13639
91-97	7	2	9	746	245	0	991	0	991	1000	364	445581	59144
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	93	114297	14380
91-99	6	1	7	593	195	0	789	204	993	1000	458	559878	73524
11-99	509	30	539	273	94	1	368	93	461	1000	1000	1222540	161136
estd. persons (00)	621817	36953	658770	333773	114466	1234	449473	114297	563770	1222540	X	X	X
sample persons	82228	4761	86989	44197	15428	142	59767	14380	74147	161136	X	X	X

Table (6): Per 1000 distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in the principal status

All-India usual activity status	Urban		Female								per 1000 dist.	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	11-72	81 & 82	11-82	current weekly activity status									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
11-51	900	9	909	3	84	3	91	0	91	1000	139	155529	20657
81	11	927	938	10	52	0	62	0	62	1000	8	9412	1463
11-81	849	62	910	4	83	3	90	0	90	1000	147	164941	22120
91	4	2	6	959	36	0	994	0	994	1000	251	280559	38115
92-97	3	1	4	4	992	0	996	0	996	1000	510	569914	75031
91-97	3	1	5	319	676	0	995	0	995	1000	760	850473	113146
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	92	103117	12832
91-99	3	1	4	284	603	0	888	108	996	1000	853	953590	125978
11-99	128	10	138	243	527	1	770	92	862	1000	1000	1118531	148098
estd. persons (00)	142766	11295	154062	271875	588915	563	861353	103117	964469	1118531	X	X	X
sample persons	19170	1682	20852	36803	77550	61	114414	12832	127246	148098	X	X	X

Table (6): Per 1000 distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in the principal status

All-India usual activity status	Urban		Person								per 1000 dist.	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	11-72	81 & 82	11-82	current weekly activity status									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
11-51	962	11	973	2	23	2	27	0	27	1000	337	788332	104335
81	14	961	974	8	18	0	26	0	26	1000	17	39270	5397
11-81	917	56	973	3	23	2	27	0	27	1000	354	827602	109732
91	5	2	7	961	33	0	993	0	993	1000	267	623989	83620
92-97	4	1	6	6	988	0	994	0	994	1000	287	672065	88670
91-97	5	1	6	466	528	0	994	0	994	1000	554	1296055	172290
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	93	217413	27212
91-99	4	1	5	399	452	0	851	144	995	1000	646	1513468	199502
11-99	327	21	347	259	300	1	560	93	653	1000	1000	2341070	309234
estd. persons (00)	764583	48248	812831	605648	703380	1797	1310826	217413	1528239	2341070	X	X	X
sample persons	101398	6443	107841	81000	92978	203	174181	27212	201393	309234	X	X	X

Table (7): Per 1000 distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each current weekly activity

all-India current weekly activity status	rural male										per 1000 dist.	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	current daily activity status												
	11-72	81 & 82	11-82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
11-72	936	32	968	4	25	3	32	0	32	1000	510	1788615	133841
81 & 82	0	994	994	1	5	0	6	0	6	1000	21	72988	4882
11-82	900	70	969	3	24	3	31	0	31	1000	531	1861604	138723
91	0	0	0	986	14	0	1000	0	1000	1000	238	834388	64860
92-97	0	0	0	2	998	0	1000	0	1000	1000	112	392419	27595
91-97	0	0	0	671	329	0	1000	0	1000	1000	350	1226806	92455
98	0	0	0	0	3	997	1000	0	1000	1000	2	7430	399
91-98	0	0	0	667	327	6	1000	0	1000	1000	352	1234236	92854
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	117	411036	29504
91-99	0	0	0	500	245	5	750	250	1000	1000	469	1645273	122358
11-99	478	37	515	237	128	4	368	117	485	1000	1000	3506876	261081
estd. per.-days (00)	11723281	908712	12631993	5809377	3135443	94067	9038887	2877254	11916140	24548133	X	X	X
sample per.-days	883372	58277	941648	452159	221822	5410	679390	206528	885918	1827567	X	X	X

Table (7): Per 1000 distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each current weekly activity

all-India current weekly activity status	rural female										per 1000 dist.	estimated persons (00)	sample persons (14)
	current daily activity status												
(1)	11-72 (2)	81 & 82 (3)	11-82 (4)	91 (5)	92-97 (6)	98 (7)	91-98 (8)	99 (9)	91-99 (10)	11-99 (11)			
11-72	808	25	833	4	159	5	167	0	167	1000	253	850488	60169
81 & 82	0	945	945	3	51	1	55	0	55	1000	10	32342	1969
11-82	779	59	837	4	155	4	163	0	163	1000	263	882830	62138
91	0	0	0	984	16	0	1000	0	1000	1000	176	590169	47744
92-97	0	0	0	0	999	0	1000	0	1000	1000	441	1484233	110273
91-97	0	0	0	280	720	0	1000	0	1000	1000	617	2074402	158017
98	0	0	0	0	7	993	1000	0	1000	1000	2	5305	281
91-98	0	0	0	280	718	3	1000	0	1000	1000	619	2079707	158298
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	119	399396	28262
91-99	0	0	0	235	602	2	839	161	1000	1000	737	2479103	186560
11-99	204	15	220	174	485	3	661	119	780	1000	1000	3361933	248698
estd. per.-days (00)	4811352	362674	5174026	4094464	11404587	64681	15563732	2795774	18359506	23533532	X	X	X
sample per.-days	338493	21057	359550	331570	848486	3446	1183502	197834	1381336	1740886	X	X	X

Table (7): Per 1000 distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each current weekly activity

all-India current weekly activity status	rural persons										per 1000 dist.	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	current daily activity status												
(1)	11-72	81 & 82	11-82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99	(12)	(13)	(14)
11-72	895	30	925	4	68	4	75	0	75	1000	384	2639103	194010
81 & 82	0	979	979	2	19	0	21	0	21	1000	15	105330	6851
11-82	861	66	927	4	66	4	73	0	73	1000	400	2744433	200861
91	0	0	0	985	15	0	1000	0	1000	1000	207	1424557	112604
92-97	0	0	0	1	999	0	1000	0	1000	1000	273	1876652	137868
91-97	0	0	0	426	574	0	1000	0	1000	1000	481	3301209	250472
98	0	0	0	0	5	995	1000	0	1000	1000	2	12734	680
91-98	0	0	0	424	572	4	1000	0	1000	1000	482	3313943	251152
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	118	810432	57766
91-99	0	0	0	341	460	3	804	196	1000	1000	600	4124376	308918
11-99	344	26	370	206	302	3	512	118	630	1000	1000	6868809	509779
estd. per.-days (00)	16534633	1271386	17806019	9903841	14540030	158748	24602619	5673027	30275646	48081665	X	X	X
sample per.-days	1221864	79334	1301198	783730	1070308	8855	1862892	404362	2267254	3568453	X	X	X

Table (7): Per 1000 distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each current weekly activity

all-India current weekly activity status	urban male										per 1000 dist.	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	current daily activity status												
	11-72	81 & 82	11-82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99	(12)	(13)	(14)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
11-72	963	16	979	2	16	2	21	0	21	1000	509	621817	82228
81 & 82	0	995	995	2	3	0	5	0	5	1000	30	36953	4761
11-82	909	71	980	2	15	2	20	0	20	1000	539	658770	86989
91	0	0	0	982	18	0	1000	0	1000	1000	273	333773	44197
92-97	0	0	0	3	997	0	1000	0	1000	1000	94	114466	15428
91-97	0	0	0	732	268	0	1000	0	1000	1000	367	448239	59625
98	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	0	1000	1000	1	1234	142
91-98	0	0	0	730	267	3	1000	0	1000	1000	368	449473	59767
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	93	114297	14380
91-99	0	0	0	582	213	2	797	203	1000	1000	461	563770	74147
11-99	490	38	528	270	107	2	378	93	472	1000	1000	1222540	161136
estd. per.-days (00)	4189932	329276	4519208	2308012	911669	18810	3238491	800078	4038569	8557777	X	X	X
sample per.-days	555954	41422	597376	305896	121826	2194	429916	100660	530576	1127952	X	X	X

Table (7): Per 1000 distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each current weekly activity

all-India current weekly activity status	urban female										per 1000 dist.	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	current daily activity status												
	11-72	81 & 82	11-82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99	(12)	(13)	(14)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)			
11-72	873	15	888	6	103	3	112	0	112	1000	128	142766	19170
81 & 82	0	953	953	8	38	0	47	0	47	1000	10	11295	1682
11-82	809	84	893	6	98	3	107	0	107	1000	138	154062	20852
91	0	0	0	982	18	0	1000	0	1000	1000	243	271875	36803
92-97	0	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	0	1000	1000	527	588915	77550
91-97	0	0	0	310	690	0	1000	0	1000	1000	770	860790	114353
98	0	0	0	0	4	996	1000	0	1000	1000	1	563	61
91-98	0	0	0	310	689	1	1000	0	1000	1000	770	861353	114414
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	92	103117	12832
91-99	0	0	0	277	615	1	893	107	1000	1000	862	964469	127246
11-99	111	12	123	240	544	1	785	92	877	1000	1000	1118531	148098
estd. per.-days (00)	872313	90385	962698	1876556	4261478	7168	6145202	721816	6867018	7829716	X	X	X
sample per.-days	117918	12798	130716	254195	561145	806	816146	89824	905970	1036686	X	X	X

Table (7): Per 1000 distribution of person-days by current daily activity for each current weekly activity

all-India current weekly activity status	urban persons										per 1000 dist.	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	current daily activity status												
	11-72	81 & 82	11-82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99	(12)	(13)	(14)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
11-72	946	16	962	3	32	2	38	0	38	1000	327	764583	101398
81 & 82	0	985	985	3	11	0	15	0	15	1000	21	48248	6443
11-82	890	74	963	3	31	2	37	0	37	1000	347	812831	107841
91	0	0	0	982	18	0	1000	0	1000	1000	259	605648	81000
92-97	0	0	0	1	999	0	1000	0	1000	1000	300	703380	92978
91-97	0	0	0	455	545	0	1000	0	1000	1000	559	1309029	173978
98	0	0	0	0	1	999	1000	0	1000	1000	1	1797	203
91-98	0	0	0	454	544	1	1000	0	1000	1000	560	1310826	174181
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	93	217413	27212
91-99	0	0	0	390	467	1	858	142	1000	1000	653	1528239	201393
11-99	309	26	335	255	316	2	573	93	665	1000	1000	2341070	309234
estd. per.-days (00)	5062245	419661	5481906	4184568	5173148	25978	9383693	1521894	10905587	16387493	X	X	X
sample per.-days	673872	54220	728092	560092	682970	3000	1246062	190484	1436546	2164638	X	X	X

Table 17: Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by occupation group

all-India		Rural					
occupation group (division/group/family)		workers according to usual principal status			workers according to usual status (principal + subsidiary)		
(1)		male	female	persons	male	female	persons
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	08	1	2	2	1	2	2
2.	15	13	13	13	13	10	12
3.	rest of divisions 0 & 1	8	1	6	8	1	6
4.	division 0 & 1	23	16	21	23	14	20
5.	division 2	16	9	14	17	8	14
6.	30 - 35	16	4	12	15	3	11
7.	36 - 39	4	0	3	4	0	3
8.	division 3	20	4	15	19	3	14
9.	40	35	13	29	35	13	27
10.	rest of division 4	15	5	12	15	5	12
11.	division 4	50	19	41	50	18	39
12.	51 - 54	3	13	6	3	10	6
	510	0	0	0	0	0	0
	520	1	2	1	1	1	1
	529	1	1	1	1	1	1
	530	0	2	1	0	1	1
	531	0	4	1	0	3	1
	539	0	1	0	0	1	0
	540	0	0	0	0	0	0
	541	1	3	2	1	2	2
13.	55 - 56	10	10	10	10	9	9
14.	rest of division 5	11	4	9	11	3	8
15.	division 5	24	27	25	24	23	23
16.	610 & 611	377	343	367	380	354	371
17.	63	278	417	320	276	359	305
18.	64	10	14	12	10	11	11
19.	rest of division 6	37	59	44	39	121	68
20.	division 6	704	834	742	705	846	754
21.	71	3	2	3	3	2	3
22.	72	1	0	1	1	0	1
23.	75	10	13	11	9	13	11
24.	77	6	7	6	6	7	6
25.	79	9	8	8	9	9	9
26.	82-89	25	6	20	25	5	18
27.	95	28	8	22	28	7	20
28.	98	21	0	15	21	0	14
29.	99	32	12	26	31	10	24
30.	rest of divisions 7,8 & 9	28	36	30	28	36	31
31.	divisions 7,8 & 9	163	92	142	162	89	136
	total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
	estimated no. of persons (00)	1830382	777737	2608118	1860838	1004569	2865407
	sample persons	135716	52785	188501	138320	70266	208586

Table 17: Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by occupation group

all-India		urban					
occupation group (division/group/family)		workers according to usual principal status			workers according to usual status (principal + subsidiary)		
		male	female	persons	male	female	persons
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	08	4	26	8	4	22	8
2.	15	22	111	38	23	103	39
3.	rest of divisions 0 & 1	49	20	44	49	18	43
4.	division 0 & 1	75	157	89	76	144	89
5.	division 2	90	54	84	90	58	83
6.	30 - 35	84	71	82	83	61	79
7.	36 - 39	11	5	10	11	5	10
8.	division 3	95	76	92	94	65	89
9.	40	108	53	99	108	52	97
10.	rest of division 4	75	37	69	76	36	68
11.	division 4	184	90	167	184	88	165
12.	51 - 54	24	142	45	24	130	45
	510	1	1	1	0	1	1
	520	6	6	6	6	5	6
	529	5	5	5	5	5	5
	530	0	21	4	0	18	4
	531	3	75	15	3	69	16
	539	1	10	2	1	9	2
	540	1	0	1	1	0	1
	541	9	23	12	9	21	12
13.	55 - 56	12	19	13	12	18	13
14.	rest of division 5	43	19	39	42	17	37
15.	division 5	79	180	97	79	165	96
16.	610 & 611	31	42	33	31	50	35
17.	63	20	81	30	20	78	31
18.	64	2	6	3	2	5	3
19.	rest of division 6	16	19	17	17	50	23
20.	division 6	69	148	83	70	184	93
21.	71	4	1	4	4	1	3
22.	72	5	2	4	5	1	4
23.	75	24	41	27	24	45	28
24.	77	14	10	13	14	10	13
25.	79	28	48	31	28	57	34
26.	82-89	96	17	83	96	16	80
27.	95	47	33	45	47	29	43
28.	98	64	3	54	64	2	52
29.	99	50	48	50	50	43	49
30.	rest of divisions 7,8 & 9	76	90	79	76	90	79
31.	divisions 7,8 & 9	408	294	389	407	296	385
	total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
	estimated no. of persons(00)	626893	131088	757981	632803	155529	788332
	sample persons	82806	17580	100386	83678	20657	104335

Table (19): Estimates (in '000) of households and population for different States and Union Territories

state/ u.t.	house- holds	sex of head of household: female											average hh. size (0.0)	sex ratio	
		population													
		all ages			5 yrs. & above			15 yrs. & above			15-59 years				
	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	1524	1178	2916	4095	1051	2781	3832	674	2256	2930	652	1719	2370	2.7	2476
Arunachal Pr.	11	13	26	39	10	26	35	5	19	24	5	17	22	3.6	2060
Assam	307	575	746	1321	515	702	1216	341	546	888	335	481	816	4.3	1299
Bihar	1446	2044	3513	5557	1618	3076	4694	558	2085	2643	540	1797	2337	3.8	1719
Goa	28	32	56	88	31	55	86	23	47	70	23	37	60	3.1	1759
Gujarat	539	646	1218	1864	531	1029	1560	330	845	1175	330	621	951	3.5	1885
Haryana	202	377	545	921	327	511	838	203	358	561	193	289	482	4.6	1446
Himachal Pr.	236	315	608	923	271	577	848	175	436	611	171	374	545	3.9	1928
J & K	75	56	147	203	44	136	180	22	100	122	22	66	88	2.7	2624
Karnataka	979	1261	2148	3409	1074	1993	3067	711	1582	2293	705	1308	2013	3.5	1703
Kerala	1119	1645	2969	4614	1434	2706	4140	1033	2306	3340	998	1777	2776	4.1	1806
Madhya Pradesh	668	685	1273	1958	598	1188	1786	324	906	1231	315	701	1016	2.9	1857
Maharashtra	1136	1215	2126	3341	1047	2021	3068	561	1640	2201	529	1235	1764	2.9	1750
Manipur	22	44	60	105	40	57	97	30	47	77	29	39	68	4.7	1369
Meghalaya	58	106	160	266	94	141	235	70	105	174	66	96	162	4.6	1516
Mizoram	11	14	24	38	13	24	36	10	20	30	10	18	28	3.5	1724
Nagaland	6	6	10	16	5	10	15	3	8	11	3	6	9	2.7	1793
Orissa	587	556	1241	1797	451	1152	1603	204	902	1106	198	710	908	3.1	2233
Punjab	259	462	689	1150	388	635	1024	213	488	701	206	407	613	4.4	1492
Rajasthan	538	772	1280	2053	627	1155	1782	223	797	1021	211	650	861	3.8	1658

Table (19): Estimates (in '000) of households and population for different States and Union Territories

(contd.)

state/ u.t.	sex of head of household: female													average hh. size (0.0)	sex ratio
	house- holds	population													
		all ages			5 yrs. & above			15 yrs. & above			15-59 years				
	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Sikkim	8	13	19	31	12	18	30	7	14	21	7	11	18	3.9	1504
Tamilnadu	1401	1208	2517	3726	1115	2394	3509	753	2091	2844	729	1637	2366	2.7	2083
Tripura	52	60	112	172	59	111	170	42	90	131	42	75	117	3.3	1882
Uttar Pradesh	2184	3213	5555	8768	2570	4951	7522	900	3489	4388	857	2942	3798	4.0	1729
West Bengal	909	1056	1991	3047	928	1889	2817	478	1446	1924	470	1221	1691	3.4	1886
A. & N. Island	4	3	9	13	3	9	12	2	6	8	2	6	8	2.9	2772
Chandigarh	1	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	2.5	1010
D. & N. Haveli	1	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	2	2.1	6847
Daman & Diu	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	1	2.4	2486
Delhi	6	19	21	40	14	21	35	8	16	25	8	14	23	6.6	1145
Lakshadweep	2	3	6	9	3	5	8	2	4	6	2	3	5	6.0	1682
Pondichery	11	15	25	40	13	23	35	9	20	29	9	15	24	3.6	1647
All-India	14330	17592	32017	49610	14886	29400	44287	7918	22675	30592	7669	18275	25944	3.5	1820

Table (19): Estimates (in '000) of households and population for different States and Union Territories

rural state/ u.t.	sex of head of household: all												average hh. size (0.0)	sex ratio (16)	
	house- holds	population													
		all ages			5 yrs. & above			15 yrs. & above			15-59 years				
	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	12579	25823	25783	51606	23299	23330	46628	17004	17369	34373	15191	15319	30509	4.1	998
Arunachal Pr.	151	372	339	711	330	301	631	233	210	444	220	196	416	4.7	910
Assam	3648	10132	9170	19302	9109	8178	17287	6476	5813	12289	5950	5332	11282	5.3	905
Bihar	14996	41188	38407	79595	35766	32821	68587	23383	22718	46101	20932	20676	41608	5.3	932
Goa	144	324	328	652	310	306	616	235	253	488	213	228	440	4.5	1014
Gujarat	5971	15257	14873	30130	13570	13150	26720	9879	9912	19791	8831	8718	17549	5.0	975
Haryana	2488	7232	6465	13697	6349	5769	12118	4401	4064	8465	3842	3512	7354	5.5	894
Himachal Pr.	1071	2465	2572	5037	2170	2314	4483	1604	1763	3367	1371	1557	2928	4.7	1043
J & K	1148	3013	2763	5776	2642	2505	5147	1991	1883	3873	1835	1677	3512	5.0	917
Karnataka	7064	17601	17581	35182	15809	15723	31532	11570	11433	23003	10392	10167	20559	5.0	999
Kerala	4457	9554	10612	20166	8653	9715	18367	6872	7991	14863	5899	6746	12646	4.5	1111
Madhya Pradesh	11195	30565	28365	58930	26915	24572	51487	18437	17117	35554	16449	15263	31712	5.3	928
Maharashtra	11605	27948	26581	54529	24671	23783	48454	17627	17655	35282	15385	15182	30568	4.7	951
Manipur	236	639	579	1218	560	521	1081	425	407	832	379	377	756	5.2	906
Meghalaya	283	674	696	1370	593	598	1191	410	413	823	387	393	779	4.8	1033
Mizoram	69	165	159	325	146	140	287	104	104	207	98	97	195	4.7	965
Nagaland	93	237	207	444	221	183	404	162	136	298	140	122	262	4.8	872
Orissa	6319	14317	14605	28922	12737	13049	25786	9251	9630	18882	8099	8447	16547	4.6	1020
Punjab	2739	7510	6981	14491	6712	6329	13041	4839	4652	9492	4142	3988	8129	5.3	929
Rajasthan	6333	18246	17100	35346	15849	14764	30613	10403	10167	20570	9206	8981	18186	5.6	937

Table (19): Estimates (in '000) of households and population for different States and Union Territories (contd.)

state/ u.t.	sex of head of household: all													average hh. size (0.0)	sex ratio
	house- holds	population													
		all ages			5 yrs. & above			15 yrs. & above			15-59 years				
	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Sikkim	87	216	189	406	196	172	369	140	122	262	128	112	240	4.7	875
Tamil Nadu	9369	18705	18378	37084	16895	16896	33792	13115	13652	26766	11482	12167	23649	4.0	983
Tripura	515	1238	1078	2316	1158	1006	2163	782	724	1506	720	652	1372	4.5	871
Uttar Pradesh	22493	66026	62315	128341	56686	53231	109917	37258	36423	73681	32245	32061	64307	5.7	944
West Bengal	11585	29338	28606	57943	26227	25239	51466	18253	17765	36018	16730	16122	32852	5.0	975
A. & N. Islands	43	107	99	206	94	90	184	69	68	137	63	64	127	4.8	926
Chandigarh	48	107	31	138	102	28	130	89	21	111	73	20	93	2.9	295
D. & N. Haveli	31	73	71	144	63	62	124	45	44	89	44	40	84	4.6	962
Daman & Diu	14	34	25	59	31	23	55	25	17	42	24	16	39	4.2	747
Delhi	566	1408	1064	2472	1228	992	2221	920	687	1607	882	644	1525	4.4	755
Lakshadweep	4	8	10	19	7	9	16	5	6	12	5	6	11	4.9	1246
Pondichery	76	163	159	322	147	146	292	113	115	227	100	102	202	4.2	976
All-India	137419	350688	336193	686881	309245	295946	605191	216120	213335	429455	191458	188981	380439	5.0	959

Table (19): Estimates (in '000) of households and population for different States and Union Territories

state/ u.t.	sex of head of household: female													average hh. size (0.0)	sex ratio
	house- holds	population													
		all ages			5 yrs. & above			15 yrs. & above			15-59 years				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	504	659	1126	1785	603	1050	1653	411	838	1249	405	682	1087	3.5	1708
Arunachal Pr.	1	1	2	3	1	2	3	0	1	2	0	1	2	3.4	1993
Assam	58	79	127	206	74	125	199	54	98	151	53	83	136	3.6	1618
Bihar	202	296	525	821	257	493	750	122	329	451	121	291	412	4.1	1774
Goa	15	21	34	54	17	33	50	14	31	45	14	24	38	3.6	1604
Gujarat	243	238	472	710	223	452	675	140	399	539	138	306	445	2.9	1982
Haryana	68	121	172	293	105	167	272	70	116	186	67	93	160	4.3	1421
Himachal Pr.	35	13	48	61	12	47	59	7	32	38	7	27	33	1.7	3652
J & K	14	21	32	53	18	30	48	13	27	39	13	22	35	3.9	1537
Karnataka	358	483	843	1326	435	781	1217	318	668	986	312	561	873	3.7	1745
Kerala	360	523	938	1460	455	871	1326	339	733	1072	330	572	902	4.1	1794
Madhya Pradesh	262	348	583	931	298	543	842	199	453	653	195	379	574	3.6	1674
Maharashtra	594	821	1369	2190	773	1309	2083	546	1125	1671	541	880	1421	3.7	1669
Manipur	6	9	14	24	9	14	23	7	13	20	7	10	17	3.9	1500
Meghalaya	17	20	41	61	18	38	56	12	30	41	11	28	40	3.6	1993
Mizoram	8	10	19	30	9	19	28	6	15	22	6	13	19	3.8	1897
Nagaland	4	5	8	13	5	8	12	3	7	10	3	6	9	3	1702
Orissa	110	104	240	344	95	232	327	59	182	241	59	157	216	3.1	2318
Punjab	122	169	276	444	152	256	408	116	216	332	114	179	293	3.6	1632
Rajasthan	125	212	294	506	193	274	467	124	204	328	123	168	291	4.1	1387

Table (19): Estimates (in '000) of households and population for different States and Union Territories

(contd.)

urban

sex of head of household: female

state/ u.t.	house- holds	population												average hh. size (0.0)	sex ratio
		all ages			5 yrs. & above			15 yrs. & above			15-59 years				
		male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Sikkim	1	1	2	3	1	2	3	0	1	1	0	1	1	3.3	3127
Tamil Nadu	729	764	1441	2206	712	1371	2083	550	1207	1756	544	977	1521	3.0	1886
Tripura	7	9	13	23	9	13	22	7	11	18	7	9	16	3.1	1409
Uttar Pradesh	415	704	984	1688	630	936	1566	372	745	1116	364	614	978	4.1	1397
West Bengal	439	490	885	1375	467	848	1315	339	725	1064	333	586	919	3.1	1806
A. & N. Islands	2	3	6	9	2	6	8	2	5	7	2	4	6	4.5	2147
Chandigarh	9	11	21	32	10	21	31	7	18	25	7	16	23	3.4	2013
D. & N. Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.9	2864
Daman & Diu	2	3	6	9	3	5	8	2	5	6	2	4	6	3.6	1832
Delhi	118	116	231	347	99	216	315	77	186	263	77	165	242	3.0	1991
Lakshadweep	2	5	6	12	4	6	10	3	4	7	2	4	6	7.1	1181
Pondichery	21	23	49	73	21	48	69	16	37	53	14	31	45	3.4	2145
All-India	4851	6283	10810	17092	5710	10218	15928	3935	8459	12394	3874	6896	10770	3.5	1721

Table (19): Estimates (in '000) of households and population for different States and Union Territories

state/ u.t.	sex of head of household: all													average hh. size (0.0)	sex ratio
	house- holds	population													
		all ages			5 yrs. & above			15 yrs. & above			15-59 years				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	5051	10999	10534	21533	10026	9626	19651	7341	7192	14533	6792	6557	13349	4.3	958
Arunachal Pr.	15	35	28	62	32	25	57	20	17	37	20	17	37	4.2	796
Assam	565	1354	1169	2522	1254	1084	2337	961	836	1797	887	773	1660	4.5	863
Bihar	2440	6478	5650	12128	5801	5005	10806	3940	3529	7469	3631	3204	6836	5.0	872
Goa	148	330	307	637	303	284	587	255	233	488	233	205	438	4.3	933
Gujarat	3062	7436	6790	14225	6757	6210	12968	5101	4938	10039	4677	4413	9091	4.6	913
Haryana	1178	2850	2518	5368	2525	2220	4745	1934	1636	3570	1782	1474	3256	4.6	884
Himachal Pr.	158	259	241	500	241	226	467	186	168	354	169	150	319	3.2	931
J & K	295	765	688	1454	675	611	1286	507	475	982	460	426	886	4.9	899
Karnataka	3000	6764	6470	13234	6152	5887	12039	4779	4683	9462	4358	4218	8576	4.4	957
Kerala	1648	3393	3705	7097	3077	3436	6512	2523	2827	5350	2189	2411	4599	4.3	1092
Madhya Pradesh	3347	9014	8207	17221	8021	7346	15367	5819	5391	11211	5329	4858	10187	5.1	910
Maharashtra	7543	18201	16256	34456	16593	14824	31417	12808	11271	24079	11839	10116	21955	4.6	893
Manipur	80	215	209	424	197	193	390	146	148	294	127	133	260	5.3	970
Meghalaya	69	143	139	282	130	129	258	89	94	184	85	91	176	4.1	975
Mizoram	47	104	108	211	94	99	193	69	72	141	65	66	131	4.5	1041
Nagaland	47	107	90	196	97	78	175	70	56	126	67	55	122	4.2	837
Orissa	1277	2959	2719	5679	2701	2493	5193	1978	1855	3833	1826	1703	3529	4.4	919
Punjab	1589	3717	3186	6903	3345	2915	6259	2560	2249	4808	2321	2008	4329	4.3	857
Rajasthan	1993	5333	4681	10014	4769	4178	8946	3459	3002	6461	3178	2675	5853	5.0	878

Table (19): Estimates (in '000) of households and population for different States and Union Territories (contd.)

state/ u.t.	house- holds	sex of head of household: all											average hh. size (0.0)	sex ratio	
		population													
		all ages			5 yrs. & above			15 yrs. & above			15-59 years				
	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Sikkim	10	21	18	39	20	17	37	15	12	27	14	11	25	3.9	824
Tamil Nadu	5239	10559	10084	20643	9623	9280	18903	7604	7423	15027	6777	6531	13308	3.9	955
Tripura	93	208	188	396	195	174	369	149	131	280	136	118	254	4.2	905
Uttar Pradesh	6405	17394	15456	32850	15489	13673	29162	10916	9458	20374	10143	8603	18747	5.1	889
West Bengal	3834	8061	7535	15596	7535	6936	14472	6072	5457	11529	5398	4803	10202	4.1	935
A. & N. Islands	19	40	39	80	37	35	72	30	27	57	29	26	55	4.1	970
Chandigarh	157	343	311	654	317	286	603	244	223	467	219	205	424	4.2	908
D. & N. Haveli	5	9	8	17	8	7	16	7	5	13	7	5	12	3.6	862
Daman & Diu	11	27	24	51	24	23	47	18	18	37	17	17	34	4.8	917
Delhi	2072	4898	4236	9135	4468	3897	8365	3440	2919	6359	3169	2648	5817	4.4	865
Lakshadweep	4	13	13	26	12	12	23	8	9	16	7	8	15	6.0	961
Pondichery	119	224	248	472	207	232	439	165	179	345	149	157	306	4.0	1106
All-India	51519	122254	111853	234107	110723	101438	212161	83214	76535	159749	76100	68686	144786	4.5	915

Table (20R): Per thousand distribution of households by household type for each household monthly per-capita expenditure class for rural areas

household monthly per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	household type								per 1000 distrn. of hhs.	estimated hhs. (00)	sample hhs.	
	self-employed in:		sub- total	agri- cultural labour	other labour	sub- total	others	not recor- ded				
	agri- culture	non- agriculture										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
less than 225	204	90	293	541	74	615	92	0	1000	73	99751	4219
225 – 255	235	110	345	512	68	580	74	1	1000	55	75020	3275
255 – 300	258	120	378	471	80	552	70	0	1000	92	126374	5603
300 – 340	288	131	419	425	72	497	83	0	1000	107	146025	6532
340 – 380	331	132	464	375	74	449	86	1	1000	104	142733	6668
380 – 420	347	140	487	331	83	414	99	0	1000	95	129671	6292
420 – 470	366	140	506	294	87	380	113	0	1000	100	137170	6846
470 – 525	386	143	529	249	87	336	135	1	1000	91	124850	6848
525 – 615	388	144	532	215	87	302	165	1	1000	97	133430	7629
615 – 775	384	147	532	166	79	245	223	1	1000	90	123888	7868
775 – 950	371	155	526	107	88	195	278	0	1000	44	60834	4197
950 & above	323	150	472	60	80	139	387	1	1000	52	71051	5440
all	327	134	461	322	80	402	137	1	1000	1000	1370797	71417
estd. hhs. (00)	448240	183168	631408	441842	109473	551315	187223	851	1370797	X	X	X
sample hhs.	26522	10447	36969	18074	5639	23713	10676	59	71417	X	X	X

Table (20U): Per thousand distribution of households by household type for each household monthly per capita expenditure class for urban areas

household monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	household type						per 1000 distn. of hhs.	estimated households (00)	sample hhs.
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	other hhs.	not recorded	total			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
less than 300	353	156	396	93	2	1000	55	28239	2355
300 – 350	372	215	316	94	2	1000	48	24466	1984
350 – 425	404	241	272	81	1	1000	91	46924	4132
425 – 500	408	311	205	74	2	1000	90	46272	4056
500 – 575	400	366	162	69	2	1000	96	49478	4543
575 – 665	379	403	146	70	1	1000	98	50293	4655
665 – 775	356	442	104	97	1	1000	100	51288	4913
775 – 915	323	497	86	93	0	1000	97	49542	4989
915 – 1120	286	557	55	102	1	1000	106	54576	5389
1120 – 1500	269	574	36	120	1	1000	110	56341	5806
1500 – 1925	297	544	18	142	0	1000	55	28060	3315
1925 & above	277	541	3	179	0	1000	54	27787	3024
all	344	417	140	97	1	1000	1000	513264	49161
estimated hhs.(00)	176811	214088	71794	50030	541	513264	X	X	X
sample hhs.	17756	20465	6044	4838	58	49161	X	X	X

Table (21R) : Per thousand distribution of households by size class of land owned for each household type (rural areas only)

all-India size of land owned (0.00) hectares	household type							rural households		
	self employed in:		sub-total (col. 2&3)	agricul- tural labour	other labour	sub- total (col.5&6)	others	all (incl. n.r.)	estimated (00)	sample
	agriculture	non- agriculture								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0.00	10	123	43	124	184	136	203	102	140201	6427
0.01 - 0.40	153	693	310	688	679	686	502	487	668106	32083
0.41 - 1.00	308	111	250	139	102	132	147	188	258359	13660
1.01 - 2.00	249	42	189	37	24	34	81	112	153172	8658
2.01 - 4.00	177	23	132	11	7	10	47	71	97540	5901
4.01 & above	104	9	76	2	5	2	21	39	53419	4688
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1370797	71417
per 1000 distn.	327	134	461	322	80	402	137	1000	X	X
estd. hhs.(00)	448240	183168	631408	441842	109473	551315	187223	1370797	X	X
sample hhs.	26522	10447	36969	18074	5639	23713	10676	71417	X	X

Table (22R) : Average area of land possessed and average household size by size class of land possessed and sex of the head of household (rural areas only)

all-India size class of land possessed (0.00 hectares)	sex of head of household									rural	
	male			female			all			estimated	sample
	per 1000 distribution of hhs.	average area of land possessed (0.00 hect.)	average hh. size (0.0)	per 1000 distribution of hhs.	average area of land possessed (0.00 hect.)	average hh. size (0.0)	per 1000 distribution of hhs.	average area of land possessed (0.00 hect.)	average hh. size (0.0)	households (00)	households
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0.00	70	0.00	4.1	83	0.00	2.5	72	0.00	3.9	98052	4253
0.01 - 0.40	492	0.09	4.8	668	0.07	3.3	510	0.09	4.6	699292	33654
0.41 - 1.00	197	0.67	5.3	137	0.63	4	191	0.67	5.2	261999	13907
1.01 - 2.00	121	1.39	5.7	62	1.4	4.1	115	1.39	5.6	157951	8918
2.01 - 4.00	77	2.64	6.2	34	2.64	4.4	73	2.64	6.1	99418	5989
4.01 & above	42	7.23	7	16	6.78	4.8	39	7.21	7	54086	4696
total	1000	0.85	5.2	1000	0.42	3.5	1000	0.81	5	1370797	71417
estimated hhs. (00)	1227336	X	X	143461	X	X	1370797	X	X	X	X
sample hhs.	64202	X	X	7215	X	X	71417	X	X	X	X

Table (23R): Per thousand distribution of households by household type for each size class of land cultivated for rural areas and sex of head of household.

size class of land cultivated (0.00 hectares	sex of head of household.: female							per 1000 distribu- tion of hhs.	rural		
	self-employed in :			household type			total		estimated households (00)	sample households	
	agriculture	non- agriculture	sub-total (col.2+3)	agricultural labour	other labour	sub-total (col.5+6)					others
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0.00	16	105	121	391	88	480	397	1000	561	80454	3641
0.01 - 0.40	321	66	388	276	61	336	275	1000	245	35203	1902
0.41 - 1.00	614	41	656	160	26	187	156	1000	103	14817	864
1.01 - 2.00	720	16	736	114	9	123	141	1000	56	8099	461
2.01 - 4.00	815	15	830	16	0	16	154	1000	23	3344	221
4.01 & above	905	38	943	0	23	23	34	1000	11	1544	126
all	221	81	302	310	68	378	318	1000	1000	143461	7215
estimated hhs. (00)	31637	11661	43298	44526	9750	54276	45668	143461	X	X	X
sample hhs.	1950	633	2583	1788	511	2299	2321	7215	X	X	X

Table (23R): Per thousand distribution of households by household type for each size class of land cultivated for rural areas and sex of head of household.

all-India size class of land cultivated (0.00 hectares	sex of head of household.: all								per 1000 distribu- tion of households	rural estimated households (00)	sample households
	self-employed in :		sub-total (col.2+3)	household type			total				
	agriculture	non- agriculture		agricultural labour	other labour	sub-total (col.5+6)		others			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0.00	21	202	223	452	127	580	197	1000	409	560014	25994
0.01 - 0.40	222	147	369	418	91	509	121	1000	223	305628	15770
0.41 - 1.00	622	66	688	192	35	226	86	1000	168	230732	12572
1.01 - 2.00	775	38	813	95	12	106	80	1000	112	153354	8517
2.01 - 4.00	867	33	900	24	5	29	71	1000	59	80294	4910
4.01 & above	907	27	933	3	6	9	57	1000	30	40777	3654
all	327	134	461	322	80	402	137	1000	1000	1370797	71417
estimated hhs. (00)	448240	183168	631408	441842	109473	551315	187223	1370797	X	X	X
sample hhs.	26522	10447	36969	18074	5639	23713	10676	71417	X	X	X

Table (24R): Per thousand distribution of household by household monthly per-capita expenditure class for each size class of and cultivated for rural areas

all-India household monthly per-capita expend- iture class (Rs.)	rural size class of land cultivated (hect. 0.00)						all
	0.00	0.01-0.40	0.41-1.00	1.01-2.00	2.01-4.00	4.01 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
less than 225	88	80	61	54	39	14	73
225-255	60	62	53	43	33	18	55
255-300	98	106	90	81	60	34	92
300-340	108	118	108	101	79	60	107
340-380	102	106	117	107	88	70	104
380-420	92	93	102	97	95	86	95
420-470	92	100	108	115	107	102	100
470-525	82	90	100	95	113	113	91
525-615	91	85	99	111	133	141	97
615-775	85	83	87	98	123	150	90
775-950	45	35	39	51	61	86	44
950 & above	58	41	36	48	68	124	52
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
per 1000 dist. of hhs.	409	223	168	112	59	30	1000
estimated hhs. (00)	560014	305628	230732	153354	80294	40777	1370797
sample hhs.	25994	15770	12572	8517	4910	3654	71417

Table (27R): Per 1000 distribution of households by the number of members who got work for at least 60 days in 'public works' during the last 365 days for each household type and household social group for rural areas

all-India										rural	
number of members getting work in 'public works' for at least 60 days	self-employed in:		sub- total (col.2 & 3)	household type					total (incl. n.r.)	estimated households (00)	sample hhs.
	agri- culture	non- agriculture		agri- cultural labour	other labour	sub- total (col. 5&6)	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
male: 0	987	994	989	982	972	980	990	985	1350558	70198	
1-2	13	6	11	18	28	20	9	14	19397	1161	
3-4	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	505	37	
5 and above	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	337	21	
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
all hhs.	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1370797	71417	
female: 0	991	996	992	990	990	990	996	992	1359897	70831	
1-2	9	3	7	9	9	9	2	7	10028	528	
3-4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	398	31	
5 and above	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	474	27	
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
all hhs.	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1370797	71417	
per 1000 distribution	327	134	461	322	80	402	137	1000	X	X	
estimated hhs. (00)	448240	183168	631408	441842	109473	551315	187223	1370797	X	X	
sample households	26522	10447	36969	18074	5639	23713	10676	71417	X	X	

Table (27U): Per 1000 distribution of households by the number of members who got work for at least 60 days in 'public works' during the last 365 days for each household type and household social group for urban areas

all-India						urban	
number of members getting work in 'public works' for at least 60 days	household type				total (including n.r.)	estimated households (00)	sample households
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	others			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
male: 0	996	993	986	997	993	509824	48627
1-2	4	7	14	2	7	3358	520
3-4	0	0	0	0	0	38	9
5 and above	0	0	0	0	0	43	5
all hhs.	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	513264	49161
female: 0	997	996	990	997	996	511099	48913
1-2	3	3	10	2	4	2034	238
3-4	0	0	0	0	0	14	2
5 and above	0	0	0	1	0	117	8
all hhs.	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	513264	49161
per 1000 distribution	344	417	140	97	1000	X	X
estimated hhs. (00)	176811	214088	71794	50030	513264	X	X
sample households	17756	20465	6044	4838	49161	X	X

Table (28) : Number of households with no literate member/female member of age 15 years and above per 1000 households by mpce class

all-India MPCE class (Rs.)	households with no literate member*		distribution of persons (per 1000) in the households with no literate member*	estimated households (00) with no literate member of age (yrs)						all households	
	member*	female member*		5 & above			7 & above			estimated (00)	sample
				15 & above	5 & above	7 & above	15 & above				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
less than 225	522	784	153	29628	30942	52075	55807	58643	78219	99751	4219
225-255	477	754	100	21023	22105	35768	40714	42239	56589	75020	3275
255-300	417	719	139	31025	32963	52753	64586	67880	90820	126374	5603
300-340	380	682	138	32097	33543	55543	71959	75077	99553	146025	6532
340-380	359	657	119	30997	32493	51200	69257	72577	93801	142733	6668
380-420	319	627	89	24862	26140	41342	60450	62755	81290	129671	6292
420-470	304	597	86	25926	27243	41679	61316	63354	81912	137170	6846
470-525	269	555	62	21861	22587	33529	53367	55059	69287	124850	6848
525-615	245	517	55	23107	23778	32709	54658	56103	69035	133430	7629
615-775	214	483	38	19759	20268	26508	50514	51575	59858	123888	7868
775-950	164	429	13	7889	7964	9965	22570	22919	26103	60834	4197
950 & above	107	404	9	6212	6491	7587	25765	25872	28725	71051	5440
all	321	609	1000	274387	286519	440659	630964	654053	835192	1370797	71417

* of age 15 yrs. and above

Table (28) : Number of households with no literate member/female member of age 15 years and above per 1000 households by mpce class

all-India MPCE class (Rs.)	households with no literate		distribution of persons (per 1000) in the households with no literate member*	estimated households (00) with no literate						all households	
	member*	female member*		member of age (yrs)			female member of age(yrs)			estimated (00)	sample
				5 & above	7 & above	15 & above	5 & above	7 & above	15 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
less than 300	361	623	240	5261	5487	10185	11622	12243	17599	28239	2355
300-350	308	571	155	3701	3759	7531	9409	9797	13981	24466	1984
350-425	222	477	200	5618	5961	10430	15275	15870	22382	46924	4132
425-500	163	397	126	4320	4553	7555	12793	13246	18387	46272	4056
500-575	121	337	90	3421	3489	5992	11992	12628	16697	49478	4543
575-665	102	313	62	3408	3507	5118	12375	12706	15750	50293	4655
665-775	97	289	51	3590	3680	4965	12251	12569	14818	51288	4913
775-915	66	285	32	2664	2675	3286	12099	12285	14104	49542	4989
915-1120	56	277	24	2269	2455	3057	13959	14121	15110	54576	5389
1120-1500	38	263	14	1796	1796	2143	14248	14311	14799	56341	5806
1500-1925	28	196	4	464	464	792	5298	5298	5508	28060	3315
1925 & above	9	211	1	157	157	239	5755	5775	5863	27787	3024
all	119	341	1000	36670	37984	61291	137074	140850	174999	513264	49161

Table (29): Per thousand distribution of households by household monthly per capita expenditure class and number of usual status workers (ps+ss) of age 15 years and above

all-India	sex of head of household : female						rural				sample households
	number of usual status workers (15 yrs. & above) in the households						estimated households (00)				
house monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	no worker		only 1 male worker	only 1 female worker	only 1 male & 1 female worker	others	all	with at least one member of age 15 years & above		all	
	without any unem- ployed	with unem- ployed						member of age 15 years & above	female member of age 15 years & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
less than 225	316	7	49	342	87	199	1000	9142	9130	9711	389
225-255	191	4	31	459	96	220	1000	6966	6966	6973	288
255-300	185	1	56	368	129	260	1000	10489	10489	10741	469
225-255	199	0	52	433	103	213	1000	13655	13655	13655	572
340-380	170	4	47	398	153	228	1000	13223	13223	13348	594
380-420	179	2	61	399	101	257	1000	12431	12431	12525	573
420-470	211	3	68	368	111	239	1000	13775	13775	13907	661
470-525	211	7	75	378	119	210	1000	13835	13835	14017	727
525-615	202	8	47	433	107	203	1000	15034	15034	15091	804
615-775	287	5	66	366	113	163	1000	15943	15943	16319	942
775-950	225	22	63	418	105	168	1000	7400	7400	7464	499
950 & above	306	11	54	425	99	105	1000	9644	9644	9710	697
all	222	6	57	396	112	207	1000	141537	141525	143461	7215
estd. hhs.(00)	31887	810	8171	56868	16035	29690	143461	141537	141525	X	X
sample hhs.	1429	54	483	2685	841	1723	7215	7178	7177	X	X

Table (29): Per thousand distribution of households by household monthly per capita expenditure class and number of usual status workers (ps+ss) of age 15 years and above

house monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	sex of head of household : all						rural		sample households		
	number of usual status workers (15 yrs & above) in the households						estimated households (00)				
	no worker		only 1	only 1	only 1	others	all	with at least one		all	
	without any unem- ployed	with unem- ployed	male worker	female worker	male & 1 female worker			member of age 15 years & above		female member of age 15 years & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
less than 225	59	1	189	49	364	338	1000	97931	96428	99751	4219
225-255	31	1	200	50	335	383	1000	74831	73914	75020	3275
255-300	27	1	245	38	324	366	1000	126051	124826	126374	5603
300-350	33	2	233	48	315	370	1000	145596	143518	146025	6532
350-400	29	1	259	43	288	380	1000	142239	139700	142733	6668
400-450	35	1	277	45	270	373	1000	128666	126293	129671	6292
450-500	36	1	264	45	273	381	1000	136535	134037	137170	6846
500-550	45	3	282	49	254	367	1000	124019	120769	124850	6848
550-600	47	2	299	56	247	350	1000	132872	128117	133430	7629
600-650	65	3	339	55	239	300	1000	122827	116808	123888	7868
650-700	69	3	388	57	200	283	1000	60575	55822	60834	4197
700 & above	87	3	433	66	184	227	1000	70865	58839	71051	5440
all	44	2	277	49	278	351	1000	1363007	1319070	1370797	71417
estd. hhs.(00)	60328	2260	379431	66802	381323	480652	1370797	1363007	1319070	X	X
sample hhs.	2733	134	20334	3143	18422	26651	71417	71238	68885	X	X

Table (29): Per thousand distribution of households by household monthly per capita expenditure class and number of usual status workers (ps+ss) of age 15 years and above

house monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	sex of head of household : female						urban				sample households
	number of usual status workers (15 yrs & above) in the households						estimated households (00)		all		
	no worker		only 1 male worker	only 1 female worker	only 1 male & 1 female worker	others	with at least one member of age 15 years & above				
	without any unem-ployed	with unem-ployed					female member of age 15 years & above	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
less than 300	224	1	75	321	68	310	1000	3239	3239	3428	289
300-350	133	8	89	301	126	344	1000	2623	2623	2756	220
350-425	161	16	112	273	110	328	1000	4490	4490	4539	411
425-500	174	20	77	273	126	330	1000	4352	4352	4386	428
500-575	169	23	134	292	113	268	1000	4718	4718	4750	452
575-665	190	7	110	285	153	255	1000	4374	4374	4425	463
665-775	266	19	160	242	96	216	1000	5221	5221	5390	535
775-915	273	19	139	297	85	187	1000	4430	4430	4434	488
915-1120	315	34	112	322	106	111	1000	4203	4203	4363	541
1120-1500	349	16	119	327	68	121	1000	4596	4596	4635	589
1500-1925	364	10	123	379	46	77	1000	2285	2285	2295	340
1925 & above	399	14	47	373	59	109	1000	3143	3143	3177	375
all	247	16	112	301	99	225	1000	47674	47674	48578	5131
estd. hhs.(00)	12013	799	5422	14618	4814	10913	48578	47674	47674	X	X
sample hhs.	1215	89	662	1531	531	1103	5131	5077	5077	X	X

Table (29): Per thousand distribution of households by household monthly per capita expenditure class and number of usual status workers (ps+ss) of age 15 years and above

house monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	sex of head of household : all						urban		sample households		
	number of usual status workers (15 yrs & above) in the households						estimated households (00)		all	households	
	no worker		only 1 male worker	only 1 female worker	only 1 male & 1 female worker	others	with at least one member of age 15 years & above				
	without any unem- ployed	with unem- ployed					male	female			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)			(10)
less than 300	72	2	360	48	195	323	1000	27458	26816	28239	2355
300-350	71	3	390	49	174	313	1000	23683	23235	24466	1984
350-425	45	5	404	35	165	346	1000	46382	45641	46924	4132
425-500	46	6	437	32	158	322	1000	45931	44908	46272	4056
500-575	42	7	484	33	131	302	1000	49072	47386	49478	4543
575-665	41	4	500	30	128	296	1000	49868	47064	50293	4655
665-775	64	9	529	32	101	266	1000	50804	46607	51288	4913
775-915	61	12	567	32	92	236	1000	49458	43263	49542	4989
915-1120	74	8	608	31	98	182	1000	54246	44891	54576	5389
1120-1500	93	8	610	38	104	148	1000	56116	44803	56341	5806
1500-1925	116	9	560	40	129	147	1000	27733	23415	28060	3315
1925 & above	153	9	541	55	136	107	1000	27708	22433	27787	3024
all	69	7	509	36	129	250	1000	508459	460464	513264	49161
estd. hhs.(00)	35193	3566	261476	18545	66089	128395	513264	508459	460464	X	X
sample hhs.	3138	355	24636	1961	6447	12624	49161	48938	44347	X	X

Table (30R) : Per thousand distribution of households by household type for each sub-round for rural areas

all-India sub-round	rural									
	household type						estimated total households (00)	sample households		
	self-employed in			agricul- tural labour	other labour	sub- total (col. 5 + col. 6)			others	
	agricul- ture	non-agri- culture	sub total (col. 2 + col. 3)							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
July - Sept. 1999	331	135	466	322	75	397	136	1000	1376410	17801
Oct. - Dec. 1999	328	133	461	322	80	403	136	1000	1352704	17827
Jan. - Mar. 2000	322	131	454	324	83	407	139	1000	1376813	17946
Apr. - June 2000	327	135	462	321	81	402	136	1000	1377261	17843
all	327	134	461	322	80	402	137	1000	1370797	71417
estimated hhs. (00)	448240	183168	631408	441842	109473	551315	187223	1370797	X	X
sample households	26522	10447	36969	18074	5639	23713	10676	71417	X	X

Table (30U) : Per thousand distribution of households by household type for each sub-round for urban areas

all-India sub-round	urban						estimated households (00)	sample households
	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour	others	total			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
July - Sept. 1999	349	417	133	101	1000	547557	12232	
Oct. - Dec. 1999	349	412	143	95	1000	497318	12324	
Jan. - Mar. 2000	337	410	146	105	1000	523525	12397	
Apr. - June 2000	343	430	137	89	1000	484657	12208	
all	344	417	140	97	1000	513264	49161	
estimated hhs. (00)	176811	214088	71794	50030	513264	X	X	
sample households	17756	20465	6044	4838	49161	X	X	

Table 31: Per thousand distribution of persons by age-group for each household monthly per-capita expenditure class

all India monthly per-capita expenditure class (Rs.) (1)	rural male															per 1000 dist. (17)	number of persons	
	age-group (years)																estimated (00) (18)	sample (19)
	0-4 (2)	5-9 (3)	10-14 (4)	15-19 (5)	20-24 (6)	25-29 (7)	30-34 (8)	35-39 (9)	40-44 (10)	45-49 (11)	50-54 (12)	55-59 (13)	60 & above (14)	n.r. (15)	all (16)			
less than 225	161	197	140	73	49	60	71	74	50	36	25	17	46	1	1000	76	264423	11579
225 – 255	158	172	130	78	57	69	69	71	52	36	28	21	57	1	1000	60	208246	9319
255 – 300	149	169	131	79	60	72	73	70	49	39	28	21	58	2	1000	116	404146	18469
300 – 340	135	156	136	89	69	72	66	68	49	42	33	25	59	2	1000	116	404414	18950
340 – 380	117	145	138	103	76	71	65	64	52	41	36	27	64	0	1000	111	388546	18935
380 – 420	120	141	126	104	73	78	65	67	52	45	35	26	66	1	1000	98	341527	17557
420 – 470	103	128	128	102	86	79	68	62	56	47	36	32	74	1	1000	99	346105	18356
470 – 525	97	116	127	116	88	77	62	59	54	53	40	32	79	1	1000	82	286465	16816
525 – 615	84	102	128	117	93	78	60	65	54	54	44	33	87	1	1000	91	318663	19861
615 – 775	82	94	114	115	100	81	64	66	55	56	45	37	90	1	1000	79	277133	19650
775 – 950	69	80	111	126	98	81	57	69	58	65	50	41	96	1	1000	37	130371	9994
950 & above	58	60	81	124	116	94	58	60	62	70	63	47	108	1	1000	36	125338	10657
all	116	137	128	100	77	75	66	66	53	46	37	28	70	1	1000	1000	3495377	190143
estd. persons(00)	406443	477971	446559	348715	270612	261526	229796	231362	184133	162322	128227	98560	245875	3277	3495377	X	X	X
sample persons	21288	25188	23831	19211	15362	14568	12626	12530	10009	9018	6966	5512	13872	162	190143	X	X	X

Table 31: Per thousand distribution of persons by age-group for each household monthly per-capita expenditure class

all India monthly per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	rural female														per 1000 dist.	number of persons		
	age-group (years)															all	estimated (00)	sample
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	n.r.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
less than 225	173	188	128	65	67	83	82	55	38	29	20	19	52	1	1000	82	275289	11874
225 – 255	155	174	134	70	76	77	81	55	37	32	23	22	64	1	1000	66	221567	9657
255 – 300	146	160	125	72	78	90	78	59	41	33	29	28	60	1	1000	121	404258	18302
300 – 340	127	143	126	84	83	86	79	63	45	42	32	26	63	1	1000	117	389823	18207
340 – 380	126	138	115	91	87	86	72	66	47	42	34	28	67	1	1000	110	366348	17999
380 – 420	114	124	123	91	88	87	75	69	51	43	32	31	70	1	1000	97	323540	16582
420 – 470	110	115	114	93	91	85	72	69	54	47	40	34	74	1	1000	98	327708	17484
470 – 525	95	104	112	102	95	80	68	75	60	51	43	34	82	0	1000	79	263644	15814
525 – 615	88	95	112	100	94	77	76	78	62	54	45	34	86	1	1000	88	295302	18634
615 – 775	76	86	98	105	98	85	73	72	67	62	48	40	90	0	1000	75	251746	18130
775 – 950	59	64	92	113	97	73	84	78	82	65	52	39	101	0	1000	34	114562	8963
950 & above	55	58	91	103	102	76	61	82	78	77	65	45	107	1	1000	33	110077	9399
all	117	129	117	88	86	83	75	67	52	45	36	30	72	1	1000	1000	3343865	181045
estd. person (00)	392701	430144	391856	295420	289182	279211	251642	223844	173295	150559	120878	100905	241374	2853	3343865	X	X	X
sample persons	20403	22560	21025	16769	16008	15341	13584	12162	9404	8329	6535	5584	13198	143	181045	X	X	X

Table 31: Per thousand distribution of persons by age-group for each household monthly per-capita expenditure class

all India monthly per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	rural persons															per number of persons		
	age-group (years)															1000 dist.	estimated sample	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	n.r.	all		(00)	(00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
less than 225	167	192	134	69	58	72	76	64	44	32	23	18	49	1	1000	79	539712	23453
225 – 255	156	173	132	74	67	73	75	63	45	34	25	21	60	1	1000	63	429814	18976
255 – 300	148	165	128	76	69	81	76	64	45	36	29	24	59	1	1000	118	808404	36771
300 – 340	131	150	131	86	76	79	72	66	47	42	33	25	61	1	1000	116	794238	37157
340 – 380	122	142	127	97	81	78	68	65	49	42	35	27	65	1	1000	110	754894	36934
380 – 420	118	133	124	98	80	82	70	68	52	44	34	29	68	1	1000	97	665066	34139
420 – 470	106	122	121	97	88	82	70	65	55	47	38	33	74	1	1000	99	673813	35840
470 – 525	96	110	120	109	91	79	65	67	57	52	41	33	81	1	1000	80	550110	32630
525 – 615	86	98	120	109	93	78	68	71	58	54	45	33	86	1	1000	90	613965	38495
615 – 775	79	90	106	110	99	83	68	69	61	59	47	38	90	1	1000	77	528880	37780
775 – 950	64	73	102	120	97	77	69	73	69	65	51	40	98	1	1000	36	244932	18957
950 & above	56	59	85	114	109	85	59	70	69	74	64	46	107	1	1000	34	235415	20056
all	117	133	123	94	82	79	70	67	52	46	36	29	71	1	1000	1000	6839242	371188
est. persons (00)	799144	908114	838415	644135	559795	540737	481438	455206	357428	312881	249105	199465	487248	6130	6839242	X	X	X
sample persons	41691	47748	44856	35980	31370	29909	26210	24692	19413	17347	13501	11096	27070	305	371188	X	X	X

Table 31: Per thousand distribution of persons by age-group for each household monthly per-capita expenditure class

all India monthly per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	urban male														per 1000 dist.	number of persons		
	age-group (years)															all	estimated (00)	sample
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	n.r.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
less than 300	160	169	145	96	59	59	73	70	51	36	22	17	43	1	1000	72	87918	7548
300 – 350	118	149	153	118	72	69	67	67	49	40	32	18	46	0	1000	60	72377	6111
350 – 425	116	146	141	104	82	76	74	64	55	37	31	23	51	1	1000	104	126117	11415
425 – 500	108	124	125	117	89	81	71	71	57	44	32	23	56	1	1000	111	135236	12129
500 – 575	107	118	122	107	97	96	67	74	60	45	33	21	52	1	1000	102	123684	11451
575 – 665	91	106	109	113	106	86	72	86	58	48	37	27	59	1	1000	105	127551	12315
665 – 775	85	94	105	116	106	101	74	71	67	54	40	27	61	1	1000	100	121228	11968
775 – 915	73	92	100	113	110	89	79	77	72	61	44	27	63	1	1000	91	110990	11407
915 – 1120	62	80	96	117	106	95	83	79	80	61	45	33	62	0	1000	92	111789	11479
1120 – 1500	63	68	92	108	108	90	84	82	80	66	55	37	66	1	1000	85	103051	11082
1500 – 1925	59	69	104	87	106	82	73	74	83	84	58	43	78	1	1000	43	52091	5936
1925 & above	41	51	81	102	102	93	72	68	88	92	73	51	86	2	1000	36	43623	4625
all	93	109	116	110	96	85	74	74	65	52	39	27	58	1	1000	1000	1215655	117466
estd. persons (00)	113331	132418	140451	133434	116236	103923	90414	89891	78882	63726	47698	33173	71072	1005	1215655	X	X	X
sample persons	10409	12356	13444	12706	11356	9922	8691	8640	7538	6488	4772	3545	7502	97	117466	X	X	X

Table 31: Per thousand distribution of persons by age-group for each household monthly per-capita expenditure class

all India monthly per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	urban female														per 1000 dist.	number of persons		
	age-group (years)															all	estimated (00)	sample
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	n.r.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
less than 300	154	184	138	77	62	90	69	59	40	22	22	22	59	2	1000	82	91461	7754
300 – 350	125	159	137	97	78	80	73	62	42	42	23	17	64	1	1000	64	71604	6033
350 – 425	124	134	131	99	89	83	73	64	45	39	31	24	63	2	1000	110	121909	11057
425 – 500	98	117	128	112	89	88	73	71	54	40	32	32	66	0	1000	115	127814	11516
500 – 575	97	111	125	110	106	88	78	72	51	43	28	25	65	0	1000	105	117108	10767
575 – 665	90	109	107	109	97	91	87	75	54	45	38	25	71	1	1000	104	115677	11144
665 – 775	76	83	107	112	105	98	77	83	63	52	35	30	78	2	1000	95	105818	10743
775 – 915	70	83	107	106	104	89	90	93	61	57	36	32	71	1	1000	87	96600	10124
915 – 1120	60	78	99	102	102	103	85	96	75	56	42	31	71	1	1000	84	93082	9928
1120 – 1500	57	78	87	86	103	99	100	95	72	66	46	29	82	0	1000	79	87348	9598
1500 – 1925	52	50	80	106	94	86	87	109	90	74	49	37	87	0	1000	40	44046	5278
1925 & above	36	46	68	103	101	79	86	91	91	92	68	37	103	0	1000	35	38709	4092
all	91	108	114	102	94	90	81	78	58	48	35	28	71	1	1000	1000	1111177	108034
estd. persons(00)	101548	120146	126488	113645	104947	100084	89644	87046	64561	53843	39052	30618	78611	946	1111177	X	X	X
sample persons	9254	11275	12056	11201	10268	9585	8651	8456	6435	5546	4025	3237	7961	84	108034	X	X	X

Table 31: Per thousand distribution of persons by age-group for each household monthly per-capita expenditure class

all India monthly per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	urban persons														per 1000 dist.	number of persons		
	age-group (years)															all	estimated (00)	sample
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	n.r.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
less than 300	157	177	141	86	61	75	71	64	45	29	22	19	51	1	1000	77	179380	15302
300 – 350	122	154	145	107	75	74	70	64	46	41	28	18	55	1	1000	62	143981	12144
350 – 425	120	140	136	102	86	79	74	64	50	38	31	23	57	1	1000	107	248026	22472
425 – 500	103	121	127	114	89	85	72	71	55	42	32	27	61	1	1000	113	263050	23645
500 – 575	102	115	123	109	101	92	72	73	55	44	31	23	58	1	1000	103	240793	22218
575 – 665	91	108	108	111	102	89	79	81	56	47	38	26	65	1	1000	105	243227	23459
665 – 775	81	89	106	114	105	100	75	76	66	53	38	28	69	1	1000	98	227046	22711
775 – 915	72	88	103	110	107	89	84	84	67	59	40	30	67	1	1000	89	207590	21531
915 – 1120	61	79	98	110	104	98	84	86	78	59	43	32	66	0	1000	88	204870	21407
1120 – 1500	60	73	90	98	106	94	91	88	76	66	51	33	73	0	1000	82	190399	20680
1500 – 1925	56	60	93	95	100	84	80	90	86	79	54	40	82	0	1000	41	96138	11214
1925 & above	39	49	75	103	101	86	78	78	89	92	71	44	94	1	1000	35	82332	8717
all	92	109	115	106	95	88	77	76	62	51	37	27	64	1	1000	1000	2326832	225500
est. persons (00)	214879	252564	266939	247079	221183	204006	180058	176937	143443	117569	86750	63792	149683	1951	2326832	X	X	X
sample persons	19663	23631	25500	23907	21624	19507	17342	17096	13973	12034	8797	6782	15463	181	225500	X	X	X

Table (32): Per thousand distribution of persons of age 10 years & above by martial status for each age-group

all-India age- group (years)	rural male					total	per 1000 distribution of persons	no. of persons	
	martial status							estimated	sample
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	n.r.			(00)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
10 - 14	994	5	0	0	1	1000	172	449400	32671
15 - 19	942	56	0	1	1	1000	133	346249	26249
20 - 24	581	414	3	2	1	1000	103	269262	20997
25 - 29	214	773	7	5	0	1000	100	262305	19980
30 - 34	63	924	9	4	0	1000	88	230981	17358
35 - 39	26	953	15	6	0	1000	88	229741	17076
40 - 44	20	956	20	3	0	1000	71	184746	13736
45 - 49	15	945	34	5	1	1000	62	162372	12383
50 - 54	15	919	62	3	1	1000	50	129476	9672
55 - 59	14	890	91	4	1	1000	38	99449	7559
60 & above	19	783	194	4	1	1000	94	246624	19020
all (10 +)	391	574	32	3	1	1000	1000	2610603	196701
estd. persons (00)	1019734	1499391	82385	7311	1782	2610603	X	X	X
sample persons	79442	110584	5966	551	158	196701	X	X	X

Table (32): Per thousand distribution of persons of age 10 years & above by martial status for each age-group

all-India age-group (years)	rural female					total	per 1000 distribution of persons	no. of persons	
	martial status							estimated	sample
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	n.r.			(00)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
10 - 14	986	13	0	0	0	1000	155	392036	28815
15 - 19	703	293	2	2	0	1000	117	296578	23002
20 - 24	157	829	6	8	0	1000	115	290496	21934
25 - 29	36	939	13	12	1	1000	111	280794	21089
30 - 34	14	950	22	14	0	1000	99	250964	18556
35 - 39	9	924	51	16	0	1000	89	224397	16715
40 - 44	4	903	82	11	0	1000	69	173122	12872
45 - 49	6	851	133	10	0	1000	60	151520	11445
50 - 54	6	773	212	10	0	1000	48	121279	9011
55 - 59	4	713	278	5	1	1000	40	100665	7647
60 & above	5	409	580	6	0	1000	96	243533	18159
all (10 +)	262	630	100	8	0	1000	1000	2525385	189245
estd. persons (00)	660526	1592193	251933	19917	815	2525385	X	X	X
sample persons	52710	117224	17891	1330	90	189245	X	X	X

Table (32): Per thousand distribution of persons of age 10 years & above by martial status for each age-group

all-India age-group (years)	rural persons						per 1000 distribution of persons	no. of persons	
	martial status					total		estimated	sample
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	n.r.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
10 - 14	990	9	0	0	1	1000	164	841436	61486
15 - 19	832	165	1	1	1	1000	125	642827	49251
20 - 24	361	629	4	5	1	1000	109	559758	42931
25 - 29	122	859	10	8	0	1000	106	543099	41069
30 - 34	37	937	16	9	0	1000	94	481945	35914
35 - 39	17	939	33	11	0	1000	88	454137	33791
40 - 44	12	930	50	7	0	1000	70	357869	26608
45 - 49	11	900	82	8	0	1000	61	313891	23828
50 - 54	11	848	134	6	0	1000	49	250755	18683
55 - 59	9	801	185	4	1	1000	39	200114	15206
60 & above	12	597	385	5	0	1000	95	490157	37179
all (10 +)	327	602	65	5	1	1000	1000	5135988	385946
estd. persons (00)	1680261	3091584	334318	27227	2598	5135988	X	X	X
sample persons	132152	227808	23857	1881	248	385946	X	X	X

Table (32): Per thousand distribution of persons of age 10 years & above by marital status for each age-group

all-India age-group (years)	urban male					total	per 1000 distribution of persons	no. of persons	
	marital status				n.r.			estimated	sample
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
10 - 14	996	4	0	0	1	1000	146	142338	18497
15 - 19	981	18	0	0	0	1000	138	134928	17483
20 - 24	805	193	2	1	0	1000	120	117085	15569
25 - 29	371	622	4	2	1	1000	107	103900	13546
30 - 34	105	886	7	2	0	1000	94	91484	11895
35 - 39	42	947	9	2	0	1000	93	90479	11860
40 - 44	24	958	15	3	0	1000	81	78937	10324
45 - 49	18	963	15	3	0	1000	65	63209	8849
50 - 54	14	950	33	3	0	1000	49	47596	6495
55 - 59	13	921	63	3	0	1000	34	33380	4851
60 & above	16	826	156	2	0	1000	73	71144	10286
all (10 +)	437	542	20	2	0	1000	1000	974480	129655
estd. persons (00)	425565	528013	19016	1584	303	974480	X	X	X
sample persons	57036	69605	2683	273	58	129655	X	X	X

Table (32): Per thousand distribution of persons of age 10 years & above by marital status for each age-group

all-India age-group (years)	urban female					total	per 1000 distribution of persons	no. of persons	
	marital status							estimated	sample
(1)	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	n.r.	(7)	(8)	(9) (00)	(10)
10 - 14	996	3	0	0	1	1000	142	127013	16557
15 - 19	870	128	1	1	0	1000	128	114401	15308
20 - 24	384	606	3	6	0	1000	118	105097	14016
25 - 29	87	892	14	8	0	1000	113	101140	13150
30 - 34	33	933	23	10	0	1000	102	90686	11901
35 - 39	18	928	44	10	0	1000	97	86988	11541
40 - 44	12	898	77	13	0	1000	72	64095	8740
45 - 49	13	840	135	12	0	1000	61	54312	7562
50 - 54	13	756	224	7	0	1000	43	38740	5496
55 - 59	7	680	305	8	0	1000	35	31400	4465
60 & above	11	368	616	4	1	1000	88	78488	10899
all (10 +)	317	579	97	6	0	1000	1000	892360	119635
estd. persons (00)	282819	517008	86699	5654	179	892360	X	X	X
sample persons	38656	68419	11691	832	37	119635	X	X	X

Table (32): Per thousand distribution of persons of age 10 years & above by martial status for each age-group

all-India age-group (years)	urban persons					total	per 1000 distribution of persons	no. of persons	
	martial status							estimated	sample
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	n.r.			(00)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
10 - 14	996	3	0	0	1	1000	144	269351	35054
15 - 19	930	68	1	1	0	1000	134	249329	32791
20 - 24	606	388	2	3	0	1000	119	222183	29585
25 - 29	231	755	9	5	0	1000	110	205040	26696
30 - 34	69	910	15	6	0	1000	98	182170	23796
35 - 39	30	938	26	6	0	1000	95	177467	23401
40 - 44	18	931	43	8	0	1000	77	143031	19064
45 - 49	16	906	70	7	0	1000	63	117521	16411
50 - 54	14	863	118	5	0	1000	46	86335	11991
55 - 59	10	804	180	5	0	1000	35	64780	9316
60 & above	14	585	397	3	0	1000	80	149632	21185
all (10 +)	379	560	57	4	0	1000	1000	1866840	249290
estd. persons (00)	708383	1045021	105715	7238	483	1866840	X	X	X
sample persons	95692	138024	14374	1105	95	249290	X	X	X

Table 33: Per thousand distribution of head of households by marital status for broad age-groups

all-India age-group	rural				sex of head of household: male		head of households	
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
10 - 24	398	598	1	2	1	1000	51434	3039
25 - 59	18	953	27	3	0	1000	968738	68945
60 & above	10	836	151	2	0	1000	207204	15959
10 & above	32	918	47	3	0	1000	1227376	87943
estd. head of hhs. (00)	39518	1126793	57174	3556	334	1227376	X	X
sample head of hhs.	2715	80864	4054	269	41	87943	X	X

Table 33: Per thousand distribution of head of households by marital status for broad age-groups

all-India age-group	rural				sex of head of household: female		head of households	
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
10 - 24	407	546	37	11	0	1000	4961	294
25 - 59	11	410	525	53	1	1000	102733	7212
60 & above	4	50	932	13	0	1000	36180	2500
10 & above	22	324	611	42	1	1000	143873	10006
estd. head of hhs. (00)	3235	46673	87835	6022	108	143873	X	X
sample head of hhs.	225	3424	5968	383	6	10006	X	X

Table 33: Per thousand distribution of head of households by marital status for broad age-groups

all-India age-group	rural					sex of head of household: person			
	marital status					n.r.	total	head of households	
(1)	never married (2)	currently married (3)	widowed (4)	divorced/ separated (5)	(6)			(7)	estd. (00) (8)
10 - 24	399	593	5	2	1	1000	56394	3333	
25 - 59	17	901	74	8	0	1000	1071470	76157	
60 & above	9	719	267	4	0	1000	243384	18459	
10 & above	31	856	106	7	0	1000	1371248	97949	
estd. head of hhs. (00)	42753	1173467	145008	9578	442	1371248	X	X	
sample head of hhs.	2940	84288	10022	652	47	97949	X	X	

Table 33: Per thousand distribution of head of households by marital status for broad age-groups

all-India age-group	urban					sex of head of household: male			
	marital status					n.r.	total	head of households	
(1)	never married (2)	currently married (3)	widowed (4)	divorced/ separated (5)	(6)			(7)	estd. (00) (8)
10 - 24	698	299	3	0	0	1000	29811	3149	
25 - 59	33	950	15	2	0	1000	378582	48645	
60 & above	7	881	111	0	0	1000	58029	8494	
10 & above	72	900	26	2	0	1000	466422	60288	
estd. head of hhs. (00)	33780	419668	12193	728	53	466422	X	X	
sample head of hhs.	3963	54410	1767	137	11	60288	X	X	

Table 33: Per thousand distribution of head of households by marital status for broad age-groups

all-India age-group	urban		sex of head of household: female			n.r.	total	head of households	
	marital status		widowed	divorced/ separated				estd. (00)	sample
(1)	never married	currently married	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
10 - 24	810	169	17	3	1	1000	3876	404	
25 - 59	40	284	626	50	0	1000	32501	4744	
60 & above	11	33	945	9	2	1000	12687	1849	
10 & above	93	210	661	36	1	1000	49064	6997	
estd. head of hhs. (00)	4573	10290	32425	1744	33	49064	X	X	
sample head of hhs.	595	1635	4479	285	3	6997	X	X	

Table 33: Per thousand distribution of head of households by marital status for broad age-groups

all-India age-group	urban		sex of head of household: person			n.r.	total	head of households	
	marital status		widowed	divorced/ separated				estd. (00)	sample
(1)	never married	currently married	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
10 - 24	711	284	4	0	0	1000	33687	3553	
25 - 59	34	897	63	6	0	1000	411083	53389	
60 & above	8	729	261	2	1	1000	70715	10343	
10 & above	74	834	87	5	0	1000	515486	67285	
estd. head of hhs. (00)	38353	429957	44618	2472	86	515486	X	X	
sample head of hhs.	4558	56045	6246	422	14	67285	X	X	

Table 34: Per thousand distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general education for each age-group

all-India age-group (years)	rural male												per 1000 distn.	no. of persons	
	general education level													all	estd. (00)
(1)	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10-13	n.r.	(13)	(14)		
5 - 9	362	3	3	17	572	40	2	0	0	0	0	1000	156	481842	34672
10 - 14	151	1	1	6	345	362	128	5	0	0	0	1000	145	449400	32671
15 - 19	181	1	2	3	85	175	341	166	42	2	0	1000	112	346249	26249
20 - 24	227	1	3	4	88	138	227	158	112	41	0	1000	87	269262	20997
25 - 29	304	2	3	5	111	122	190	123	77	62	0	1000	85	262305	19980
30 - 34	369	4	3	11	111	125	165	103	54	55	0	1000	75	230981	17358
35 - 39	396	4	4	7	131	137	147	88	44	41	0	1000	74	229741	17076
40 - 44	413	5	4	14	122	132	146	89	35	39	0	1000	60	184746	13736
45 - 49	465	4	2	12	125	129	120	77	34	32	0	1000	53	162372	12383
50 - 54	519	3	3	13	130	110	99	71	25	25	0	1000	42	129476	9672
55 - 59	521	3	1	14	143	119	96	64	19	20	0	1000	32	99449	7559
60 & above	621	5	2	16	146	92	59	37	10	11	0	1000	80	246624	19020
7 & above	323	3	2	9	206	161	154	81	37	25	0	1000	932	2881480	216209
15 & above	372	3	3	9	115	132	178	106	50	33	0	1000	699	2161204	164030
5 & above	338	3	2	10	220	151	143	75	35	23	0	1000	1000	3092446	231373
all ages	412	2	2	9	196	133	126	66	31	20	1	1000	X	3506876	261081
estd. persons (00) (5+)	1045622	7905	7570	30354	679001	466216	442716	232225	107095	70647	3096	3092446	X	X	X
sample persons (5+)	68316	557	505	2270	50576	35943	35064	20606	9923	7355	258	231373	X	X	X

Table 34: Per thousand distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general education for each age-group

all-India age-group (years)	rural female general education level												per 1000 distn.	no. of persons	
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10-13	n.r.	all		estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
5 - 9	425	3	2	15	519	33	2	0	0	0	0	1000	147	434080	30991
10 - 14	266	1	1	8	296	310	112	5	0	0	0	1000	132	392036	28815
15 - 19	360	1	1	6	83	142	243	125	37	1	0	1000	100	296578	23002
20 - 24	506	3	1	6	79	116	133	82	49	25	0	1000	98	290496	21934
25 - 29	586	3	3	7	85	103	113	57	23	20	0	1000	95	280794	21089
30 - 34	659	3	2	7	89	90	86	37	15	10	0	1000	85	250964	18556
35 - 39	695	4	2	8	76	90	78	31	9	7	0	1000	76	224397	16715
40 - 44	739	4	2	6	72	82	56	28	7	4	0	1000	58	173122	12872
45 - 49	776	1	2	7	69	71	44	20	5	4	0	1000	51	151520	11445
50 - 54	828	2	1	4	61	52	32	16	2	3	0	1000	41	121279	9011
55 - 59	862	1	1	8	55	41	17	10	3	1	0	1000	34	100665	7647
60 & above	898	2	1	7	47	30	10	3	0	1	0	1000	82	243533	18159
7 & above	566	2	2	7	155	117	90	38	14	7	0	1000	937	2772582	207007
15 & above	652	2	2	7	74	89	96	49	19	9	0	1000	721	2133348	160430
5 & above	567	2	2	8	169	110	85	36	14	7	0	1000	1000	2959465	220236
all ages	615	2	1	8	152	97	75	32	12	6	1	1000	X	3361933	248698
estd. persons (00) (5+)	1679418	6858	4848	23591	499982	326091	250373	106456	40140	19603	2106	2959465	X	X	X
sample persons (5+)	112022	499	400	1857	38919	27166	22061	10648	4227	2266	171	220236	X	X	X

Table 34: Per thousand distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general education for each age-group

all-India age-group (years)	rural persons												per 1000 distn.	no. of persons	
	general education level													all	estd. (00)
(1)	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10-13	n.r.	(13)	(14)		
5 - 9	392	3	3	16	547	36	2	0	0	0	0	1000	151	915923	65663
10 - 14	204	1	1	7	322	338	120	5	0	0	0	1000	139	841436	61486
15 - 19	263	1	1	5	84	160	296	147	40	2	0	1000	106	642827	49251
20 - 24	372	2	2	5	83	127	178	118	79	33	0	1000	92	559758	42931
25 - 29	450	2	3	6	98	112	151	89	49	40	0	1000	90	543099	41069
30 - 34	520	4	3	9	100	107	124	68	34	32	0	1000	80	481945	35914
35 - 39	544	4	3	8	104	113	113	60	26	25	0	1000	75	454137	33791
40 - 44	571	4	3	10	98	108	102	59	22	22	0	1000	59	357869	26608
45 - 49	615	3	2	9	98	101	83	50	20	18	0	1000	52	313891	23828
50 - 54	669	3	2	9	97	82	67	44	14	15	0	1000	41	250755	18683
55 - 59	692	2	1	11	99	80	57	36	11	10	0	1000	33	200114	15206
60 & above	759	3	2	12	97	61	35	20	5	6	0	1000	81	490157	37179
7 & above	442	2	2	8	181	139	123	60	26	16	0	1000	934	5654062	423216
15 & above	511	3	2	8	95	110	137	78	34	21	0	1000	710	4294552	324460
5 & above	450	2	2	9	195	131	115	56	24	15	0	1000	1000	6051911	451609
all ages	511	2	2	8	175	115	101	49	21	13	1	1000	X	6868809	509779
estd. persons (00) (5+)	2725040	14763	12418	53945	1178982	792307	693089	338682	147235	90250	5201	6051911	X	X	X
sample persons (5+)	180338	1056	905	4127	89495	63109	57125	31254	14150	9621	429	451609	X	X	X

Table 34: Per thousand distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general education for each age-group

all-India age-group (years)	urban male												per 1000 distn.	no. of persons	
	general education level													estd.	sample
(1)	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10-13	n.r.	all	(14)	(15)	(16)
5 - 9	219	4	4	20	695	54	1	0	0	0	0	1000	120	132748	16979
10 - 14	75	1	1	5	277	415	213	11	1	0	0	1000	129	142338	18497
15 - 19	87	0	0	3	54	133	311	282	118	8	0	1000	122	134928	17483
20 - 24	100	1	1	4	56	99	211	185	198	144	0	1000	106	117085	15569
25 - 29	115	1	1	6	65	105	199	175	136	197	0	1000	94	103900	13546
30 - 34	140	1	1	6	72	94	186	177	118	205	0	1000	83	91484	11895
35 - 39	157	1	2	7	79	118	173	156	97	209	0	1000	82	90479	11860
40 - 44	155	1	2	7	87	113	156	177	83	218	0	1000	71	78937	10324
45 - 49	159	1	3	9	84	109	151	176	89	217	0	1000	57	63209	8849
50 - 54	182	1	3	10	88	116	135	170	100	194	0	1000	43	47596	6495
55 - 59	205	2	2	16	107	119	129	177	75	168	0	1000	30	33380	4851
60 & above	272	2	2	14	135	121	115	159	54	124	0	1000	64	71144	10286
7 & above	132	1	1	7	156	151	182	152	92	124	0	1000	949	1051106	139557
15 & above	144	1	1	7	77	113	193	191	116	157	0	1000	752	832142	111158
5 & above	144	1	2	8	177	144	173	145	87	118	0	1000	1000	1107228	146634
all ages	216	1	2	9	166	131	156	131	79	107	2	1000	X	1222540	161136
estd. persons (00) (5+)	159408	1448	1786	9215	195530	159989	191232	160096	96232	130624	1669	1107228	X	X	X
sample persons (5+)	19266	198	231	1132	25239	21141	25618	21939	13614	18052	204	146634	X	X	X

Table 34: Per thousand distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general education for each age-group

all-India age-group (years)	urban female												per 1000 distn.	no. of persons	
	general education level													estd. (00)	sample
(1)	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10-13	n.r.	all	(14)		
5 - 9	250	3	3	14	673	52	3	0	0	0	0	1000	120	122023	15518
10 - 14	107	1	1	8	250	406	214	13	0	0	0	1000	125	127013	16557
15 - 19	119	1	0	6	56	118	296	249	142	10	0	1000	113	114401	15308
20 - 24	198	1	1	7	53	93	161	146	169	170	0	1000	104	105097	14016
25 - 29	254	2	1	7	60	117	163	143	95	158	0	1000	100	101140	13150
30 - 34	298	1	1	9	69	122	142	129	81	147	0	1000	89	90686	11901
35 - 39	319	1	2	9	78	126	144	128	65	129	0	1000	86	86988	11541
40 - 44	380	1	2	6	79	118	125	127	60	101	0	1000	63	64095	8740
45 - 49	402	3	1	13	70	105	135	130	56	84	0	1000	54	54312	7562
50 - 54	451	4	1	15	94	113	96	110	43	71	0	1000	38	38740	5496
55 - 59	505	2	1	16	98	115	99	82	37	44	0	1000	31	31400	4465
60 & above	625	2	2	17	112	83	72	51	12	21	0	1000	77	78488	10899
7 & above	278	1	1	9	148	147	153	113	70	79	0	1000	952	965288	128765
15 & above	318	1	1	9	73	111	157	140	88	100	0	1000	754	765347	103078
5 & above	284	2	1	10	167	141	146	107	66	75	0	1000	1000	1014383	135153
all ages	343	2	1	10	158	128	132	97	60	68	1	1000	X	1118531	148098
estd. persons (00) (5+)	287709	1577	1355	9842	169511	142791	148002	108812	67235	76480	1068	1014383	X	X	X
sample persons (5+)	34495	209	214	1327	22379	19552	20629	15803	9622	10760	163	135153	X	X	X

Table 34: Per thousand distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general education for each age-group

all-India age-group (years)	urban persons												per 1000 distn.	no. of persons estd. sample (00)	
	general education level														
(1)	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10-13	n.r.	all	(14)	(15)	(16)
5 - 9	234	4	4	17	685	53	2	0	0	0	0	1000	120	254771	32497
10 - 14	90	1	1	7	264	411	213	12	0	0	0	1000	127	269351	35054
15 - 19	101	1	0	4	55	126	304	267	129	9	0	1000	118	249329	32791
20 - 24	147	1	1	5	55	96	187	167	184	156	0	1000	105	222183	29585
25 - 29	184	1	1	6	63	111	181	159	116	178	0	1000	97	205040	26696
30 - 34	219	1	1	7	70	108	164	153	100	176	0	1000	86	182170	23796
35 - 39	237	1	2	8	79	122	159	142	81	170	0	1000	84	177467	23401
40 - 44	256	1	2	6	84	115	142	154	73	166	0	1000	67	143031	19064
45 - 49	271	2	2	11	78	107	144	155	74	155	0	1000	55	117521	16411
50 - 54	303	2	2	12	91	115	118	143	75	139	0	1000	41	86335	11991
55 - 59	351	2	1	16	103	117	114	131	56	108	0	1000	31	64780	9316
60 & above	458	2	2	16	123	101	92	102	32	70	0	1000	71	149632	21185
7 & above	202	1	1	8	152	149	168	133	81	103	0	1000	950	2016393	268322
15 & above	227	1	1	8	75	112	176	166	102	130	0	1000	753	1597489	214236
5 & above	211	1	1	9	172	143	160	127	77	98	0	1000	1000	2121611	281787
all ages	277	1	1	9	162	129	145	115	70	88	1	1000	X	2341070	309234
estd. persons (00) (5+)	447117	3024	3142	19057	365041	302780	339233	268907	163467	207104	2738	2121611	X	X	X
sample persons (5+)	53761	407	445	2459	47618	40693	46247	37742	23236	28812	367	281787	X	X	X

Table (35) : Per thousand distribution of persons of age 15 years & above by technical education for each age-group

all-India age-group (years)	general education										rural male		per 1000 distn.	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	for codes 8, 9, 13 &					n. r. technical education					others	total			
	10	11	12	2	3	4	5	6	9						
x	x	x													
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
15 - 19	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	1	1	994	1000	160	346249	26249	
20 - 24	2	1	1	1	1	9	1	1	9	973	1000	125	269262	20997	
25 - 29	3	1	2	2	0	7	2	1	10	971	1000	121	262305	19980	
30 - 34	3	1	0	1	1	6	1	0	8	979	1000	107	230981	17358	
35 - 39	3	1	1	1	0	2	1	0	6	985	1000	106	229741	17076	
40 - 44	3	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	6	984	1000	85	184746	13736	
45 - 49	1	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	6	988	1000	75	162372	12383	
50 - 54	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	6	987	1000	60	129476	9672	
55 - 60	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	5	990	1000	46	99449	7559	
60 & above	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	994	1000	114	246624	19020	
15 & above	2	1	1	1	0	4	1	1	6	984	1000	1000	2161204	164030	
estimated persons (00)	4057	1528	1368	1827	785	8757	1793	1487	12745	2126857	2161204	X	X	X	
sample persons	400	213	176	165	71	744	178	89	1187	160807	164030	X	X	X	

Table (35) : Per thousand distribution of persons of age 15 years & above by technical education for each age-group

age-group (years)	all-India										rural female			
				general education						others	total	per 1000 distn.	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	10	11	12	for codes 8, 9, 13 & n. r. technical education										
	x	x	x	2	3	4	5	6	9					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
15 - 19	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	997	1000	139	296578	23002
20 - 24	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	5	990	1000	136	290496	21934
25 - 29	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	993	1000	132	280794	21089
30 - 34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	994	1000	118	250964	18556
35 - 39	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	995	1000	105	224397	16715
40 - 44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	998	1000	81	173122	12872
45 - 49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	998	1000	71	151520	11445
50 - 54	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	997	1000	57	121279	9011
55 - 60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	999	1000	47	100665	7647
60 & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	999	1000	114	243533	18159
15 & above	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	995	1000	1000	2133348	160430
estimated persons (00)	1081	335	337	463	223	718	1054	661	5013	2123463	2133348	X	X	X
sample persons	102	25	38	58	16	67	87	71	475	159491	160430	X	X	X

Table (35) : Per thousand distribution of persons of age 15 years & above by technical education for each age-group

all-India age-group (years)	general education										rural persons			
	10	11	12	for codes 8, 9, 13 & n. r. technical education						others	total	per 1000 distn.	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	x	x	x	2	3	4	5	6	9					
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
15 - 19	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	995	1000	150	642827	49251
20 - 24	2	1	1	1	0	5	1	1	7	982	1000	130	559758	42931
25 - 29	2	1	1	1	0	4	2	1	7	982	1000	126	543099	41069
30 - 34	2	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	6	987	1000	112	481945	35914
35 - 39	2	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	4	990	1000	106	454137	33791
40 - 44	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	991	1000	83	357869	26608
45 - 49	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	992	1000	73	313891	23828
50 - 54	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	992	1000	58	250755	18683
55 - 60	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	995	1000	47	200114	15206
60 & above	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	996	1000	114	490157	37179
15 & above	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	4	990	1000	1000	4294552	324460
estimated persons (00)	5138	1863	1705	2290	1008	9475	2846	2149	17758	4250320	4294552	X	X	X
sample persons	502	238	214	223	87	811	265	160	1662	320298	324460	X	X	X

Table (35) : Per thousand distribution of persons of age 15 years & above by technical education for each age-group

all-India age-group (years)	general education										urban male		per 1000 distn.	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	for codes 8, 9, 13 & n. r.					technical education					others	total			
	10	11	12												
	x	x	x	2	3	4	5	6	9						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
15 - 19	1	1	0	2	0	6	0	1	6	984	1000	162	134928	17483	
20 - 24	7	7	1	5	1	23	2	3	30	920	1000	141	117085	15569	
25 - 29	8	15	9	4	1	32	2	2	30	896	1000	125	103900	13546	
30 - 34	6	14	3	5	1	27	3	3	23	915	1000	110	91484	11895	
35 - 39	7	15	3	6	4	16	2	2	24	921	1000	109	90479	11860	
40 - 44	9	12	4	6	1	16	2	3	18	927	1000	95	78937	10324	
45 - 49	8	10	9	7	1	18	2	2	20	922	1000	76	63209	8849	
50 - 54	7	21	6	7	1	21	1	2	18	917	1000	57	47596	6495	
55 - 60	4	14	6	5	4	21	4	1	15	926	1000	40	33380	4851	
60 & above	4	11	4	3	1	8	1	1	7	960	1000	85	71144	10286	
15 & above	6	11	4	5	1	19	2	2	19	931	1000	1000	832142	111158	
estimated persons (00)	4879	8960	3290	3891	1102	15583	1572	1680	16199	774986	832142	X	X	X	
sample persons	713	1098	490	505	136	2133	244	187	2221	103431	111158	X	X	X	

Table (35) : Per thousand distribution of persons of age 15 years & above by technical education for each age-group

all-India age-group (years)	general education										urban female		per 1000 distn.	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	10	11	12	for codes 8, 9, 13 & n. r. technical education						others	total				
	x	x	x	2	3	4	5	6	9						
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
15 - 19	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	9	986	1000	149	114401	15308	
20 - 24	7	2	1	3	1	7	4	3	27	946	1000	137	105097	14016	
25 - 29	3	3	2	1	1	4	3	2	22	959	1000	132	101140	13150	
30 - 34	5	2	3	1	0	5	2	2	20	959	1000	118	90686	11901	
35 - 39	4	1	2	2	0	1	1	1	11	978	1000	114	86988	11541	
40 - 44	4	0	2	2	0	1	1	1	9	979	1000	84	64095	8740	
45 - 49	2	0	2	1	0	0	2	1	11	980	1000	71	54312	7562	
50 - 54	3	1	0	2	0	1	3	0	18	973	1000	51	38740	5496	
55 - 60	1	0	2	0	0	1	2	1	11	982	1000	41	31400	4465	
60 & above	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	996	1000	103	78488	10899	
15 & above	3	1	1	1	0	3	2	1	15	972	1000	1000	765347	103078	
estimated persons (00)	2408	861	1107	1021	216	2260	1461	973	11171	743868	765347	X	X	X	
sample persons	369	120	179	164	37	283	226	159	1613	99928	103078	X	X	X	

Table (35) : Per thousand distribution of persons of age 15 years & above by technical education for each age-group

age-group (years)	all-India										urban person			
	general education									total	per 1000 distn.	estimated persons (00)	sample persons	
	10	11	12	for codes 8, 9, 13 & n. r. technical education					others					
	x	x	x	2	3	4	5	6	9					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
15 - 19	1	0	0	1	0	5	0	1	7	985	1000	156	249329	32791
20 - 24	7	5	1	4	1	16	3	3	29	932	1000	139	222183	29585
25 - 29	5	9	5	3	1	18	3	2	26	927	1000	128	205040	26696
30 - 34	5	8	3	3	1	16	3	3	22	937	1000	114	182170	23796
35 - 39	6	8	2	4	2	9	1	1	17	949	1000	111	177467	23401
40 - 44	7	7	3	5	1	9	2	2	14	950	1000	90	143031	19064
45 - 49	5	5	6	4	1	10	2	1	16	949	1000	74	117521	16411
50 - 54	5	12	3	5	1	12	2	1	18	942	1000	54	86335	11991
55 - 60	3	7	4	3	2	11	3	1	13	953	1000	41	64780	9316
60 & above	2	5	2	1	1	4	1	0	4	979	1000	94	149632	21185
15 & above	5	6	3	3	1	11	2	2	17	951	1000	1000	1597489	214236
estimated persons (00)	7287	9822	4397	4912	1318	17843	3033	2653	27370	1518853	1597489	X	X	X
sample persons	1082	1218	669	669	173	2416	470	346	3834	203359	214236	X	X	X

Table (37): Per thousand distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general education for each household monthly per-capita expenditure class

all-India household monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.)	general education							rural male		per 1000 distn. of persons	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	n.r.	total				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
less than 225	588	234	105	48	16	10	0	1000	61	132309	5831	
225-255	533	253	125	59	20	10	1	1000	52	112318	5026	
255-300	485	271	141	65	26	12	1	1000	103	221811	10170	
300-340	447	268	161	73	31	18	1	1000	107	230996	10916	
340-380	416	265	172	89	37	19	2	1000	108	232793	11372	
380-420	375	296	174	93	41	20	1	1000	97	208836	10741	
420-470	349	272	198	107	45	28	1	1000	103	221676	11700	
470-525	312	270	205	121	58	33	1	1000	87	188814	10927	
525-615	281	267	215	134	64	38	1	1000	101	218343	13433	
615-775	234	236	214	166	94	55	0	1000	91	196541	13831	
775-950	193	215	211	196	94	89	1	1000	45	96322	7333	
950 & above	124	192	200	208	137	139	0	1000	46	100367	8394	
a ll	369	260	178	108	51	33	1	1000	1000	2161128	119674	
estimated persons (00)	797928	561095	384993	232580	110389	72214	1929	2161128	X	X	X	
sample persons	38302	31185	22343	14968	7349	5404	123	119674	X	X	X	

Table (37): Per thousand distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general education for each household monthly per-capita expenditure class

all-India household monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.)	general education							rural female		per 1000 distn. of persons	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	n.r.	total				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
less than 225	828	112	40	15	3	1	1	1000	66	140291	6100	
225-255	791	132	56	17	2	1	0	1000	56	118803	5262	
255-300	768	148	58	19	4	1	1	1000	108	229213	10372	
300-340	730	159	74	27	7	2	1	1000	110	234807	10924	
340-380	703	167	83	31	12	3	1	1000	107	227053	11137	
380-420	670	180	94	40	13	3	1	1000	97	206274	10547	
420-470	645	181	107	46	15	5	1	1000	102	216324	11461	
470-525	597	199	114	60	21	8	1	1000	85	181678	10649	
525-615	555	207	135	64	25	14	0	1000	98	208267	12982	
615-775	494	213	134	92	46	19	0	1000	88	186255	13131	
775-950	427	209	158	122	48	34	1	1000	42	89844	6834	
950 & above	327	205	171	153	84	59	1	1000	41	87504	7515	
a ll	648	175	98	50	19	9	1	1000	1000	2126311	116914	
estimated persons (00)	1378030	372603	207345	105923	41281	19538	1590	2126311	X	X	X	
sample persons	67868	22948	13538	7727	3095	1641	97	116914	X	X	X	

Table (37): Per thousand distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general education for each household monthly per-capita expenditure class

all-India household monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.)	general education							rural person	per 1000 distn. of persons	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	n.r.	total			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
less than 225	711	171	71	31	9	5	1	1000	64	272600	11931
225-255	666	191	90	37	11	5	0	1000	54	231121	10288
255-300	629	208	99	42	15	7	1	1000	105	451024	20542
300-340	590	213	117	50	19	10	1	1000	109	465803	21840
340-380	558	217	128	60	25	11	1	1000	107	459846	22509
380-420	521	238	135	67	27	12	1	1000	97	415110	21288
420-470	495	227	153	77	30	16	1	1000	102	438000	23161
470-525	452	236	160	91	39	21	1	1000	86	370492	21576
525-615	415	238	176	100	45	27	0	1000	100	426610	26415
615-775	361	225	175	130	71	38	0	1000	89	382796	26962
775-950	306	212	186	160	72	62	1	1000	43	186166	14167
950 & above	218	198	187	182	112	102	1	1000	44	187871	15909
a ll	508	218	138	79	35	21	1	1000	1000	4287439	236588
estimated persons (00)	2175958	933698	592339	338503	151670	91752	3519	4287439	X	X	X
sample persons	106170	54133	35881	22695	10444	7045	220	236588	X	X	X

Table (37): Per thousand distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general education for each household monthly per-capita expenditure class

all-India household monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.)	general education							urban male		per 1000 distn. of persons	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	n.r.	total				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
less than 300	428	282	175	68	30	16	1	1000	56	46170	4012	
300-350	357	295	179	96	50	23	0	1000	51	41922	3515	
350-425	276	290	223	122	59	30	1	1000	91	75260	6934	
425-500	206	274	229	165	76	48	1	1000	105	86831	7855	
500-575	149	267	244	180	84	75	1	1000	97	80643	7590	
575-665	129	220	225	204	110	110	1	1000	107	88307	8503	
665-775	97	188	222	232	125	135	2	1000	105	86802	8542	
775-915	82	159	201	250	140	168	1	1000	98	81473	8344	
915-1120	55	136	169	249	154	235	1	1000	103	85162	8667	
1120-1500	38	91	135	241	183	308	3	1000	96	79909	8587	
1500-1925	19	61	90	206	194	428	2	1000	48	39952	4696	
1925 & above	13	34	70	156	178	547	2	1000	43	36017	3915	
a ll	146	198	192	191	115	158	1	1000	1000	828450	81160	
estimated persons (00)	120883	163783	158777	158107	95102	130659	1139	828450	X	X	X	
sample persons	10579	15604	15819	15839	9921	13294	104	81160	X	X	X	

Table (37): Per thousand distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general education for each household monthly per-capita expenditure class

all-India household monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.)	general education							urban female		estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	n.r.	total	per 1000 distn. of persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
less than 300	661	187	94	36	14	7	1	1000	63	47728	4179
300-350	588	199	118	68	19	7	0	1000	54	41322	3496
350-425	524	227	142	61	28	18	1	1000	98	74324	6805
425-500	444	237	160	98	41	19	1	1000	110	83870	7630
500-575	361	240	181	120	58	40	1	1000	102	77943	7292
575-665	313	224	192	138	76	55	1	1000	105	80144	7839
665-775	259	212	191	166	98	73	1	1000	102	77515	7810
775-915	214	196	185	186	119	96	3	1000	94	71383	7504
915-1120	149	172	170	204	142	161	2	1000	93	70933	7569
1120-1500	109	134	158	207	158	232	2	1000	89	67973	7455
1500-1925	65	94	123	231	174	313	0	1000	47	36048	4313
1925 & above	40	74	78	196	155	456	1	1000	43	32866	3473
a ll	318	194	158	141	86	101	1	1000	1000	762050	75365
estimated persons (00)	242266	148118	120479	107209	65868	77152	958	762050	X	X	X
sample persons	21455	15045	12432	11330	7017	7987	99	75365	X	X	X

Table (37): Per thousand distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general education for each household monthly per-capita expenditure class

all-India household monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.)	general education							urban person		per 1000 distn. of persons	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	n.r.	total				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
less than 300	547	234	134	52	22	11	1	1000	59	93898	8191	
300-350	472	248	149	82	34	15	0	1000	52	83244	7011	
350-425	399	258	183	92	43	24	1	1000	94	149584	13739	
425-500	323	256	195	132	59	34	1	1000	107	170701	15485	
500-575	253	254	213	150	71	58	1	1000	100	158587	14882	
575-665	216	222	209	173	94	84	1	1000	106	168451	16342	
665-775	173	199	207	201	112	106	2	1000	103	164318	16352	
775-915	144	176	193	220	130	134	2	1000	96	152857	15848	
915-1120	98	152	169	229	149	202	2	1000	98	156095	16236	
1120-1500	71	111	145	226	171	273	3	1000	93	147882	16042	
1500-1925	41	77	106	218	184	373	1	1000	48	76001	9009	
1925 & above	26	53	74	175	167	504	1	1000	43	68883	7388	
a ll	228	196	176	167	101	131	1	1000	1000	1590499	156525	
estimated persons (00)	363149	311900	279256	265316	160970	207811	2097	1590499	X	X	X	
sample persons	32034	30649	28251	27169	16938	21281	203	156525	X	X	X	

Table (38R): Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general education for each household type for rural areas

all-India household type	rural male general education							total	per 1000 distn.	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	not recor- ded				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
self-employed in :											
(i) agriculture	328	260	199	120	58	35	1	1000	385	832786	52043
(ii) non- agriculture	282	303	202	122	55	35	1	1000	135	292247	17636
sub-total	316	271	200	120	57	35	1	1000	521	1125033	69679
agricultural labour	538	259	127	53	17	5	1	1000	293	632616	26080
other labour	369	306	198	93	22	11	1	1000	75	161453	8423
sub-total	504	268	141	61	18	6	1	1000	367	794068	34503
others	173	178	198	201	131	118	1	1000	111	240552	15384
all (incl. n.r.)	369	260	178	108	51	33	1	1000	1000	2161128	119674
estd. persons (00)	797928	561095	384993	232580	110389	72214	1929	2161128	X	X	X
sample persons	38302	31185	22343	14968	7349	5404	123	119674	X	X	X

Table (38R): Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general education for each household type for rural areas

all-India household type	rural female general education							total	per 1000 distn.	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle secondary	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	not recorded				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
self-employed in :											
(i) agriculture	637	178	103	54	20	8	1	1000	373	794116	49650
(ii) non-agriculture	574	216	120	56	23	11	1	1000	133	281824	16724
sub-total	621	188	108	54	21	8	1	1000	506	1075940	66374
agricultural labour	783	136	56	18	4	1	1	1000	295	627973	25861
other labour	627	207	106	44	12	3	1	1000	74	156455	8036
sub-total	752	150	66	23	6	2	1	1000	369	784428	33897
others	454	197	148	111	55	35	1	1000	124	264718	16549
all (incl. n.r.)	648	175	98	50	19	9	1	1000	1000	2126311	116914
estd. persons (00)	1378030	372603	207345	105923	41281	19538	1590	2126311	X	X	X
sample persons	67868	22948	13538	7727	3095	1641	97	116914	X	X	X

Table (38R): Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general education for each household type for rural areas

all-India household type	rural persons							total	per 1000 distn.	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	general education										
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle secondary	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	not recor- ded				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
self-employed in :											
(i) agriculture	479	220	152	87	39	21	1	1000	379	1626902	101693
(ii) non- agriculture	425	260	162	89	39	23	1	1000	134	574071	34360
sub-total	465	230	155	88	39	22	1	1000	513	2200973	136053
agricultural labour	660	198	92	36	11	3	1	1000	294	1260588	51941
other labour	496	257	153	69	17	7	1	1000	74	317907	16459
sub-total	627	210	104	42	12	4	1	1000	368	1578496	68400
others	320	188	172	154	91	74	1	1000	118	505270	31933
all (incl. n.r.)	508	218	138	79	35	21	1	1000	1000	4287439	236588
estd. persons (00)	2175958	933698	592339	338503	151670	91752	3519	4287439	X	X	X
sample persons	106170	54133	35881	22695	10444	7045	220	236588	X	X	X

Table (39) : School attendance rates per 1000 persons (of age up to 30) by age-group and household monthly per capita expenditure class

all-India household monthly per capita expen- diture class (Rs.)	age group (years)										rural male		sample persons currently attending (0-30 yrs)		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	5-14	15-19	20-24	6-9	0-24	25-29	30	estimated persons (0-30 yrs)				
	all (0-30)											total (00)		currently attending (00)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
less than 225	27	551	603	573	256	43	677	352	12	10	307	188728	57997	2571	
225-255	28	568	667	611	260	43	719	355	11	4	305	144718	44175	2006	
255-300	30	622	697	655	330	46	756	391	7	22	333	281248	93551	4354	
300-340	49	681	751	713	360	82	809	432	12	16	371	276940	102705	4902	
340-380	38	714	760	736	417	73	834	451	13	15	387	263985	102098	5062	
380-420	47	742	815	776	397	91	854	462	12	45	393	229126	89936	4799	
420-470	42	752	827	789	438	81	877	471	21	24	396	227077	89969	5006	
470-525	54	790	847	820	473	101	895	493	27	39	418	186052	77780	4770	
525-615	86	810	868	842	500	128	905	518	20	33	436	200296	87307	5634	
615-775	90	849	900	877	574	181	941	542	36	24	452	170291	76917	5697	
775-950	135	912	934	925	628	238	971	596	46	30	498	76826	38224	2932	
950 & above	124	892	935	917	673	264	963	571	26	65	458	69556	31829	2977	
a l l	49	700	781	739	437	109	821	454	18	25	386	2314843	892488	50710	
estimated persons (0-30 yrs.) (00)	406443	477971	446559	924529	348715	270612	268277	1950300	261526	103017	2314843	X	X	X	
persons currently attending (0-30yrs.)	estd. (00)	19732	334695	348869	683564	152359	29483	220340	885137	4823	2527	892488	X	X	X
	sample	1117	18114	19415	37529	9417	2143	11905	50206	360	144	50710	X	X	X

Table (39) : School attendance rates per 1000 persons (of age up to 30) by age-group and household monthly per capita expenditure class

all-India household monthly per capita expen- diture class (Rs.)	age group (years)										rural female		sample persons currently attending (0-30 yrs)		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	5-14	15-19	20-24	6-9	0-24	25-29	30	estimated persons (0-30 yrs)				
	all (0-30)											total (00)		currently attending (00)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
less than 225	27	468	462	466	109	10	554	257	1	27	217	204014	44327	1922	
225-255	38	500	521	509	160	8	606	287	7	30	245	159468	39040	1688	
255-300	45	572	556	565	173	8	667	311	1	23	258	284865	73543	3362	
300-340	32	615	596	606	165	17	727	324	2	20	269	265830	71491	3498	
340-380	36	609	633	620	218	21	707	329	2	13	274	245808	67323	3576	
380-420	47	658	691	674	238	27	774	363	3	23	300	212419	63672	3491	
420-470	53	684	690	687	266	30	777	365	8	13	302	207980	62822	3714	
470-525	51	739	761	751	303	43	827	397	8	36	332	161030	53465	3529	
525-615	77	768	763	765	339	44	855	416	7	32	343	176060	60394	4178	
615-775	93	817	823	820	414	104	893	456	8	23	369	145310	53583	4290	
775-950	100	864	862	863	504	110	898	490	23	19	399	60476	24105	2073	
950 & above	123	899	888	892	568	150	928	522	32	29	428	55659	23804	2142	
a l l	47	626	651	638	268	39	725	352	6	23	293	2178920	637568	37463	
estimated persons (0-30 yrs.) (00)	392701	430144	391856	822000	295420	289182	244128	1799303	279211	100405	2178920	X	X	X	
persons currently attending (0-30yrs.)	estd. (00)	18629	269437	255128	524565	79241	11223	176999	633658	1577	2333	637568	X	X	X
	sample	1037	14884	14641	29525	5650	942	9827	37154	171	138	37463	X	X	X

Table (39) : School attendance rates per 1000 persons (of age up to 30) by age-group and household monthly per capita expenditure class

all-India household monthly per capita expen- diture class (Rs.)	age group (years)										rural persons		sample persons currently attending (0-30 yrs)		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	5-14	15-19	20-24	6-9	0-24	25-29	30	all (0-30)	estimated persons (0-30 yrs)			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		total (00)	currently attending (00)
less than 225	27	510	534	520	185	23	617	304	5	19	261	392742	102324	4493	
225-255	33	533	591	558	211	22	658	320	9	18	274	304186	83215	3694	
255-300	38	598	628	611	255	24	712	351	4	22	295	566113	167094	7716	
300-340	41	650	678	663	267	47	770	380	7	18	321	542770	174196	8400	
340-380	37	664	704	683	327	46	775	393	7	14	332	509794	169421	8638	
380-420	47	704	755	729	325	57	818	415	7	34	348	441545	153608	8290	
420-470	47	721	764	742	358	55	830	421	14	19	351	435056	152791	8720	
470-525	53	767	809	789	397	72	863	449	17	37	378	347082	131244	8299	
525-615	82	790	821	807	429	88	882	471	14	33	392	376357	147701	9812	
615-775	91	834	866	852	501	144	919	503	22	23	413	315600	130500	9987	
775-950	120	892	904	899	573	178	940	550	36	24	454	137302	62328	5005	
950 & above	123	895	912	905	629	214	945	549	28	48	444	125215	55633	5119	
a l l	48	665	720	692	360	73	775	405	12	24	340	4493762	1530055	88173	
estimated persons (0-30 yrs.) (00)	799144	908114	838415	1746529	644135	559795	512405	3749603	540737	203422	4493762	X	X	X	
persons currently attending (0-30yrs.)	estd. (00)	38361	604131	603997	1208129	231600	40706	397338	1518796	6400	4860	1530055	X	X	X
	sample	2154	32998	34056	67054	15067	3085	21732	87360	531	282	88173	X	X	X

Table (39) : School attendance rates per 1000 persons (of age up to 30) by age-group and household monthly per capita expenditure class

all-India household monthly per capita expen- diture class (Rs.)	age group (years)											urban male			
	0-4	5-9	10-14	5-14	15-19	20-24	6-9	0-24	25-29	30	all (0-30)	estimated persons (0-30 yrs)		sample persons	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	total (00)	currently attending (00)	currently attending (0-30 yrs)
less than 300	46	657	660	659	293	73	753	392	25	28	346	63206	21895	1877	
300-350	63	703	784	744	401	107	833	471	5	31	406	51398	20893	1644	
350-425	100	725	769	747	378	107	848	465	31	27	398	87708	34942	3140	
425-500	95	813	854	834	482	140	922	509	35	47	431	91386	39352	3495	
500-575	98	874	878	876	491	133	960	519	20	42	430	83260	35768	3394	
575-665	129	876	897	886	570	172	926	543	36	33	454	81216	36878	3709	
665-775	157	902	935	919	612	231	957	576	35	46	466	76940	35860	3600	
775-915	177	913	945	930	686	256	957	609	44	46	501	67019	33565	3515	
915-1120	159	937	954	946	761	322	983	649	63	42	523	65590	34328	3539	
1120-1500	227	980	960	969	824	374	983	681	61	40	551	57257	31533	3471	
1500-1925	425	920	975	953	888	505	928	755	124	25	623	27735	17277	1840	
1925 & above	252	909	954	937	879	562	949	745	132	69	603	21259	12825	1279	
a l l	125	825	864	845	581	232	906	549	45	39	459	773974	355115	34503	
estimated persons (0-30 yrs.) (00)	113331	132418	140451	272869	133434	116236	76128	635870	103923	34181	773974	X	X	X	
persons currently attending (0-30yrs.)	estd. (00)	14202	109184	121283	230467	77502	26999	68951	349170	4625	1319	355115	X	X	X
	sample	1263	10312	11723	22035	7611	2953	6520	33862	505	136	34503	X	X	X

Table (39) : School attendance rates per 1000 persons (of age up to 30) by age-group and household monthly per capita expenditure class

all-India household monthly per capita expen- diture class (Rs.)	age group (years)											urban female			
	0-4	5-9	10-14	5-14	15-19	20-24	6-9	0-24	25-29	30	all (0-30)	estimated persons (0-30 yrs)		sample persons currently attending (0-30 yrs)	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	total (00)	currently attending (00)	(15)
less than 300	46	585	559	574	242	30	644	346	3	29	292	66890	19545	1711	
300-350	59	690	660	676	355	24	798	409	4	4	346	50493	17486	1415	
350-425	64	743	692	718	313	49	835	404	11	34	339	84583	28694	2736	
425-500	94	802	837	820	360	77	882	474	5	44	393	84409	33165	2983	
500-575	100	861	864	862	458	117	932	502	17	35	418	78333	32709	2986	
575-665	171	876	877	877	501	130	935	531	16	11	428	74186	31725	3050	
665-775	155	907	888	897	563	147	970	539	20	29	432	64504	27857	3057	
775-915	216	891	903	898	641	226	958	590	24	49	477	56876	27143	2945	
915-1120	160	939	947	944	752	266	958	637	24	39	496	53392	26475	2908	
1120-1500	225	941	956	949	819	310	964	661	16	39	509	47070	23967	2722	
1500-1925	250	976	931	948	832	389	998	683	49	95	551	21276	11728	1476	
1925 & above	271	946	914	927	813	499	1000	705	44	98	560	17674	9898	1041	
a l l	117	802	814	808	519	166	870	507	17	35	415	699686	290393	29030	
estimated persons (0-30 yrs.) (00)	101548	120146	126488	246634	113645	104947	71660	566773	100084	32829	699686	X	X	X	
persons currently attending (0-30yrs.)	estd. (00)	11907	96372	102917	199289	58976	17417	62380	287589	1664	1140	290393	X	X	X
	sample	1122	9209	10053	19262	6277	1971	5874	28632	275	123	29030	X	X	X

Table (39) : School attendance rates per 1000 persons (of age up to 30) by age-group and household monthly per capita expenditure class

all-India household monthly per capita expen- diture class (Rs.)	age group (years)											urban persons			
	0-4	5-9	10-14	5-14	15-19	20-24	6-9	0-24	25-29	30	all (0-30)	estimated persons (0-30 yrs)		sample persons currently attending (0-30 yrs)	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	total (00)	currently attending (00)	(15)
less than 300	46	619	610	615	270	51	693	369	12	28	319	130095	41441	3588	
300-350	61	696	725	710	380	64	814	440	5	18	377	101892	38379	3059	
350-425	81	734	733	733	346	77	841	436	20	31	369	172291	63636	5876	
425-500	94	808	846	827	424	109	903	492	20	46	413	175795	72517	6478	
500-575	99	868	871	869	475	125	947	511	19	38	424	161593	68477	6380	
575-665	149	876	887	882	538	153	930	538	26	20	441	155402	68603	6759	
665-775	156	904	913	909	589	192	963	559	28	38	450	141444	63717	6657	
775-915	195	903	925	915	666	242	957	601	35	47	490	123895	60707	6460	
915-1120	160	938	951	945	758	297	972	644	44	40	511	118981	60803	6447	
1120-1500	226	961	958	959	822	346	974	672	39	40	532	104326	55500	6193	
1500-1925	351	941	958	951	859	455	952	724	89	50	592	49011	29005	3316	
1925 & above	260	925	937	932	848	532	973	727	94	85	584	38934	22723	2320	
a l l	122	814	840	827	552	201	889	529	31	37	438	1473660	645508	63533	
estimated persons (0-30 yrs.) (00)	214879	252564	266939	519503	247079	221183	147788	1202643	204006	67010	1473660	X	X	X	
persons currently attending (0-30yrs.)	estd. (00)	26109	205556	224200	429756	136477	44416	131331	636759	6290	2459	645508	X	X	X
	sample	2385	19521	21776	41297	13888	4924	12394	62494	780	259	63533	X	X	X

Table (42): Per thousand distribution of persons of age 5 up to 30 years by current attendance in educational institution and course of study for each age-group

all-India		rural male										persons (5-30 yrs.)	
age-group (years)	currently	currently attending codes									total	estd. (00)	sample
	not attending	21	22	23	24	25	26	27-30	31-35	n.r.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
5-9	290	2	2	183	500	17	0	0	0	6	1000	481842	34672
10-14	214	1	0	53	305	348	70	0	0	8	1000	449400	32671
5-14	253	2	1	120	406	176	34	0	0	7	1000	931242	67343
15 - 19	556	0	0	3	17	94	291	21	9	8	1000	346249	26249
20 - 24	888	0	0	0	2	5	35	46	16	6	1000	269262	20997
15-24	702	0	0	2	11	55	179	32	12	7	1000	615510	47246
5-24	432	1	1	73	249	128	92	13	5	7	1000	1546752	114589
25-29	974	0	0	1	1	2	4	9	3	6	1000	262305	19980
30	773	0	0	1	4	4	6	3	4	205	1000	103117	7533
all (5 – 30)	524	1	1	59	201	104	75	12	5	17	1000	1912175	142102
est. persons(00)	1002773	1850	1256	113549	385205	199271	144100	22001	8791	33379	1912175	X	X
sample persons	71365	129	90	8563	28827	15438	12341	2050	787	2512	142102	X	X

Table (42): Per thousand distribution of persons of age 5 up to 30 years by current attendance in educational institution and course of study for each age-group

all-India age-group (years)	currently not attending	rural female									total	persons (5-30 yrs.)	
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27-30	31-35	n.r.		estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
5-9	366	2	1	163	446	14	0	0	0	7	1000	434080	30991
10-14	350	2	1	43	254	288	57	0	0	6	1000	392036	28815
5-14	358	2	1	106	355	144	27	0	0	6	1000	826117	59806
15 - 19	728	0	0	2	13	55	172	18	4	8	1000	296578	23002
20 - 24	956	0	1	0	1	2	10	17	6	6	1000	290496	21934
15-24	841	0	1	1	7	29	92	17	5	7	1000	587075	44936
5-24	559	1	1	63	210	96	54	7	2	7	1000	1413191	104742
25-29	985	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	9	1000	280794	21089
30	739	1	0	3	4	5	4	4	3	237	1000	100098	7434
all (5 – 30)	636	1	1	49	166	76	43	6	2	20	1000	1794083	133265
est. persons(00)	1140194	1933	1184	88732	297853	136914	77279	10900	3346	35746	1794083	X	X
sample persons	80501	126	84	6823	22760	11285	7440	1070	338	2838	133265	X	X

Table (42): Per thousand distribution of persons of age 5 up to 30 years by current attendance in educational institution and course of study for each age-group

all-India age-group (years)	currently not attending	rural persons									total	persons (5-30 yrs.)	
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27-30	31-35	n.r.		estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
5-9	326	2	1	174	475	16	0	0	0	6	1000	915923	65663
10-14	277	1	0	48	281	320	64	0	0	7	1000	841436	61486
5-14	303	2	1	114	382	161	31	0	0	7	1000	1757359	127149
15 - 19	635	0	0	3	15	76	236	19	7	8	1000	642827	49251
20 - 24	924	0	1	0	2	3	22	31	11	6	1000	559758	42931
15-24	770	0	0	2	9	42	137	25	9	7	1000	1202585	92182
5-24	492	1	1	68	230	113	74	10	3	7	1000	2959944	219331
25-29	979	0	0	0	1	2	3	5	2	8	1000	543099	41069
30	756	1	0	2	4	4	5	3	4	220	1000	203215	14967
all (5 – 30)	578	1	1	55	184	91	60	9	3	19	1000	3706258	275367
est. persons(00)	2142967	3783	2440	202281	683058	336185	221378	32902	12138	69126	3706258	X	X
sample persons	151866	255	174	15386	51587	26723	19781	3120	1125	5350	275367	X	X

Table (42): Per thousand distribution of persons of age 5 up to 30 years by current attendance in educational institution and course of study for each age-group

all-India		urban male										persons (5-30 yrs.)		
age-group (years)	currently	currently attending codes										total	estd. sample	
	not attending	21	22	23	24	25	26	27-30	31-35	n.r.	(00)		(14)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
5-9	160	1	2	252	546	28	1	0	0	9	1000	132748	16979	
10-14	128	1	1	42	257	451	110	0	0	10	1000	142338	18497	
5-14	143	1	1	143	397	247	58	0	0	9	1000	275086	35476	
15 - 19	407	0	0	3	11	69	395	74	30	11	1000	134928	17483	
20 - 24	763	0	0	1	1	3	46	128	53	4	1000	117085	15569	
15-24	572	0	0	2	6	39	233	99	41	8	1000	252014	33052	
5-24	348	1	1	76	210	147	141	48	19	9	1000	527100	68528	
25-29	948	0	0	0	1	2	5	22	14	8	1000	103900	13546	
30	803	1	1	0	1	5	11	16	2	160	1000	34177	4378	
all (5 – 30)	465	1	1	60	167	117	113	42	18	16	1000	665177	86452	
est. persons(00)	309602	382	439	39973	110954	78023	75343	27926	11762	10772	665177	X	X	
sample persons	39145	75	51	5085	14557	10176	10436	3925	1517	1485	86452	X	X	

Table (42): Per thousand distribution of persons of age 5 up to 30 years by current attendance in educational institution and course of study for each age-group

all-India age-group (years)	currently not attending	urban female									total	persons (5-30 yrs.)	
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27-30	31-35	n.r.		estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
5-9	188	1	1	250	521	28	1	0	0	10	1000	122023	15518
10-14	183	1	0	43	227	423	115	0	0	8	1000	127013	16557
5-14	185	1	1	144	371	229	59	0	0	9	1000	249036	32075
15 - 19	475	0	0	7	7	57	337	87	21	10	1000	114401	15308
20 - 24	828	0	0	0	2	2	25	101	36	4	1000	105097	14016
15-24	644	0	0	4	4	30	188	94	28	7	1000	219498	29324
5-24	400	1	1	78	199	136	119	44	13	8	1000	468534	61399
25-29	974	0	0	0	1	1	2	8	5	8	1000	101140	13150
30	761	0	1	0	4	4	8	13	2	206	1000	33606	4357
all (5 – 30)	516	1	1	61	155	106	94	36	11	19	1000	603280	78906
est. persons(00)	311516	328	307	36733	93664	64067	56434	21790	6813	11628	603280	X	X
sample persons	39095	64	34	4339	12624	8705	8265	3139	994	1647	78906	X	X

Table (42): Per thousand distribution of persons of age 5 up to 30 years by current attendance in educational institution and course of study for each age-group

all-India age-group (years)	currently not attending	urban persons									total	persons (5-30 yrs.)	
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27-30	31-35	n.r.		estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
5-9	173	1	2	251	534	28	1	0	0	9	1000	254771	32497
10-14	154	1	0	42	243	438	113	0	0	9	1000	269351	35054
5-14	163	1	1	144	385	239	58	0	0	9	1000	524122	67551
15 - 19	438	0	0	5	9	63	368	80	26	10	1000	249329	32791
20 - 24	794	0	0	1	2	3	36	115	45	4	1000	222183	29585
15-24	606	0	0	3	6	35	212	97	35	7	1000	471512	62376
5-24	373	1	1	77	205	142	131	46	17	8	1000	995634	129927
25-29	961	0	0	0	1	1	3	15	9	8	1000	205040	26696
30	782	0	1	0	3	4	9	15	2	183	1000	67783	8735
all (5 – 30)	490	1	1	60	161	112	104	39	15	18	1000	1268457	165358
est. persons(00)	621119	711	746	76707	204618	142090	131777	49716	18575	22400	1268457	X	X
sample persons	78240	139	85	9424	27181	18881	18701	7064	2511	3132	165358	X	X

Table (43): Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 to 30 years currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age-groups

all-India age-group (years)	rural male						total		number of persons estimated sample (00)	
	currently not attending									
	never attended		ever attended but discontinued studies		dropped out		(8)	(9)	(10)	
	to supplement hh. income	other reasons	to supplement hh. income	other reasons	to supplement hh. income	other reasons				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
5-9	82	885	3	16	2	12	1000	139652	9304	
10-14	176	510	85	126	32	71	1000	96207	5821	
5-14	120	732	36	61	15	36	1000	235860	15125	
15 - 19	164	202	231	211	78	114	1000	192624	13189	
20 - 24	152	142	279	218	104	105	1000	239213	17934	
15-24	158	169	257	215	92	109	1000	431836	31123	
5-24	144	368	179	161	65	83	1000	667696	46248	
25-29	190	159	278	189	98	86	1000	255368	19274	
30	211	239	179	180	64	127	1000	79710	5843	
all (5 – 30)	161	304	204	169	73	88	1000	1002773	71365	
estd. persons (00)	161641	305102	204782	169906	73553	87790	1002773	X	X	
sample persons	9706	20368	14778	14162	5433	6918	71365	X	X	

Table (43): Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 to 30 years currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age-groups

all-India age-group (years)	rural female						number of persons		
	currently not attending						total	estimated (00)	sample
	never attended		ever attended but discontinued studies		dropped out				
	to supplement hh. income	other reasons	to supplement hh. income	other reasons	to supplement hh. income	other reasons	(8)	(9)	(10)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
5-9	90	876	2	19	1	12	1000	158904	10208
10-14	105	634	32	143	16	70	1000	137148	8658
5-14	97	764	16	77	8	39	1000	296053	18866
15 - 19	110	398	56	294	20	122	1000	215828	15117
20 - 24	110	429	47	295	15	105	1000	277790	20469
15-24	110	415	51	295	17	113	1000	493618	35586
5-24	105	546	38	213	14	85	1000	789671	54452
25-29	123	476	32	261	11	96	1000	276563	20597
30	127	512	32	187	10	132	1000	73960	5452
all (5 – 30)	111	527	36	223	13	91	1000	1140194	80501
estd. persons (00)	126474	600799	40884	254139	14546	103351	1140194	X	X
sample persons	7203	39473	2957	21111	1070	8687	80501	X	X

Table (43): Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 to 30 years currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age-groups

all-India age-group (years)	rural persons						total	number of persons	
	currently not attending							estimated (00)	sample
	never attended		ever attended but discontinued studies		dropped out				
	to supplement hh. income	other reasons	to supplement hh. income	other reasons	to supplement hh. income	other reasons			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
5-9	86	880	3	18	2	12	1000	298557	19512
10-14	134	583	53	136	23	70	1000	233356	14479
5-14	107	749	25	70	11	38	1000	531913	33991
15 - 19	135	306	138	255	47	118	1000	408452	28306
20 - 24	129	296	154	259	56	105	1000	517002	38403
15-24	132	300	147	257	52	111	1000	925454	66709
5-24	123	464	102	189	37	84	1000	1457367	100700
25-29	155	324	150	227	53	91	1000	531930	39871
30	171	371	108	183	38	129	1000	153670	11295
all (5 – 30)	134	423	115	198	41	89	1000	2142967	151866
estd. persons (00)	288116	905901	245666	424045	88099	191141	2142967	X	X
sample persons	16909	59841	17735	35273	6503	15605	151866	X	X

Table (43): Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 to 30 years currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age-groups

all-India age-group (years)	urban male						number of persons		
	currently not attending						total	estimated (00)	sample
	never attended		ever attended but discontinued studies		dropped out				
	to supplement hh. income	other reasons	to supplement hh. income	other reasons	to supplement hh. income	other reasons	(8)	(9)	(10)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
5-9	51	873	9	32	5	30	1000	21268	2543
10-14	123	439	114	156	52	116	1000	18202	2138
5-14	84	673	57	89	27	70	1000	39470	4681
15 - 19	106	146	230	222	137	159	1000	54871	6809
20 - 24	104	79	290	245	145	137	1000	89317	11447
15-24	105	104	267	236	142	145	1000	144189	18256
5-24	100	226	222	205	117	129	1000	183659	22937
25-29	94	74	342	248	135	106	1000	98494	12751
30	106	128	305	236	98	127	1000	27449	3457
all (5 – 30)	99	169	268	221	121	122	1000	309602	39145
estd. persons (00)	30577	52395	82908	68545	37548	37630	309602	X	X
sample persons	3493	6313	10900	9289	4326	4824	39145	X	X

Table (43): Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 to 30 years currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age-groups

all-India age-group (years)	urban female						number of persons		
	currently not attending						total	estimated (00)	sample
	never attended		ever attended but discontinued studies		dropped out				
	to supplement hh. income	other reasons	to supplement hh. income	other reasons	to supplement hh. income	other reasons	(9)	(10)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
5-9	56	897	3	23	1	20	1000	22919	2656
10-14	58	518	48	202	31	143	1000	23181	2639
5-14	57	706	26	113	16	82	1000	46100	5295
15 - 19	47	224	67	418	27	217	1000	54290	6646
20 - 24	44	231	54	465	18	189	1000	87046	11266
15-24	45	228	59	447	21	200	1000	141336	17912
5-24	48	346	51	365	20	171	1000	187436	23207
25-29	42	250	43	482	10	172	1000	98513	12628
30	75	275	31	400	15	204	1000	25567	3260
all (5 – 30)	49	309	47	405	16	174	1000	311516	39095
estd. persons (00)	15117	96405	14584	126140	5118	54152	311516	X	X
sample persons	1737	11010	2045	16563	639	7101	39095	X	X

Table (43): Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 to 30 years currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age-groups

all-India age-group (years)	urban persons						total	number of persons	
	currently not attending							estimated	sample
	never attended		ever attended but discontinued studies		dropped out				
	to supplement hh. income	other reasons	to supplement hh. income	other reasons	to supplement hh. income	other reasons		(00)	(00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
5-9	54	885	6	28	3	25	1000	44187	5199
10-14	87	483	77	182	40	131	1000	41383	4777
5-14	70	691	40	102	21	76	1000	85570	9976
15 - 19	76	185	149	319	82	188	1000	109162	13455
20 - 24	74	154	173	354	82	163	1000	176363	22713
15-24	75	166	164	341	82	172	1000	285525	36168
5-24	74	287	136	286	68	150	1000	371095	46144
25-29	68	162	193	365	73	139	1000	197007	25379
30	91	199	173	315	58	164	1000	53016	6717
all (5 – 30)	74	240	157	313	69	148	1000	621119	78240
estd. persons (00)	45693	148800	97492	194685	42667	91782	621119	X	X
sample persons	5230	17323	12945	25852	4965	11925	78240	X	X

Table (44) : Per thousand distribution of persons (15 years & above) not pursuing any economic activity (i.e. non-workers) according to the usual principal status by type of skill possessed for each broad general education level

all-India skill (code)	rural male						non-workers	
	general education level						estimated (00)	sample
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher sec. & above	all (incl. n.r.)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	0	0	2	9	34	7	2563	197
2	0	0	0	2	1	0	178	11
3	0	0	0	1	20	3	1045	48
4	0	0	0	1	4	1	309	22
5	0	1	0	0	0	0	96	10
6	0	1	0	0	0	0	152	7
7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
8	0	2	0	0	0	1	187	10
9	0	2	2	1	1	1	526	48
10	2	5	3	3	2	3	1110	64
11	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	4
12	1	0	0	0	1	0	109	4
13	1	2	1	1	14	3	1207	28
14	0	1	0	0	0	0	148	14
15	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	1
16	0	2	1	8	6	3	1021	49
17	0	1	0	2	1	1	270	16
18	1	0	0	5	0	1	442	7
19	0	1	0	4	6	2	657	37
20	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	2
21	0	0	0	2	1	1	208	17
22	0	0	1	1	0	0	162	8
23	0	1	0	1	0	0	116	7
24	0	1	0	1	0	0	159	7
25	0	1	2	5	5	2	850	52
26	0	0	0	2	3	1	294	18
27	2	5	5	6	6	5	1689	112
28	0	1	0	0	0	0	80	4
29	1	1	0	0	0	0	92	5
30	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	1
31	3	2	1	0	0	1	545	39
33	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
34	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	1
35	0	0	0	1	0	0	71	3
37	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	1
38	0	0	1	2	1	1	312	17
39	1	1	0	0	0	1	224	16
40	1	1	1	0	1	1	271	27
41	12	10	8	20	32	15	5453	408
99	920	921	933	890	824	905	337802	20172
n.r.	53	37	36	32	36	39	14727	965
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	373216	22461
per 1000 distrn.	231	191	257	182	137	1000	X	X
estd. n-w's (00)	86352	71468	96048	67914	50944	373216	X	X
sample n-w's	4449	4167	5909	4432	3455	22461	X	X

n-w = non-workers

Table (44) : Per thousand distribution of persons (15 yrs. & above) not pursuing any economic activity (i.e. non-workers) according to the usual principal status by type of skill possessed for each broad general education level

all-India skill (code)	rural female						non-workers	
	general education level						estimated (00)	sample
	not lite- rate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher sec. & above	all (incl. n.r.)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	0	0	1	12	33	2	2825	206
2	0	0	0	0	2	0	254	24
3	0	0	0	1	7	0	419	43
4	0	0	0	1	11	1	702	39
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	245	8
6	0	0	0	0	0	0	523	39
7	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	2
8	5	3	3	3	1	4	5996	399
9	11	21	21	13	26	15	20295	1997
10	15	46	69	102	99	36	49477	3349
11	0	0	0	1	1	0	363	29
12	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	3
13	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1
14	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	1
16	0	0	1	1	1	0	375	22
17	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	4
18	0	1	1	2	0	1	705	33
19	0	0	0	0	1	0	145	17
20	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
22	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2
23	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	1
25	0	0	0	1	0	0	67	2
26	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	5
29	0	0	0	0	0	0	209	12
30	0	0	0	2	6	0	619	37
31	5	3	3	1	1	4	5546	251
32	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	3
34	0	0	0	0	0	0	346	12
35	2	3	4	0	0	3	3517	110
36	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	9
37	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	1
38	0	0	0	0	2	0	195	13
39	0	0	0	0	0	0	174	12
40	0	1	0	0	0	0	550	34
41	13	16	14	20	34	15	20471	1321
99	919	877	848	818	752	890	1235371	70000
n.r.	27	27	34	20	22	27	37965	2213
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1387835	80255
per 1000 distrn	593	187	119	63	36	1000	X	X
estd. n-w's (00)	823493	259843	165802	87677	50077	1387835	X	X
sample n-w's	42524	16346	11048	6443	3821	80255	X	X

n-w = non-workers

Table (44) : Per thousand distribution of persons (15 yrs. & above) not pursuing any economic activity (i.e. non-workers) according to the usual principal status by type of skill possessed for each broad general education level

all-India skill (code)	rural persons						non-workers	
	general education level						estimated (00)	sample
	not lite- rate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher sec. & above	all (incl. n.r.)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	0	0	1	10	34	3	5388	403
2	0	0	0	1	2	0	432	35
3	0	0	0	1	13	1	1464	91
4	0	0	0	1	7	1	1010	61
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	342	18
6	0	1	0	0	0	0	675	46
7	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	3
8	5	3	2	2	0	4	6183	409
9	10	17	14	8	13	12	20821	2045
10	14	37	45	59	50	29	50587	3413
11	0	0	0	0	1	0	389	33
12	0	0	0	0	0	0	145	7
13	0	0	1	1	7	1	1213	29
14	0	0	0	0	0	0	168	15
15	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	1
16	0	1	1	4	3	1	1396	71
17	0	0	0	1	1	0	318	20
18	0	1	1	3	0	1	1147	40
19	0	0	0	2	3	0	802	54
20	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	3
21	0	0	0	1	1	0	208	17
22	0	0	0	1	0	0	166	10
23	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	8
24	0	0	0	0	0	0	159	7
25	0	0	1	3	3	1	917	54
26	0	0	0	1	2	0	348	23
27	0	1	2	3	3	1	1689	112
28	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	4
29	0	0	0	0	0	0	300	17
30	0	0	0	1	3	0	629	38
31	5	3	2	1	1	3	6091	290
32	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	3
33	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
34	0	0	0	0	0	0	387	13
35	2	2	3	1	0	2	3588	113
36	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	9
37	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	2
38	0	0	0	1	1	0	507	30
39	0	0	0	0	0	0	398	28
40	0	1	1	0	0	0	821	61
41	13	15	12	20	33	15	25924	1729
99	919	886	879	850	789	893	1573173	90172
n.r.	30	29	34	25	29	30	52692	3178
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1761050	102716
per 1000 distrm.	517	188	149	88	57	1000	X	X
estd. n-w's (00)	909845	331311	261850	155591	101021	1761050	X	X
sample n-w's	46973	20513	16957	10875	7276	102716	X	X

n-w = non-workers

Table (44) : Per thousand distribution of persons (15 years & above) not pursuing any economic activity (i.e. non-workers) according to the usual principal status by type of skill possessed for each broad general education level

all-India skill (code)	urban male						non-workers	
	general education level						estimated (00)	sample
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secon- dary	higher sec. & above	all (incl. n.r.)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	0	1	4	16	36	16	3378	342
2	0	0	0	1	4	1	281	49
3	0	0	1	6	28	11	2252	210
4	0	0	1	5	17	7	1447	118
5	1	0	0	0	0	0	40	19
6	3	1	0	0	0	0	92	7
7	1	0	0	0	0	0	11	2
8	1	1	1	0	0	0	79	8
9	5	7	2	1	1	2	494	55
10	1	4	5	2	2	3	571	75
11	1	0	0	1	0	0	89	8
12	0	0	1	1	0	1	138	11
13	2	7	0	1	0	1	314	37
14	2	4	0	1	0	1	236	29
15	0	1	0	0	0	0	48	3
16	2	5	3	7	7	5	1097	116
17	1	2	1	5	1	2	441	43
18	1	1	1	1	1	1	164	18
19	1	2	0	4	2	2	456	42
20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	1	0	1	2	1	1	243	20
22	0	1	1	0	0	0	105	9
23	0	1	0	0	0	0	35	4
24	0	2	1	1	0	1	187	22
25	1	5	3	4	5	4	890	83
26	1	1	2	5	3	3	648	58
27	5	8	8	6	3	5	1156	130
28	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	1
29	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1
30	0	0	0	0	1	0	40	2
31	0	1	0	0	0	0	25	8
32	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	2
33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1
35	1	2	1	0	0	1	118	7
36	1	0	0	0	0	0	18	2
37	0	1	0	0	0	0	54	4
38	0	2	1	2	1	1	281	27
39	2	1	1	0	0	1	107	12
40	1	1	0	0	1	1	129	13
41	15	14	12	21	36	22	4675	486
99	926	894	926	887	827	881	186056	18688
n.r.	27	30	20	20	22	23	4790	562
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	211221	21334
per 1000 distrn.	93	135	209	250	309	1000	X	X
estd. n-w's (00)	19693	28604	44238	52905	65180	211221	X	X
sample n-w's	1797	2852	4615	5214	6810	21334	X	X

n-w = non-workers

Table (44) : Per thousand distribution of persons (15 years & above) not pursuing any economic activity (i.e. non-workers) according to the usual principal status by type of skill possessed for each broad general education level

all-India skill (code)	urban female						non-workers	
	general education level						estimated (00)	sample
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secon- dary	higher sec. & above	all (incl. n.r.)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	0	0	2	14	38	9	6024	631
2	0	0	0	1	4	1	638	68
3	0	0	1	1	16	3	2138	230
4	0	0	0	3	10	2	1549	133
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	9
6	1	0	0	0	0	0	234	23
7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
8	4	1	2	1	0	2	1250	137
9	11	8	7	9	7	9	5561	1037
10	30	78	94	116	103	77	48770	4887
11	0	1	2	2	2	1	850	62
12	0	1	0	0	0	0	110	13
13	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1
14	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	8
15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	0	0	0	0	1	0	312	35
17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	0	1	1	2	2	1	706	84
19	0	0	0	0	0	0	131	14
20	0	0	1	0	0	0	94	2
21	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	2
22	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	3
23	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	5
24	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	3
25	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	4
26	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	8
27	0	0	0	0	1	0	74	5
28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	0	0	1	0	0	0	176	10
30	0	1	0	3	3	1	719	59
31	2	2	2	1	1	2	1009	90
32	0	0	0	0	1	0	210	15
33	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
34	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	3
35	4	4	1	0	0	2	1310	124
36	1	0	0	0	0	1	324	18
37	0	0	0	0	0	0	132	10
38	0	0	2	1	4	1	747	53
39	0	0	0	0	0	0	153	14
40	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	5
41	11	13	14	22	34	18	11326	1091
99	913	870	851	806	760	849	539623	52735
n.r.	20	18	16	15	12	17	10650	1199
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	635265	62832
per 1000 distrn.	294	199	171	152	183	1000	X	X
estd. n-w's (00)	186812	126548	108370	96408	116280	635265	X	X
sample n-w's	16849	12754	11071	10102	11972	62832	X	X

n-w = non-workers

Table (44) : Per thousand distribution of persons (15 years & above) not pursuing any economic activity (i.e. non-workers) according to the usual principal status by type of skill possessed for each broad general education level

all-India skill (code)	urban persons						non-workers	
	general education level						estimated (00)	sample
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher sec. & above	all (incl. n.r.)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	0	0	3	14	37	11	9402	973
2	0	0	0	1	4	1	918	117
3	0	0	1	3	20	5	4390	440
4	0	0	0	4	13	4	2996	251
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	28
6	1	0	0	0	0	0	326	30
7	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	3
8	4	1	1	0	0	2	1329	145
9	10	8	6	6	5	7	6055	1092
10	27	64	69	75	66	58	49342	4962
11	0	1	2	1	1	1	939	70
12	0	0	0	0	0	0	248	24
13	0	1	0	0	0	0	323	38
14	0	1	0	0	0	0	345	37
15	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	3
16	1	1	1	3	3	2	1409	151
17	0	0	0	2	1	1	441	43
18	0	1	1	2	1	1	869	102
19	0	1	0	2	1	1	587	56
20	0	0	1	0	0	0	94	2
21	0	0	0	1	0	0	256	22
22	0	0	0	0	0	0	175	12
23	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	9
24	0	0	0	0	0	0	221	25
25	0	1	1	1	2	1	926	87
26	0	0	1	2	1	1	707	66
27	0	1	2	2	1	1	1230	135
28	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	1
29	0	0	1	0	0	0	179	11
30	0	0	0	2	2	1	759	61
31	2	2	1	1	1	1	1034	98
32	0	0	0	0	0	0	224	17
33	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
34	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	4
35	3	3	1	0	0	2	1429	131
36	1	0	0	0	0	0	342	20
37	0	0	0	0	0	0	186	14
38	0	0	2	2	3	1	1028	80
39	0	0	1	0	0	0	260	26
40	0	0	0	0	1	0	183	18
41	11	13	13	22	35	19	16001	1577
99	914	874	873	835	784	857	725679	71423
n.r.	21	20	17	17	16	18	15440	1761
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	846486	84166
per 1000 distn.	244	183	180	176	214	1000	X	X
estd. n-w's (00)	206506	155152	152608	149313	181460	846486	X	X
sample n-w's	18646	15606	15686	15316	18782	84166	X	X

n-w = non-workers